A. H. Reynolds Bank (Walla Walla), 25(4):245
A. L. Brown Farm (Nisqually Flats, Wash.), 71(4):162–71
A. P. Giannini and the Bank of America, by Gerald D. Nash, review, 84(4):151
abalone, 31(4):399–402
Abbot, Henry L., 57(2):77, 84(4):146–47
Abbott, E. H., 105(3):107
Abbott, Margery Post, Planning a New West: The Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area, review, 89(3):151–52
Abby Williams Hill and the Lure of the West, by Ronald Fields, review, 81(2):75
Abel, Alfred M., 39(3):211
Abel, George D., 45(4):121
Abel, Terry, rev. of Warriors of the North Pacific: Missionary Accounts of the Northwest Coast, the Skeena and Stikine Rivers, and the Klondike, 1829–1900, 77(1):37
Abel-Henderson, Annie Heloise. See Abel, Annie Heloise
Abella, L. M., Twentieth Century Canada, review, 75(2):86
Aberdeen Packing Company, 47(1):10
Aberdeen Timber Worker, 100(3):139
tax problems of, 79(2):61
Abernethy, Clark and Company, 48(3):83–87
Abert, J. W., Western America in 1846–1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J. W. Abert, who mapped New Mexico for the United States Army, ed. John Galvin, review, 58(2):101–102
Ables, Cyril Louis, 81(3):94
“Aboriginal Populations of the Lower Northwest Coast,” by Herbert C. Taylor, Jr., 54(4):158–65
Aboriginal Slavery on the Northwest Coast of North America, by Leland Donald, review, 89(4):213–14
Aboriginal Society in Southern California, by William Duncan Strong, 20(3):235
Aborigines’ Protective Society, 5(1):47
Above and Beyond in the West: Black Medal of Honor Winners, 1870–1890, by Preston E. Amos, review, 67(1):38–39

Adams and Company, 30(4):384-85

Adams County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203


Adams Express Company, 26(4):254

Adapting in Eden: Oregon’s Catholic Minority, 71(3):231-32

Adélaide, Wash., 8(4):266

Addy, Wash., 22(3):174


Addington, Henry U., 30(1):88-90

“An Additional Chapter on Jane Barnes,” by Mary W. Avery, 42(4):330-32


“Additions to Professor Meany’s ‘Newspapers of Washington Territory,’” by J. Orin Oliphant, 18(1):33-54

Adair, W. C., 112

Adair, W. C., 1820-70, 1820-70


Adventure, 61(2):109


An Adventure with a Genius: Recollections of Joseph Pulitzer, by Alleyne Ireland, review, 29(1):99-100

Adventures in Alaska and Along the Trail, by Wendell Endicott, review, 19(4):304-305

Adventures in Geyserland, by Heister Dean Guie and Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, 26(3):236

Adventures of a Zoologist, by Victor B. Scheffer, review, 73(2):94


The Adventures of Dr. Huckleberry: Tillamook County, Oregon, by E. R. Huckleberry, review, 63(3):123

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, by Mark Twain, 58(3):114-18


The Adventures of Paul Bunyan, by James Cloyd Bowman, review, 18(3):231

Adventures of the First Settlers on the Columbia River, by Alexander Ross, 13(2):84-89

Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, 1810-1813, by Alexander Ross, review, 92(2):95

The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, by Mark Twain, 58(3):115-18


Advertising the American Dream: Making Way for Modernity, 1920-1940, by Roland Marchand, review, 77(2):58


Adze, Canoe, and House Types of the Northwest Coast, by Ronald L. Olson, 19(1):73

Aero Timber Products, 97(3):115, 121-23

Aeronautical Mechanics Union, Local 71, 67(4):163-64, 98(4):185-87

Affairs of State: Public Life in Late Nineteenth Century America, by Morton Keller, review, 70(1):37

Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians, 101(1):23


African American Women Confront the West, 1600-2000, ed. Quintard Taylor and Shirley Ann Wilson Moore, review, 95(2):92-93


Borah, William E., on civil rights of, 58(3):119, 122-29
Civil War-era attitudes toward, 44(3):106-109
in Eugene, Oreg., 63(1):14-21
in Helena, Mont. (1900-12), 70(2):50-57
housing for, 92(3):173-48, 96(1):3-4, 12
in Idaho, and Martin Luther King, Jr., Day, 102(4):159-77
in Oregon census (1850), 41(2):100-103
perceptions of, in American history, 65(2):66-78
portrayals of, in regional periodicals, 89(2):103
press, 94(1):14-26
recollections of, by Stephen James Chadwick, 55(3):116-17
and religion, 102(3):107-15
in Roslyn, Wash., 105(2):85-94
settlers, 71(1):40-45
as soldiers, 80(3):93-100
student activism of, 103(2):55-66
in Tri-Cities, 96(3):124-30
in WCTU, 94(4):200-201
Afro-American Building Association (Helena, Mont.), 70(2):54
Afro-American Protective League (Helena, Mont.), 70(2):57
After Sixty Years; Sequel to A Story of the Plains, by A. B. Ostrander, review, 17(3):232
After Valoa: America and the Origins of the Cold War, by Lisle A. Rose, review, 65(1):45
Against the Grain: Memoirs of a Western Historian, by Brigham D. Madsen, review, 90(4):208-209
Agate, Alfred T., 16(1):51-52, 55-61
Agatz, Cora Wilson, “A Journey Across the Plains in 1866,” 27(2):170-74
Age (Boulder, Mont.), See Boulder (Mont.)

Age
The Age of Enterprise: A Social History of Industrial America, by Thomas C. Cochran and William Miller, review, 34(3):327-28
The Age of Reform, by Richard Hofstadter, 52(2):50
The Age of Roosevelt, by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., 52(2):52
Agee, James K., Steward’s Fork: A Sustainable Future for the Klamath Mountains, review, 99(3):137-38
Aghvook, White Eskimo: Otto Geist and Alaskan Archaeology, by Charles J. Keim, review, 61(3):166-67
Ageitprop: The Life of an American Working-class Radical; The Autobiography of Eugene V. Dennett, by Eugene V. Dennett, review, 83(3):113
Alaskan Archaeology, by Charles J. Keim, review, 61(3):166-67
Alaskan Archaeology, by Charles J. Keim, review, 61(3):166-67
Agricultural Workers’ Industrial Union, in
agribusiness, 73(1):31-38
Appalachian migrants, effect on, 33(1):14-19
demise of family farms, 82(1):2-3, 6-7
depression (1921), 41(3):226-27
dust storm in Wash. and Oreg. (1931), 79(2):50-55
eccological change, 95(4):194-203
erosion prevention, 88(4):210, 95(4):201-203
and farm relief legislation, 71(2):63-71
fencing, 61(1):1-3
fiction about, 35(4):352
government pricing policies for, 71(2):63-71
housing for laborers, 72(3):124-26, 129, 73(4):175-81
laborers: Filipino, 105(1):15, 17-21
in Montana, 47(4):118-19, 84(3):102-103, 90(1):54
New Deal legislation on, 81(3):99
and Payne-Alrich tariff, 64(2):49-56
pricing policies in, 71(2):63-71
soil conservation, 88(4):210, 95(4):201-203
in Utah, 46(4):99-107
Aiken, Katherine G., “Bunker Hill versus the
Aiken, Charles E. H., Ahtanum Congregational Church, 15(2):100,
Lowe Quackenbush, review, 74(4):181
aircraft industry
Heath, Edward, in, 90(1):11-12, 14
industry; orchard industry;
irrigation and reclamation; livestock
industrial unionism in, 88(2):82-85, 87
manufacturing in Calif., 88(2):82-92
and military contracts, 88(2):82-92
use of Pacific northwest spruce in,
9(4):255-58
See also individual company names
The Air-Line to Seattle: Studies in Literary and
Historical Writing about America, by
Kenneth S. Lynn, review, 75(2):83
Aitken, Hugh G. J., American Capital and
Canadian Resources, review, 54(1):43-44;
rev. of Canadian National Railways,
53(1):44
Aitken, William, 103(3):125
A-J Industries (Juneau), 75(2):66-68
Ajlune, Wash., 29(2):130
Akerman, Clement, rev. of Thomas Chandler
Haliburton ("Sam Slick"); A Study in
Provincial Toryism, 16(2):148-50
Akers, George, 100(3):109, 112, 116
Akiak, Alaska, 91(2):74-80
Akre, Elvin M., rev. of Norwegian-American
Studies and Records, Vol. 19, 48(3):109-10
Akrigg, G. P. V., British Columbia Chronicle,
1788-1846: Adventures by Sea and
Land, review, 68(1):43
Akrigg, Helen B., British Columbia Chronicle,
1788-1846: Adventures by Sea and
Land, review, 68(1):43
Akun Island (Alaska), 38(1):53, 38(2):129-30,
136, 141, 96(3):121
Akutan Island (Alaska), 38(1):53, 38(2):119,
129-30, 137, 142-43
Al Smith, Hero of the Cities: A Political
Portrait, Drawing on the Papers of
Frances Perkins, by Matthew Josephson
and Hannah Josephson, review,
62(1):43-44
Alabama claims, 27(3):227-42
Aladdin Company, 85(4):153
Alalan, Martha, and family, 70(3):108
Alaska
archival material on, 53(2):76, 68(3):131-32
bibliographies for study of, 39(2):162-63,
and boundary dispute with Canada,
census data for (1900), 85(3):82-92
civil and criminal code of, 65(1):21-28
civilian administration of, during
territorial period, 60(2):57-65
during Cold War, 102(1):7
commissioners (U.S.) in, 89(3):115-26
consitutional convention of, 59(2):65-66
descriptions of, 63(2):63-68, 71(2):78-86
defederal administration of, 77(4):130-38,
judicial system, 89(3):115-26; mental
health treatment, 65(1):17-28; natural
resources, 73(2):66-77; and Sawyer,
Ernest Walker, 82(2):42-50
historiography of, 59(1):1-10, 59(2):57-67,
103(3):107-22
history of, in published accounts,
28(1):75-87
and Jackson, Sheldon, 54(2):66-74
life in, 84(4):158, 88(2):102
map of (1898), 38(3):269
natural history of, 58(1):33-39, 74(2):59-68,
86(2):72-81
organic legislation for, 54(2):70, 72,
58(3):136, 138, 75(4):162, 88(2):70, 80,
89(3):115, 120, 122-23
statehood of, 59(2):57-67
See also Alaska Purchase, Russian America
Alaska: A Bicentennial History, by William R.
Hunt, 103(3):117, review, 73(2):62-65
Alaska: A Challenge in Conservation, by
Richard A. Cooley, review, 58(1):47-48
and Herman E. Slotnick, review,
103(3):144-45
Alaska: A History of Its Administration,
Exploitation, and Industrial
Development during Its First Half
Century under the Rule of the United
States, by Jeannette Paddock Nichols,
Alaska: A History of the 49th State, by
Claus-M. Naske and Herman E.
Slotnick, 103(3):117, review, 72(4):181
Alaska: An American Colony, by Stephen
Haycox, 103(3):119, review, 95(1):42-43
Alaska, an Empire in the Making, by John J.
Underwood, review, 4(3):197
Alaska: Facts about the Population,
Government, Resources, Commerce
and History of America's Last Frontier,
23(4):308
Alaska, Its Meaning to the World, Its Resources,
Its Opportunities, by Charles R. Tuttle,
review, 61(1):69
Alaska: Its Neglected Past, Its Brilliant Future,
by Bushrod Washington James,
103(3):113-14
Alaska: Its Past, Present, Future, by Scott C.
Bone, 16(4):306-308
Alaska, Its Scenic Features, Geography,
History, and Government, by Lester D.
Henderson, 20(2):149
Alaska, Our Beautiful Northland of
Opportunity, by Agnes Rush Burr,
Suffrage Day at, 96(2):78
Woman's Building at, 100(1):32, 101(1):14
Alava, José Manuel de, 8(3):167-69
Albanese, Catherine, 83(3):87
Albany College, 17(4):265, 46(1):8-9, 11. See also Lewis and Clark College
Albatross (steammer), 20(1):41, 21(1):14
Alberg, Tom, 100(3):109, 116, 118
Alberni, Pedro de, 71(2):72-77
Alberni Pacific Lumber Company, 80(3):87, 89
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fellowship, 37(1):83
“Albert Johnson, Congressman,” by Alfred J. Hillier, 36(3):193-211
Alberta, Canada, 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64
Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company, 59(1):12, 19-21
Alberta’s Coal Industry, 1919, ed. David Jay Bercuson, review, 71(2):89
Alberta’s Petroleum Industry and the Conservation Board, by David Breen, review, 86(3):118-20
Albertson, A. H., 106(3):114-15
Albertson, A. H., 106(3):114-15
Albertson, George, 18(1):62-65
Albion, Idaho, 28(2):148
Albion, Wash., 8(4):268
Albrecht, Don E., Rethinking Rural: Global Community and Economic Development in the Small Town West, review, 106(2):93-94
Albrethsen, Svend Erik, 84(3):91-94
Albright, George Leslie, Official Explanations for Pacific Railroads, review, 13(4):301-302
Alcan Highway, See Alaska Highway
Alcoa. See Aluminum Company of America
and discipline problems in U.S. Navy (Seattle, 1855-56), 98(1):18-28
HBC policies on, 8(2):109-10, 102(1):29 liquor interests, and woman suffrage campaign in Mont., 55(1):10, 14
in Russian America, 7(4):290-91
See also Prohibition (1920-30); prohibition, local; temperance movement
Alden, Carroll S., A Short History of the United States Navy, review, 3(3):243; The United States Navy; a History, 35(2):184
Conquest and Commerce: Spain and England in the Americas, 68(1):32; rev. of
Alden, George H., rev. of A Tour of Four Great Rivers: The Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna and Delaware, in 1769; being the journal of Richard Smith of Susquehanna and Delaware, in 1769; review, 77(3):113
Alderman, John R., Pioneer America, review, 58(1):43-44
Alderdale, Wash., 8(4):268
Aldo Leopold: His Life and Work, by Curt Meine, review, 79(3):123
Aldrich, Amorette Lou, 97(1):12-16
Aldrich, John W., The Birds of Washington, review, 45(1):37
Aldred, Thomas T., review, 84(2):70
Aldred, Thomas T., review, 84(2):70
Alert (ship), 69(2):55-56
Aletsev, Alekseev, A. I., review, 75(4):156-63
Aletsev, Alekseev, A. I., review, 75(4):156-63
Aletsev, Alekseev, A. I., review, 75(4):156-63
Aletsev, Alexei, Jr., review, 71(4):185
Aletsev, Fedor, 95(2):61-62
Alert (ship), 69(4):161-63, 167
Aleut people alcohol abuse of, 102(1):29, 33
Alaska Commercial Company, 89(2):63
Emmons, George Thornton, on, 69(2):55-56
federal classification of, 75(4):156-63
and Russian Orthodox Church, 63(2):41-54
in sea otter trade, 100(4):183-85, 188
of Unalaska, 40(1):56, 62-63
whaling by, 9(1):4
Aletsev Echoes, by Charles C. Bradley, review, 87(2):106-107
Aleetian Islands (Alaska), 38(1):39, 70, 73-74
fishing in, 96(3):115, 117, 120-22
under Russian American Company, 63(1):3-5
sea otter hunting in, 100(4):183-85, 189
See also names of individual islands
Alex Dunsmuir’s Dilemma, by James Audain, review, 56(3):140-41
Alex Lord’s British Columbia: Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36, by Alex Lord, ed. John Calam, review, 84(2):70
Alexander (ship), 21(4):266-67
Alexander, George (Klickitat County resident), 14(4):260
Alexander, George F. (judge), 89(3):120
Alexander, H. E., 40(3):178-81, 184, 186
Alexander, J. H., 14(4):255
Alexander, John B. (British vice consul), 35(2):147-56
Alexander, Leo, 99(2):56, 64-65
Alexander, W. Lafayette, 37(1):38, 45
Alexander, William, 7(4):309-12, 316-17
Alexander Archipelago Forest Reserve. See Tongass National Forest
Alexander Dalrymple (1737-1808) and the Expansion of British Trade, by Howard T. Fry, review, 63(4):166-67
Alexander H. Stevens, by Louis Pendleton, review, 2(4):363-65
Alexander Mackenzie’s Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1793, by Alexander Mackenzie, ed. Milo Milton Quaife, review, 23(2):154
“Alexander Pantages, Theater Magnate of the West,” by Theodore Saloutos, 57(4):137-47
"Alexander Pearson Collection,” by Bill Alley, 97(1):53-54
Alexander Ross’s Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, ed. Milo Milton Quaife, review, 15(2):144-46
Alexander (steamer), 21(3):197
Alexie, Sherman, The Toughest Indian in the World, review, 92(4):207-208
Alfalfa, Wash., 8(4):269
Alfalfa Bill Murray, by Keith L. Bryant, Jr., review, 60(2):115
“Alfred M. Landon, Western Governor,” by Donald R. McCoy, 57(3):120-26
Algona, Wash., 8(4):269
Alice (ship), 14(4):305-306
Alice McDermott Foundation, 20(2):88
Alien Land Law (Wash., 1921), 54(4):146, 165-66
The Alignment of Political Groups in Canada, 1841-1867, by Paul G. Cornell, review, 54(3):133-34
Alki (steamer), 50(2):269, 17(4):312-13
Alki Point (Wash.), 8(4):269
All but the People: Franklin D. Roosevelt and His Critics, 1933-39, by George Wollfskill and John A. Hudson, review, 61(1):61
All Is but a Beginning: Youth Remembered, 1881-1901, by John G. Neihardt, review, 65(2):88
All Over Oregon and Washington, by Frances Fuller Victor, 45(4):112-13, 115
All the World’s a Fair: Visions of Empire at the Chicago World’s Columbian Exposition, 1893, by John G. Neihardt, review, 62(2):115
Alki Point (Wash.), 8(4):269, 17(4):312-13
All Things Common: The Hutterian Way of Life, by Victor Peters, review, 58(1):49
Allen, Chris, review of Saloons, Prostitutes, and Temperance in Alaska Territory, 106(3):146-47
Allen, George (settler), 8(1):41, 53-54, 56, 61, 8(2):126, 129, 133
Allen, C. T., 11(1):62
Allen, Edward Weber, 104(3):142
Allen, Frank, 95(1):34
Allen, Frank P., 100(1):18-19, 100(2):74
Allen, Frederick, A Decent, Orderly Lychinge: The Montana Vigilantes, review, 96(1):53
Allen, Frederick Lewis, Since Yesterday, review, 31(4):472-75
Allen, G. C., Japan: The Hungry Guest, review, 30(1):125-27
Allen, George (settler), 8(1):41, 53-54, 56, 61, 8(2):126, 129, 133
Allen, George M. (newspaper publisher), 26(4):309
Allen, H. A. (army officer), 60(2):64
Allen, Henry (Skokomish Indian), 95(1):34-35
Allen, J. S. (judge), 61(1):11-12
Alvord, Clarence Walworth, ed., The American West: Historical Essays, review, 79(2):76
Alvord, Benjamin, 8(3):175-76, 33(3):309
Alvord, Clarence Walworth, ed., The New Regime, 1765-1767, 7(3):253
Alvord, John B. Rae, review, 57(3):135-36
American Association of University Women (AAUW), Seattle branch, 45(2):47-48
American Association of University Women (AAUW), Seattle branch, 31(3):285-86
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 67(1):1-4, 104(1):5-6
American Collectors, 30(2):231-33
American Commonwealth Political Review, 56(4):159, 161, 163-64, 166-67
American Cultural and Canadian Resources, by Hugh G. J. Aitken, review, 54(1):43-44
American Cultural and Social Reform: The New Deal Years, by David J. O'Brien, review, 61(1):62
American Cemetery, 19(4):274, 277
American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), 25(1):23-35
American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), 31(1):75-77
American Civil War, by Carl Russell Fish, ed. William Ernest Smith, review, 29(1):94-98
American Civilization in the First Machine Age, 1890-1940, by Gilman M. Ostender, review, 62(4):157-58
American College and Education Society, 79(2):71, 73
American Committee on Religious Rights and Minorities, 30(2):154
American Commonwealth Political
American Committee on Religious Rights and Minorities, 109, 123, 127
American Commonwealth Political
American Commonwealth Political
American Commonwealth Political
American Commonwealth Political
American Indian Tribal Governments, by Sharon O’Brien, review, 81(1):35
American Indians in World War I: At War and at Home, by Thomas A. Britten, review, 90(2):160
American Institute of Architects, 99(3):123
Architect’s Small House Service Bureau, 85(4):158
Seattle chapter, 99(3):127, 130
American Intellectual Histories and Historians, by Robert Allen Skotheim, review, 58(2):108
“American Intellectuals and World War I,” by George H. Knobes, 59(4):203-15
The American Irish: A Political and Social Portrait, by William V. Shannon, review, 57(4):191
American Lake, Wash., 8(4):271-72
American Legion
and de Valera, Eamon, 81(4):146, 148-51
Filipino members of, 102(1):8
and Red Scare in Idaho, 69(3):109-10, 112
Seattle building of, 103(3):127
Tacoma branch, 89(1):6-9
American Liberals and the Russian Revolution, by Christopher Lasch, review, 61(4):217-18
American Literature and the Academy: The Roots, Growth, and Maturity of a Profession, by Kermit Vanderbilt, review, 78(3):107-108
American Locomotives: An Engineering History, 1830-1880, by John H. White, Jr., review, 90(2):92-93
The American Lumber Industry, by National Lumber Manufacturers’ Association, review, 3(3):243-44
American Memory Project (Library of Congress), 93(1):54
American National Government, by Claudius O. Johnson, review, 52(2):77-78
American Notes, by Rudyard Kipling, 97(3):126-27
The American Presidency, An Interpretation, by Harold J. Laski, review, 32(1):119-20
The American President Lines and Its Forebears, 1848-1984: From Paddlwheelers to Containerships, by John Niven, review, 78(4):155
The American Problem in British Diplomacy, 1841-1861, by Wilbur Devereux Jones, review, 67(2):88-89
American Protective Association, 58(1):17
American Protective League (Seattle), 52(3):83, 74(4):175-76
American Quarterly Review, 52(1):3
American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice, by Roger Daniels and Harry H. L. Kitano, review, 65(2):92-93
American Radio Telephone Company, 54(3):91, 94, 96, 98
American Railway Union, 70(1):28-29, 31, 75(1):14-17, 19-21
American Savings Bank and Trust Building (Seattle), 106(3):111-12
American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, Seventeenth Annual Report, 1912, review, 4(3):198
American Shipping Policy, by Paul Maxwell Zeis, review, 30(3):361-62
An American Soldier and Diplomat, Horace Porter, by Elsie Porter Mende and Henry Greenleaf Pearson, 19(1):74-75
The American Southwest—Image and Reality: Papers Read at a Clark Library Seminar, 16 April 1977, by Ray Allen Billington and Albert Camarillo, review, 72(4):186
American Sports: From the Age of Folk Games to the Age of Spectators, by Benjamin G. Rader, review, 75(2):88
American Student Union, 85(4):131
An American Vision: Far Western Landscape and National Culture, 1820-1920, by Anne Farrar Hyde, review, 83(2):77
The American West: A Reorientation, ed. Gene M. Gressley, review, 59(3):162
The American West: An Interpretive History, by Robert V. Hine, review, 65(3):148-49
The American West: The Invention of a Myth, by David Hamilton Murdoch, review, 94(1):47
The American Western Novel, by James K. Folsom, review, 58(2):64
American Wheat Growers, Associated,
Anderson, Elliott, 84(2):78
Anderson, Eunice G., Wyoming State Historian’s First Biennial Report, 13(2):151
Anderson, Frank, Sr. / Miisaw, Paitarkiutenka / My Legacy to You
Anderson, Rasmus Bjorn, 49(3):94, 97
Anderson, Samuel, 53(1):20, 22-23, 26
Anderson, Terry H., rev. of Kennedy and the Promise of the Sixties, 94(4):215
Anderson, Victor, 87(2):85-88, 90-91
Anderson, William J., 84(3):103
Anderson, Winslow, 86(3):125-28, 130
Anderson Island (Wash.), 84(4):272-73
Anderson, Henry, So Shall Ye Reap, review, 63(3):126
Anderson, John W., 21(1):18-19
Anderson, L. F. (librarian), 17(4):250-51
Anderson, Lilly, 48(1):12
Anderson, Louisia (Louisa Phelps), 79(2):65-71, 73
Anderson, Mary Ann, 33(1):51-56
Anderson, Nancy Mae, Swede Homestead, review, 33(4):448-49
Anderson, Rasmus Bjorn, 49(3):94, 97
Anderson, Samuel, 53(1):20, 22-23, 26
Anderson, Terry H., rev. of Kennedy and the Promise of the Sixties, 94(4):215
Anderson, Victor, 87(2):85-88, 90-91
Anderson, William J., 84(3):103
Anderson, Winslow, 86(3):125-28, 130
Anderson Island (Wash.), 84(4):272-73
Anderson’s Landing, Wash., 48(1):8-12
Andrea F. Luchenbach
Andreasen, Bethany, rev. of The Importance of Being Monogamous: Marriage and Nation Building in Western Canada to 1915, 100(2):94; rev. of With Grit and by Grace: Breaking Trails in Politics and Law, a Memoir, 99(4):196-97
Andrew, Frank, Sr. / Miisaw, Puittarkiutenka / My Legacy to You, ed. Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 100(1):38-39
Andrew Carnegie, by Joseph Frazier Wall, review, 64(1):34-35
Andrew Furuseth, Emancipator of the Seamen, by Hyman Weintraub, review, 52(1):35
Andrew Johnson, Military Governor of Tennessee, by Clifton R. Hall, 8(2):156
“Andrew Onderdonk, Master Builder,” by Ann Hanley, 49(4):146-49
works of: “Alaska under the Russians—Baranof the Builder,” 7(3):202-16; “Alaska under the Russians—

Andrews, Emery E., 93(3):131, 134
Andrews, Margaret W., rev. of Civilizationizing the West: The Galts and the Development of Western Canada, 74(3):142
Andrews, Ralph W., Photographers of the Frontier West: Their Lives and Works, 1875 to 1915, review, 57(2):90-91; Timber: Toil and Trouble in the Big Woods, review, 60(2):107-108
Andrews, Mary (Sinrock Mary; Mary Anglin, Wash., 8(4):273
Andrews, Margaret W., rev. of Civilizationizing the West: The Galts and the Development of Western Canada, 74(3):142
Andrews, Matthew Page, American History and Government, 12(3):238; A Brief
Trade to Aviation, review, 34(4):404-405

“Angus McDonald: A Few Items of the West,” ed. F. W. Howay, William S. Lewis, and Jacob A. Meyers, 8(3):188-229

“Angus McDonald, Frontier Fur Trader,” by Albert J. Partoll, 42(2):138-46

Ania, Alaska, 88(2):102


Ankeny, Wash., 8(4):273

Anna Eleanor Roosevelt: The Evolution of a Reformer, by James R. Kearney, review, 60(3):172-73


Annemaur, F. N., 3(3):198-228


Annex Creek hydroelectric facility (Alaska), 75(2):64-66, 68-69

The Annexation of Russian America to the United States, by Victor J. Farrar, review, 29(1):86

Aníoschi Lingit Aani Ká/Kanins in Tinglit America: The Battles of Sitka, 1802 and 1804, ed. Nora Marks Dauenhauer, Richard Dauenhauer, and Lydia T. Black, review, 100(2):90-91

An Annotated Bibliography of American Indian and Eskimo Autobiographies, by H. David Brumley III, review, 74(4):178


Anncomb, Herbert, 103(2):73

Anson, George, 20(1):24-25

Anstey, Arthur, The Romance of British
Atomic Energy Commission
at Hanford Site (Wash.), 95(2):82-83, 87-89, 101(2):88, 92, 94
nuclear history records of, 85(1):36-38
and Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 70(1):8-9, 13
and Project Charriot (Alaska), 85(1):25-34
Atomic Frontier Days: Hanford and the American West, by John M. Findlay and Bruce Hevly, review, 102(4):199-200
atomic weapons program. See nuclear weapons program
Atrevida (ship), 54(4):150-51, 156
The Attainment of Statehood, by Milo M. Quaife, 21(3):236
Atalla, Wash., 8(4):275
Atalla Irrigation Company, 10(1):33
“The Attempt to Capture the Brig Otter,” by F. W. Howay, 21(3):179-88
"Attorney General Williams and the Chief Justiceship," by Philip Henry Overmeyer, 28(3):251-62
Attorney General's List of Subversive Organizations (agloso), 98(2):64-77
Atwood, Evangeline, Frontier Politics: Alaska's James Wickersham, review, 71(2):88
Atwood, Kay, Mill Creek Journal: Ashland, Oregon, 1850-1860, review, 79(4):160
Aubrey Wattke House (Portland), 101(2):55, 57-59
Auburn, Oreg., 33(3):416-34
Auburn, Wash., 8(4):275-76
Audacious Women: Early British Mormon Immigrants, by Rebecca Bartholomew, review, 88(1):44
Audain, James, Alex Dunsmuir's Dilemma, review, 56(3):140-41; From Coalmine to Castle: The Story of the Dunsmuir of Vancouver Island, review, 46(4):125-26
The Audacia in the Spanish Colonies, by Charles Henry Cunningham, 11(1):72-73
Audubon, John James, 47(2):43
Auerbach, Jerold S., Unequal Justice: Lawyers and Social Change in Modern America, review, 69(1):40-41
Augur, Helen, Passage to Glory: John Ledyard's America, review, 37(3):259-60
Augusta, Wash., 22(3):176
Auk: A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, 86(2):80
Ault, Nelson A., 102(2):75-76
Austin, Isabella, 45(2):48
Austin, Judith, ed., Interpreting Local Culture and History, review, 83(3):112
Australian ballot, 3(2):112-13, 42(4):295, 74(2):77, 80-83
Authoritarian Socialism in America: Edward Bellamy and the Nationalist Movement, by Arthur Lipow, review, 75(1):42
"An Auto in the Wilderness: Dr. Percival's 1911 Alaska-Yukon Drive," by Charles Wickersham, 90(2):77-88
Autobiography of John Ball, comp. Kate Ball Powers, Flora Ball Hopkins, and Lucy Ball, review, 17(2):145-46
Autobiography of Mother Jones, by Mary Harris Jones, ed. Mary Field Parton, review, 64(3):131-32
The Automobile Gold Rushes and Depression Era Mining, by Charles Wallace Miller, Jr., review, 90(3):164-65
automobiles, 1(4):204
Alaska-Yukon drive (1911), 90(2):77-88
blacksmiths and repair of, 83(3):90, 95
Portland-to-Chicago drive (1924), 83(3):88-100
and railways, 52(2):46, 49
and tourism, 103(2):71-72, 74, 76
Autry, Gene, rodeo promotions by, 83(4):126-27
Averill, Frank Lloyd, Reports of the Librarian of Congress and the Superintendent of the Library Building and Grounds, 11(2):154
Aveline, Prosper "Barney," 92(1):5-6, 11-12
Avery, Frank Fuller, 93(2):106-107
Avery, Happy, rev. of For King and Kanata: Canadian Indians and the First World War, 104(4):202; rev. of Songs of Power and Prayer in the Columbia Plateau: The Jesuit, the Medicine Man, and the Hymn Singer, 103(3):149
Avery, Idaho, 103(1):20-21
Avery, Mary Williamson, 66(4):189-90, 102(2):74-75
Avery, Wash., 8(4):276
aviation, 88(2):102, 91(2):110, 92(2):71-80, 97(1):53-54, 100(3):152-53. See also aircraft industry; names of individual aircraft companies
Avon, Wash., 8(4):276
Aves (ship), 25(1):6-7
Baptist Convention of the North Pacific Coast, 41(2):140-41, 154
Baptist History of the North Pacific Coast with Special Reference to Western Washington, British Columbia, and Alaska, by J. C. Baker, review, 4(1):49
Baptist Ministers Alliance, 104(2):57-58
Baptist Northwestern Convention, 41(2):154
Baptiste, Catherine, 90(3):142-43
Barber, James, 7(3):207-208
Barclay, Forbes, 11(3):224
Bard, Floyd C., Horse Wrangler: Sixty Years in the Saddle in Wyoming and Montana, review, 53(1):45
Barge, Benjamin, 101(1):9
Baring, Alexander, 1(4):209-14
Barker, Eugene C., ed., The Austin Papers, 16(1):73
Barker, James, H., Always Getting Ready: Uintapairinarluta: Yup’ik Eskimo Subsistence in Southwest Alaska, review, 85(4):162
Barker, John, ed., At Home with the Bella Coola Indians: T. F. Mellwrath’s Field Letters, 1922-4, review, 95(4):206-207
Barkerville Days, by Fred W. Ludditt, review, 61(4):224-25
Barkhuff, William Delbert, 93(2):107
Barkley, Charles William, 36(2):162-64
Barkley, William E., Jr., 81(1):14, 17-19
Barlow, George W., 4(1):40
Barlow, Samuel B., 1(3):156, 3(3):186-87
Barnard, D. D., 53(1):38
Barnard, Francis Jones, 76(4):140, 142-46, 102(2):87
Barnard’s Consolidated Cariboo Express, 76(4):145
Barndollar, Burton H., 58(3):141
Barnes, Charles A., 25(3):220
Barnes, Ellis, 2(4):352-54, 43(3):205-207
Barnes, Ephraim W., 84(1):22-27
Barnes, Florence Lowe “Pancho,” 84(2):78
Barnes, James, 21(1):17
Barnes, John, rev. of Abandoned: The Story of the Greely Arctic Expedition,


Bartlett, Hamilton W., 45(3):99-100


Bates, James M., 24(3):184


Bates, Redelia, 56(2):58-59, 61

Batt, Phil, 102(4):163-64, 170

Battley Street Methodist Church (Seattle), 38(4):324


Battle for a Continent, by Harrison Bird, review, 57(3):134

The Battle for Alaska Statehood, by Ernest Gruening, review, 59(4):228


Battle of Bear River (1863), 28(2):138-42


Battle of Spokane Plains, 104(1):8
The Battle of the Little Bighorn, by Mari Sandoz, review, 58(2):103-104
Battle of Walla Walla (1855), 18(4):296-97
Battlefield and Classroom: Four Decades with the American Indian, 1867-1904, by Richard Henry Pratt, ed. Robert M. Utley, review, 57(3):130
“The Battleground of National Irrigation,” by Click Reldan, 52(4):144-50
Bauer, John, 35(3):223-26
Bayview, Wash., 8(4):280
B.C. Logger’s Association, 97(3):117-18, 122-23
B.C. Lumber Worker, 100(3):139-40
Beach, Henry L. “Mike,” 80(4):144
Beach, Mark, Portland: A Pictorial History, review, 73(3):142
Beach, Rex, 73(1):14, 18
Beach, Wash., 8(4):281
Beach of Heaven: A History of Wahiakum County, by Irene Martin, review, 90(2):99-100
Beacon for Mountain and Plain: Story of the American Indian, 1867-1904, by David M. Hansen, review, 106(1):45-46
Bear Lake Valley (Idaho), 28(2):137-50
Bear Lake County (Idaho), 31(2):203
Bear Lake Valley (Idaho), 28(2):137-50
Bear River massacre. See Battle of Bear River
Bear Track (Flathead leader), 29(3):306-307
Beard, Geraldine, A Check List of Washington Imprints, 1853-1876, 34(1):27-31
Beard, Jefferson F., 49(4):169, 171-72
Beard, Mary R., 92(1):31
Beaver, Edward F., 19(4):273
Beall, Benjamin L., 8(2):83
Beall, Thomas B., 4(2):348-50
Beall, Edward F., 19(4):273
Beals, Carleton, The Great Revolt and Its Leaders: The History of Popular American Uprisings in the 1890’s, review, 60(1):48
Beals, Herbert K., ed., Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark Trail from the Rockies to the Pacific, by Emory Strong and Ruth Strong, review, 89(2):105; annot., For Honor and Country: The Diary of Bruno de Hezeta, review, 78(1/2):67; annot., Juan Pérez on the Northwest Coast: Six Documents of His Expedition in 1774, review, 82(3):112
Beal, Minnie, 94(3):142-43
Beaser, Charles, 5(1):29
Becke Creek Orchard, 94(2):108-109
Bear Lake County (Idaho), 31(2):203
Bear Lake Valley (Idaho), 28(2):137-50
Bear River massacre. See Battle of Bear River
Bear Track (Flathead leader), 29(3):306-307
Beardsley, Arthur S., 67(2):65
Beaver, Edward F., 19(4):273
Beall, Benjamin L., 8(2):83
Beall, Thomas B., 4(2):348-50
Beale, Edward F., 19(4):273
Beall, Benjamin L., 8(2):83
Beall, Thomas B., 4(2):348-50
Beall, Wellwood E., 45(2):41-46
Beals, Carleton, The Great Revolt and Its Leaders: The History of Popular American Uprisings in the 1890’s, review, 60(1):48
Beals, Herbert K., ed., Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark Trail from the Rockies to the Pacific, by Emory Strong and Ruth Strong, review, 89(2):105; annot., For Honor and Country: The Diary of Bruno de Hezeta, review, 78(1/2):67; annot., Juan Pérez on the Northwest Coast: Six Documents of His Expedition in 1774, review, 82(3):112
Beal, Minnie, 94(3):142-43
Bean, Sarah L., 5(1):29
Bear Creek Orchard, 94(2):108-109
Bear Lake County (Idaho), 31(2):203
Bear Lake Valley (Idaho), 28(2):137-50
Bear River massacre. See Battle of Bear River
Bear Track (Flathead leader), 29(3):306-307
Beard, Geraldine, A Check List of Washington Imprints, 1853-1876, 34(1):27-31
Beard, Jefferson F., 49(4):169, 171-72
Beard, Mary R., 92(1):31
Beardsley, Arthur S., 67(2):65
Before the Covered Wagon, by Philip H.
Parrish, review, 22(3):228

Before the Ghetto: Black Detroit in the
Nineteenth Century, by David M.
Katzman, review, 66(1):30-34

Begbie, Matthew Baillie, 8(3):221-23,
71(3):101-106

Begg, Alexander (B.C. emigration
commissioner), 102(2):79-90

Begg, Alexander (journalist), 51(4):160-61

Bell, Archie, Sunset Canada; British Columbia
and Beyond, 9(4):310

Bell, Charles N., The Journal of Henry Kelsey,
1691-1692, review, 19(3):228-30; The
Old Forts of Winnipeg, 1738-1927, review,
19(1):68-69

Bell, Edward, 6(1):50, 11(1):27

Bell, Edward (steamer), 19(3):196-97

Bell, John R., 28(4):342-43

Bell, Janet E., comp.,
Man’s Conquest of the Pacific:
The Prehistory of Southeast Asia and
Oceania, review, 72(4):190

Bell, J. H. Forrest, 42(3):236

Bell, John, Sr., 11(4):250-70

Bell, James Christy, Jr., Opening a Highway
to the Pacific, 1838-1846, review,
13(3):235

Bell, James Franklin, 58(4):189-90

Bell, Janet E., comp., Hawaiian Language
Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography,
review, 70(4):154

Bell, John R., 28(4):342-43

Bell, Margaret, When Montana and I Were
Young: A Frontier Childhood, ed. Mary
Clearman Blew, review, 95(1):49-50

Bell, Roger, Last among Equals: Hawaiian
Statehood and American Politics,
review, 76(2):77


Bell Telephone Company, 92(4):190-200

The Bella Coola Indians, by T. F. McIlwraith,
review, 41(4):358-59

Bellamy, Edward, 60(4):185

Bell, James, Franklin, 58(4):189-90

Belch, Edward, 60(4):185

Belvedere, Samuel, 15(4):294, 15(1):64,
14(4):304-305, 13(1):60, 62, 65,
32, 90(2):108-109

Belmont, John, “X,” 106(4):193

Belcher, Edward, The Blue Ribbon

University, review, 69(1):44-45; Henry
Villard and the University of Oregon,
review, 69(1):44-45; Oregon Imprints,
1845-1870, review, 60(4):182; The
University of Oregon Charter, review,
69(1):44-45; ed., A Melodrama Entitled
“Treason, Stratagems, and Spoils,” by
William L. Adams, review, 61(2):109

Bellew, Samuel, 70(3):136

Bellingham Bay Improvement Company,

“The Bellingham Bay Improvement
Company: Boomers or Boosters?” by
Beth Kraig, 80(4):122-32

Bellingham Bay Lumber Company,
90(2):108-109

Bellingham Bay Water Company, 90(2):108-
109

Bellingham Coal Mines Company, 29(2):164

Bellingham Securities Syndicate, 80(4):131-
32, 90(2):108-109

Bellingham Terminals and Railroad,
90(2):108-109

Bell-Nelson Lumber Company (Everett),
70(4):152


Belluschi, Pietro, 95(3):164-65, 101(2):55,
67-69, 103(3):131, 137

Bellwood, Peter, Man’s Conquest of the Pacific:
The Prehistory of Southeast Asia and
Oceania, review, 72(4):190

Belshaw, C. S., The Indians of British
Columbia: A Study of Contemporary
Social Adjustment, review, 52(2):70-71

Belshaw, John Douglas, Becoming British
Columbia: A Population History,
review, 101(1):34-35; Colonization
and Community: The Vancouver
Island Coalfield and the Making of the
British Columbian Working Class,
review, 95(3):149; rev. of Settling the
Canadian-American West, 1890-1915:
Pioneer Adaptation and Community
Building; An Anthropological History,
88(3):157


Belyakov, Alexander, 94(4):216-17

Belyea, Barbara, ed., Columbia Journals:
David Thompson, by David Thompson,
review, 90(3):156-57

Belz, Herman, rev. of Hannibal Hamlin of
Maine: Lincoln’s First Vice-President,
61(4):227

Bemis, Maude, 95(1):53

Bemis, Samuel Flagg, 51(2):67

Bemis Bag Company, 95(1):53

Ben, Harrison, 64(3):124-26

Ben Snipes, Northwest Cattle King, by Roscoe
Big Bill (Skokomish religious leader), 73(4):169-71

Big Bill Haywood and the Radical Union Movement, by Joseph R. Conlin, review, 61(4):230

Big Blowup (1910). See Big Burn

The Big Blowup, by Betty Goodwin Spencer, review, 48(2):60-61

“The Big Bottom (Lewis County) 1833-1933,” by Walker Allison Tompkins, 24(4):250-57

Big Bottom (Lewis County, Wash.), 24(4):250-57

Big Burn, 103(1):13-24

The Big Canoe, by Lurline Bowles, 25(1):75

Big Canoe (Kalispel Indian), 29(3):291-97

Big Face (Flathead leader), 35(2):121-32


Big Head (Spokane leader), 67(1):4-5, 8, 104(1):6

Big Hole River (Mont.), 97(4):171-77, 103(1):4-6, 8

Big Horn County (Mont.), 31(2):196-97, 199, 201

Big John (Skokomish religious leader), 73(4):168-69, 171-72


“Big Lumber in the Inland Empire: The Early Years, 1900-1930,” by John Fahey, 76(3):95-103


Big Wayward Girl: An Informal Political History of California, by Herbert L. Phillips, review, 60(3):166-67


Bigelow, Daniel B., 27(1):22-23


Bigelow, R. H., 29(2):153

Bigelow, R. M., 33(3):313

Biggar, O. M., 88(2):64-65


Biggs, John, 47(4):112-13


Biho-qua (Jeff Davis), 74(3):110-11

Bilderback, William, rev. of A Long View from the Left: Memoirs of an American Revolutionary, 65(2):91-92

Biles, Charles, 23(1):54-60

Biles, George W., 3(4):302


“Bill Nye in the Pacific Northwest,” by Lewis O. Saum, 84(3):82-90

Bill Nye’s Western Humor, ed. T. A. Larson, review, 61(3):170-71

Bill Reid, by Joseph R. Conlin, review, 64(4):180; ed., The Biltmore Story, 46(4):107

Bill Sublette, Mountain Man, by John F. Sunder, review, 51(2):86-87

Billigmeier, Robert H., ed., The Old Land and the New: The Journals of Two Swiss Families in America in the 1820’s, review, 57(1):38

Billings (Mont.) Gazette, 31(3):282-83

Billings (Mont.) Herald, 31(3):261, 271, 281-83

Billings (Mont.) Post, 31(3):263, 274, 281. See also Coulson (Mont.) Post

Billings, Alfred, 62(1):78, 23(1):54-60

Billings, Bill Reid, by Doris Shadbolt, review, 78(3):111

Bill Sublette, Mountain Man, by John F. Sunder, review, 51(2):86-87

Billingsley, Logan, 54(3):89-91, 95

Billingsley, Fred, 54(3):89-91

Billings expedition, 28(4):420-22

Billings expedition, 28(1):77

Billings Land and Irrigation Company, 89(4):189-90, 195-97

Billings, Warren K., 60(4):216-20

Billings, William, 37(1):45, 51

Billings Board of Trade, 31(3):265-66, 269-70, 274-75

Billings expedition, 28(1):77

Billings Land and Irrigation Company, 89(4):189, 197

Billings Street Railway Company, 31(3):263, 270

Billings Water Power Company, 31(3):273

Billingsley, Fred, 54(3):89-91

Billingsley, Logan, 54(3):89-91, 95

Billington, Ken, People, Politics and Public Power, review, 79(4):163


“Billington’s Frontier and the Realm of Ideas,” by Lewis O. Saum, 73(3):121-23

Billique, Pierre, 24(3):188

“Bills Illustrating the Movement for the Admission of Washington into the Union,” by J. Orin Oliphant, 37(4):339-57


Billy the Kid: A Date with Destiny, by Carl W. Breihan, with Marion Ballert, review, 63(4):170

The Biltmore Story, by Carl A. Schenck, 46(4):107


Bingham, Alfred, 62(1):17-18, 20

Bingham, Edwin R., 97(4):184


36 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
Fuller Victor, by Jim Martin, review, 84(2):62
Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America, by Jeff Gillenkirk and James Motlow, review, 79(3):121
Bitter Strength: A History of the Chinese in the United States, 1850-1870, by Gunther Barth, review, 56(4):180
Bitterroot Range, by car (1924), 83(3):92-93
Bitterroot River valley (Mont.), 3(4):274-76, 42(1):44-76
Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America, by Jeff Gillenkirk and James Motlow, review, 79(3):121
“The Black Campus Movement in the Black, William, 21(4):251-52
Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom, by Lawrence W. Levine, review, 70(1):36
black exclusion law (Oreg.), 86(3):121-30
Black Feather, by LaVerne Harriet Fitzgerald, 24(4):306
Black Harris, by Jerome Peltier, review, 79(1):45
Black Hawk War, 11(4):257-58
Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina from 1670 through the Stono Rebellion, by Peter H. Wood, review, 67(1):29-32
Black Panthers, 103(2):55, 58
Black Powder and Hard Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old Western Frontier, by Otis E. Young, Jr., review, 69(1):46
Black Power and the Garvey Movement, by Theodore G. Vincent, review, 66(1):30-34
Black Saints in a White Church: Contemporary African American Mormons, by Jessie L. Embry, review, 86(3):149
The Black Soldier and Officer in the United States Army, 1891-1917, by Marvin E. Fichter, review, 67(1):39
Black Spokane: The Civil Rights Struggle in the Inland Northwest, by Dwayne A. Mack, review, 105(4):192-93
Black Tamanous (secret society), 7(4):296-300
“Black Tamanous, the Secret Society of the Clallam Indians,” by Johnson Williams, 7(4):296-300
The Black West, by William Loren Katz, review, 64(1):43
Blackburn, Abner, Frontiersman: Abner Blackburn’s Narrative, review, 84(4):156
Blackburn, Charles E., rev. of John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900, 59(4):221-22
Blackeye (Similkameen leader), 18(4):273-74
Blackfeet Indian Agency, 37(1):36, 40, 45, 57
The Blackfoot Confederacy, 1880-1920: A Comparative Study of Canadian and U.S. Indian Policy, by Hana Samek, review, 79(3):121
Blackfoot people, 30(4):406
ethnographic materials on, 93(4):212-13
and Jones and Immell massacre, 30(1):77-108
and Payette, Francois, 47(2):58-59
and Washington Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 37(1):36, 40, 45, 57
See also Treaty with the Blackfeet (1855)
Blackfoot treaty. See Treaty with the Blackfeet (1855)
Blackford, Elizabeth (née Mann), 103(4):159, 161-62, 164, 169, 171-73
Blackford, John Minor, 103(4):159, 161-69, 171-75
Blackford, Mansel G., 103(4):165
Blackman, Margaret B., Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints, review, 73(4):185
Blackman, William, 70(1):29-31
Blackman Brothers of Snohomish County, 57(4):159-60
Blackorby, Edward C., rev. of History of North Dakota, 58(3):129
blacks. See African Americans
Blacks in Gold Rush California, by Rudolph M. Lapp, review, 70(1):39
Blackshear, James, rev. of Historical Atlas of Washington and Oregon, 103(2):98; rev. of In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark: Early Commemorations and the Origins of the National Historic Trail,
Boise Land and Water Company, 44(4):182
Boise State University, student activism at, 102(4):162, 164, 167-68, 170
Boise Valley (Idaho), 44(4):177-84
Boisfort, Wash., 8(4):289
Boisvert, Augustin, 23(2):92
Bolt, Ernest C., Jr., "High Schools in Bolt, Washington, 22(3):176
Bolster, Wash., 8(4):289
Bolster, Rosemary, 33(3):302, 30(3):116-17, 128
"Bold Northwesternman" (ballad), 20(2):114-23
Bold Spirit: Helga Estby’s Forgotten Walk across "Bold Northwestman" (ballad), 20(2):114-23
Bolton, Mary, 6(1):13
Bolton, Susan, ed., Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers, review, 95(3):152
Bolton and the Spanish Borderlands, ed. John Francis Bannion, review, 56(1):47
Bon Marché (Seattle), 77(3):106, 109, 104(2):57-58, 106(3):115
Bonanza Creek (Yukon Terr.), 81(1):18, 20
The Bonanza Kings: The Social Origins and Business Behavior of Western Mining Entrepreneurs, 1870-1900, by Richard H. Peterson, review, 70(2):92
Bonanza Rich: Lifestyles of the Western Mining Entrepreneurs, by Richard H. Peterson, review, 83(3):116
The Bonanza Trail: Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of the West, by Muriel S. Wolfe, review, 44(4):191
The Bonanza West: The Story of the Western Mining Rushes, 1848-1900, by William S. Greer, review, 54(4):177-78
Bond, Beverly W., Jr., The Civilization of the Old Northwest, 1788-1812, 25(2):153
Bond, James E., I Dissent: The Legacy of Chief Justice James Clark McReynolds, review, 85(1):45
Bond, R. S., 23(3):178-88
Bond, Trevor James, "Digital Collections in Manuscripts, Archives, and Special Collections at the Washington State University Libraries," 93(2):106-107; Bond, Trevor James, "From Treasure Room to Archives: The McWhorter Papers and the State College of Washington," 102(2):67-78
Bonds of Loyalty: German-Americans and World War I, by Frederick C. Luebke, review, 67(3):112
Bone, Arthur H., ed., Oregon Cattleman/ Governor/Congressman: Memoirs and Times of Walter M. Pierce, review, 73(2):91
Bones, Boats, and Bison: Archeology and the First Colonization of Western North America, by E. James Dixon, review, 92(1):46-47
Boney, F. N., rev. of Prelude to Civil War: The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1816-1836, 58(2):103
Bonita, Wash., 8(4):289
Bonner, Ed, 8(2):87
Bonner County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
Bonnets Ferry, Idaho, 8(2):87
botany, 10(1):5, 11-12, 20(3): 163-73, 90(3):115-22, 102(2):55-65. See also herbaria; names of individual botanists
Bothell, Wash., 8(4):290
Botkin, B. A., 39(4):314
Bottineau, Pierre, 23(3):178-85
Botting, David C., Jr., “Bloody Sunday,” 49(4):162-72
Bottles, Scott L., Los Angeles and the Automobile: The Making of the Modern City, review, 79(2):83
Bottorf, C. A., 70(3):126
Bouck, Lura (née Snow), 76(1):3-4, 10
Boucher, Josephte, 90(3):141-42, 144
Bouffard, Charles, “Cook’s Place in Northwest Travel, Empire, and Exceptionalism of Development in the American Port Townsend and the Culture of Washington Territory,” 25(4):282-85
Bouffard, Charles, “Cook’s Place in Northwest Travel, Empire, and Exceptionalism of Development in the American Port Townsend and the Culture of Washington Territory,” 25(4):282-85
Bourne, Edward Gaylord, 2(3):273-75
Bourne, C. B., 49(3):114
Bourke, Paul,
Bourke, Joseph, 102(1):40
Bourgeois, Joseph, 60(2):89, 93
Bourbonism and Agrarian Protest: Louisiana Bourbon Leader: Grover Cleveland and the
Boundary Town: Early Days in a Northwest Boundary County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203
Boundary (B.C.) mining district, 60(2):89, 93
Boundaries of the United States and the Several States, by Franklin K. Van Zandt, review, 58(1):41
Boundary (B.C.) mining district, 60(2):89, 93, 95
Boundary County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203
The Boundary Hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle, by Lewis Green, review, 74(3):139
Boundary Town: Early Days in a Northwest Boundary Town, by Roy Franklin Jones, review, 50(4):167-68
Boundary Waters Treaty (1909), 49(3):107-10
Bourbon Leader: Grover Cleveland and the Democratic Party, by Horace Samuel Merrill, review, 49(3):126
Bourbeau, Silvan, 6(3):193, 196, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67
Bourgeois, Joseph, 60(2):89, 93
Bourke, Joseph, 102(1):40
Bourne, C. B., 49(3):114
works of Essay on Historical Criticism, 7(2):99-122; ed., The Voyages and Explorations of Samuel de Champlain, 1604-16, review, 1(4):277-78
Bourne, Randolph S., 59(4):212-15
Boutinque, Pierre, 30(3):311-12
Bouzer, Joseph, 15(2):103-104
Bow, Wash., 91(1):26
Bow people. See Quapaw people
Bowcutt, Frederica, The Tanoak Tree: An Environmental History of a Pacific Coast Hardwood, review, 106(2):96-97
Bowden, Angie Burt, Early Schools of Washington Territory, 26(2):151-52
Bowden, Franklin W., 64(3):113-14
Bowell, Mackenzie, 63(3):97-98, 100-101
Bowen, Ward, 91(4):205-207
Bowerman, Charles, 51(3):133
Bowers, Peter M., Boeing Aircraft since 1916, 86(3):107
Bowers, Wash., 22(3):177
Bowles, Francis T., 84(2):54, 56-57, 59
Bowles, Lurline, The Big Canoe, 25(1):75
Bowles, M. M., 101(2):79
Bowman (U.S. Army captain), 2(3):236
Bowman, Jacob N., 1(2):14, 48(2):44
Bowman, Timothy, rev. of Frontier Boosters: Port Townsend and the Culture of Development in the American West, 1850-1895, 106(1):44; rev. of Global West, American Frontier: Travel, Empire, and Exceptionalism from Manifest Destiny to the Great Depression, 105(4):192
Bowring, John, 25(4):282-85
Bowron, Lottie, 51(3):100
Bowser, W. J., 27(2):158-64
A Boy of the Great Northwest, by Robert Watson, 23(1):68
The Boy Who Shot the Sheriff: The Redemption of Herbert Nicolls Jr., by Nancy Bartley, review, 106(2):89-90
Boychuk, Walter, 101(2):57-58
Boyce, William D., Alaska and the Panama Canal, 103(3):114
Boyd, Bertha J., 91(2):74-76
Boyd, Frank, 89(2):79-80, 82-83
Boyle, Mina Epperly, 15(4):260
Boyd, Tom, 102(4):170
Boyd, W. G., 49(2):57
Boyle, Jack, 22(2):104
Boyle, William, 58(1):20-21
Boyleston, Wash., 9(1):26
Boys’ Games among the North American Indians, by Edith Stow, 16(3):233
The Boy’s Life of Frémont, by John Gerassi, review, 15(4):299
The Boy’s Life of Frémont, by John Gerassi, review, 15(4):299
The Boys of Boise: Furor, Vice, and Folly in an American City, by Seymour, 20(1):73
The Boys of Boise: Furor, Vice, and Folly in an American City, by John Gerassi, review, 95(1):39
Boys’ Own Book of Frontiermen, by Albert Britt, 16(3):233
“‘The Boys’ War’: A Study in Frontier Racial Conflict, Journalism, and Folk History,” by Kenneth Wiggins Porter, 68(4):175-90
Columbia, by Rosemary Cunningham, review, 101(1):36-37
Bray, Gail, 102(4):163-64
Bray, Martha Coleman, ed., The Journals of Joseph N. Nicollet: A Scientist on the Mississippi Headwaters, with Notes on Indian Life, 1836-37, review, 63(2):72
Brazier, Carl, Sr., 89(1):28-29
“Bread and Wine,” by Angelo M. Pellegrini, 54(4):137-42
Breakers, Wash., 9(1):27
Breaking Chains: Slavery on Trial in the Oregon Territory, by R. Gregory Nokes, review, 104(4):188-89
Breaking Ground: The Lower Elwha Klallam Tribe and the Unearthing of Tse-whit-zen Village, by Lynda V. Mapes, review, 100(4):197-98
Breaking Trail: Hudson Stuck of Texas and Alaska, by David M. Dean, review, 80(2):71
Brecier, Peter, 25(3):173-74
Breckenridge, Clifton R., 40(1):38-42
Breen, David, Alberta’s Petroleum Industry and the Conservation Board, review, 86(3):118-20; The Canadian Prairie West and the Ranching Frontier, 1874-1924, review, 76(1):34
Breen, Lise M., Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum, review, 84(1):31
Brehaut, Gill, 19(4):278-79
Breihan, Carl W., The Bandit Belle, review, 63(4):170; Billy the Kid: A Date with Destiny, review, 63(4):170
Bremerton and Puget Sound Navy Yard, by Fredi Perry, review, 95(1):45-46
Bremerton Housing Authority, 103(3):127
Bremmer, John, 46(4):118
Brent, Joe, 19(3):185, 188-89
Brents, Wash., 22(3):177-78
Bret Harte: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes, by Joseph B. Harrison, review, 33(1):109-10
Brett, Lloyd M., 39(1):52-53
Brewer, Margaret, 8(1):33
Brewer, O. P., 37(1):46
Brewer, Wilmon, Shakespeare’s Influence on Sir Walter Scott, 17(2):151
Brewer, George Douglas, 94(1):3-13
Brewster, Harlan Carey, 105(4):178
Brewster, William, 73(3):130
Briand, Aristide, 63(1):22-29
brick making, in Vancouver, B. C., 21(2):131-32
Bricks Without Straw: The Story of Linfield College, by Jonas A. Jonasson, review, 30(3):349
A Bride on the Bozeman Trail: The Letters and Diary of Ellen Gordon Fletcher, 1866, ed. Francis D. Haines, Jr., review, 63(4):168
Bridgeport Bar, Wash., 42(1):32-39
Bridgeport Land Company, 42(1):35-38
Bright Horizons, by Horace G. Joseph, review, 32(1):113-15
Bright, William H., 44(2):75-76, 56(2):58-61
Brigham, Clarence S., Fifty Years of Collecting Americana for the Library of the American Antiquarian Society, 1908-1958, review, 51(1):36
Bright, Julia A., 56(2):60-61
Bright, William H., 44(2):75-76, 56(2):58-61
Bright Horizons, by Horace G. Joseph, review, 30(2):227-28
A Brief History of Oregon City and West Linn, Oregon, by William D. Welsh, review, 33(3):352-53
“A Brief History of Pluviculture,” by Clark C. Spence, 52(4):129-38
A Brief History of Shelton, Washington, by Grant C. Angle and William D. Welsh, review, 33(3):352-53
A Brief History of the United States, by Matthew Page Andrews, 8(1):71
A Brief History of the War, by Frederic Duncalco, 10(1):75
“Brief History of the Western Union Russian Extension Telegraph,” by R. R. Haines, 72(3):137-40
Brief Outline of the History of Washington’s State Capital Group, by Clark V. Savage, 18(4):305
Briggs, Henry, 36(2):160
Briggs, B. F., 1(1):139
Brigham, Clarence S., Fifty Years of Collecting Americana for the Library of the American Antiquarian Society, 1908-1958, review, 51(1):36
Bright, Julia A., 56(2):60-61
Bright, William H., 44(2):75-76, 56(2):58-61
Bright Horizons, by Horace G. Joseph, review, 30(2):227-28
Briley, Ann, “Hiram F. Smith, First Settler of Okanogan County,” 43(3):226-33; Lonely Pedestrian: Francis Marion Streamer, review, 78(3):113
Bringhurst, Robert, A Story As Sharp As a Knife: The Classical Haida Mythtellers and Their World, review, 93(4):199; ed.,
**British Colonist**


Britain


Brisbane, Arthur, 52(4):137.

Brink, Dean C., rev. of *Brink, Carol Ryrie,* 20(1):74.

Brink, Carol Ryrie,


development of, 17(2):91-104.

gunboat diplomacy in, 69(4):159-68,

historiography of, 86(3):131-38.

immigration policies of, 102(2):79-88.

judicial history of, 71(3):101-106.


reaction to U.S. purchase of Russian America, 80(3):101-11.


**British Columbia:**


**British Columbia: This Favoured Land,** by Liz Bryan, review, 75(1):12.


**British Columbia and Victoria Express Company,** 76(4):140, 142-46.


**British Columbia Express and General Transportation Company,** 76(4):145-46.

**British Columbia Federationists (Vancouver),** 50(3):112, 114.

**British Columbia gold rushes**


**British Columbia Historical Association,** 14(1):77-78.


**British Columbia Horse (militia),** 57(1):28-35.


**British Columbia Liquor Control Board,** 98(3):140.

**British Columbia Loggers’ Association,** 80(3):83-88.


**British Columbia Prohibition Act (1917),** 98(3):134-35.


**British Columbia Women’s Institute,** 105(1):3, 6-10.


**British History for American Students,** by William Thomas Laprade, review, 18(1):73-74.


**British Investments and the American Mining Frontier, 1860-1901,** by Clark C. Spence, review, 50(2):72-73.


**The British Search for the Northwest Passage in the Eighteenth Century,** by Glyndwr Williams, review, 54(3):126-27.


Broad, James, 33(3):302-303.


**Broadway Norm (painting),** by Mark Tobey.

Index 47.
Bryarly, Wakeman, Bryant and Sturgis (Boston merchants), Bryant, William P., 11(1):60
Bryant, Louise, 50(3):87
Bryant, Keith L., Jr., Bryant, Arlene, ed.,
Bryans, Andrew N., "Architecture in the
Bryan, William Jennings, 53(3):114,
Bryan, Robert Bruce, 18(3):168-70, 173, 176,
Bryan, Enoch Albert, 36(1):15, 48(3):92,
Brush Prairie, Wash., 9(1):29
Bruseth, Nels,
Bruns, Roger A.,
Brunot, Felix, 75(4):161-62
Brunhouse, R. L., ed., "An American at
Bruner, Jerome S.,
Bruneau treaty (1866), 61(4):199-200
Brundage, Avery, 87(1):22-23
Brumfield, William, "The Removal of the
works of:
Pacific Coast Loggers,
Buckley, Doris, 87(1):18-24, 26-27
Buckley, Thomas H., The United States and the Washington Conference, 1921-1922, review, 63(3):103
Buckley, Wash., 9(1):30
Bucklin, Nathan, 7(1):56
Buckner, Simon Bolivar, 74(3):127-28, 131-32
Buckley, Aileen R.,
Buckles, Ward M., 71(2):68-69
Budd, Ralph, 54(3):105-107, 109-12, 56(2):85,
Budd, John M., 79(4):143, 145-46
Budd, Ralph, 54(3):105-107, 109-12, 56(2):85, 79(4):142-43
Budd, Thomas A., 17(2):130-37, 143
Buddhism in Hawaii: Its Impact on a Yankee Community, by Louise H. Hunter, review, 64(1):46
Buddhist temples, archives of, 30(4):427
Budge, Tyler H., rev. of Puget Sound through an Artist's Eye, 101(1):42-43
Buecher, Helmut K., 44(4):189
Buehler, Lawrence, 75(4):150-51
Buell, Elias, 24(1):14
Buell, Raymond Leslie, Europe: A History of Ten Years, 21(2):152
Buell, Tom, 7(4):270, 272
buffalo. See bison
The Buffalo, by Francis Haines, review, 62(3):121-22
Buffalo Bill and the Overland Trail, by Edwin L. Sabin, 6(2):128
Buffalo Coat, by Carol Ryrie Brink, review,
Burke Museum of Natural History and
Burks, Arthur J.,
Burkhardt, D. C. Jesse,
at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):31; 101(3):44-156
and Chinese expulsion, 95(2):70, 75, 79
and Railroad Crossings Case, 14(2):96, 92(2):81, 83-89
and Seattle waterway development, 59(2):81-84
on Wash. state capital commission, and
and Seattle waterway development, 59(2):81-84
on Wash. state capital commission, and
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
and
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
and
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
of
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
and
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Bligh's Second Voyage to the South</td>
<td>Cappon, Lester J.</td>
<td>35(2):144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cook Sesquicentennial, Hawaii 1928</td>
<td>Albert Pierce Taylor</td>
<td>21(2):152-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cook's First Visit to the Hawaiian Islands</td>
<td>George Gilbert</td>
<td>19(1):64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cook's Voyages, with an Account of his Life During the Previous and Interieving Periods</td>
<td>Andrew Kippis</td>
<td>16(4):302-303, 311-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Captain Cornelius Sowle on the Pacific Ocean,” by F. W. Howay</td>
<td>24(4):243-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Captain Doane and His Oyster Pan Roast,” by Goldie Robertson Funk</td>
<td>43(2):154-57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Captain George Musalas Colvocoresses,” by Harold Colvocoresses</td>
<td>25(3):163-70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Jack, Modoc Renegade, by Doris Palmer</td>
<td>29(3):318-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Captain James Colnett and the Tsimshian Indians, 1878,” by Beverley B. Moeller</td>
<td>57(1):13-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James Cook, by Alan Villiers</td>
<td>59(4):216-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James Cook and His Times, ed. Robin Fisher and Hugh Johnston</td>
<td>72(1):43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John (Nee Perce Indian), 97(1):22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John Mullan: His Life; Building the Mullan Road; As It Is Today and Interesting Tales of Occurrences Along the Road, by Louis C. Coleman and Leo Rieman, comp. B. C. Payette, 60(1):39-40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John Mullan and the Engineers’ Frontier, ”by Samuel Flagg Bemis</td>
<td>14(3):201-205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Maloney at Fort Chehalis,” by W. P. Bonney</td>
<td>20(3):190-91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Simon Metcalfe and the Brig Eleonora, ”by F. W. Howay, 16(2):114-21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Solomon Tetherow, Wagon Train Master, by Fred Lockley, 16(2):156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Vancouver’s Grave,” by Anne Merrill</td>
<td>11(2):94-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Captain William Hale Faulteroy, a Neglected Character in Northwestern History,” by Edmond S. Meaney, 18(4):289-300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captains, Carates and Cockneys: The English in the Pacific Northwest, by Frank L. Green, review, 74(4):180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Car That Brought You Here Still Runs: Revisiting the Northwest Towns of Richard Hugo, by Frances McCue, review, 102(1):45-46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardero, Jose (Pepe), 54(4):151-57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardey, Ellsworth, 97(4):171, 174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardinal, Joseph, 19(4):250-70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardoso, Lawrence A., Mexican Emigration to the United States, 1897-1931: Socio-Economic Patterns, review, 72(4):184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardston, Alta., 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardston Corporation, 59(1):19-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, Daniel H., 91(2):60, 64-65, 67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, Joseph M., 48(3):95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, Matthew, 52(1):4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, Robert, 93(1):14, 103(1):3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, William F., 82(4):135-38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carhart, Arthur H., Water—or Your Life, review, 43(1):70-71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cariboo Amateur Dramatic Association, 24(3):206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cariboo Express. See British Columbia and Victoria Express Company</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cariboo Literacy Institute, 17(4):273-74, 24(3):204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index 59
Christianity in, 24(3):203, 72(3):104-106
gold rush in, 24(3):195-207, 76(4):140, 142-45
pack trains to, 34(2):133-36
records of, 29(1):22
Carlbo, 85(1):31-32
Carlbo, Yukon Terr., 90(2):82-84, 86
Carlbo County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204


Carkeek, Emily G., 43(2):158-62, 164


Carkeek Park (Seattle), 43(2):160-63

Carkeek, Emily G., 43(2):158-62, 164

Carpenter, Ronald H., The Eloquence of Frederick Jackson Turner, review, 75(2):94


Carr, Edmund, 8(2):114

Carr, Emily, 90(4):182-90, 103(2):78

Carr, Eugene M., 17(1):21-26

Carr, George W., 37(3):195, 197, 204-209, 219

Carr, Lucile L. Whipple, 4(1):40

Carr, Mary Jane, Children of the Covered Wagon, 25(4):306; Young Mac of Fort Vancouver, review, 31(4):464


Carr, Overton, 17(2):134, 140

Carr, Robert K., Democracy and the Supreme Court, 28(4):428-29

Carr, Sarah Pratt, The Cost of Empire, review, 3(3):243

Carr, William Clifton, 68(4):171, 173

Carrara, Mortimer M., 15(2):113-14

Carrere and Hastings (New York), 92(1):6-8

Carrillo (steamer), 33(4):413

Carrie Ladd, Letters of 1881-1883, review, 18(2):153

Carrie Lockhart: Her Life and Legacy, review, 19(2):151-52


Carlson, Linda, Company Towns of the Pacific Northwest, review, 96(1):42-43

Carlson, Mrs. Elliot, 73(2):58-59

Carlson, Olaf, 91(1):12

Carlson, Oscar, 71(2):53, 55, 57, 60

Carlson, Paul, 103(3):132-33


Carlson Mill (Evert't), 91(1):6, 12

Carlton, Robert, The New Purchase, or Seven and a Half Years in the Far West, 8(1):70

Carlu, Jacques, 75(3):130

Carmack, Lawrence, 24(3):182; 103(2):78

Carmack, Stokely, 73(2):58, 104(2):66

Carmichael, Alfred, Indian Legends of Vancouver Island, 15(1):73

Carmichael, Andrew, 24(3):182

Carmichael, Sarah Pratt, The Cost of Empire, review, 3(3):243


Carnegie Foundation, 15(1):211-12

Carnegie, Andrew, 45(3):100-101

Carnegie Company, 84(2):44-46


Carnegie Foundation, 15(1):211-12

Carnegie, Eugene M., 17(1):21-26

Carr, George W., 37(3):195, 197, 204-209, 219

Carr, Lucile L. Whipple, 4(1):40

Carols, Mary Jane, Children of the Covered Wagon, 25(4):306; Young Mac of Fort Vancouver, review, 31(4):464


Carr, Overton, 17(2):134, 140

Carr, Robert K., Democracy and the Supreme Court, 28(4):428-29

Carr, Sarah Pratt, The Cost of Empire, review, 3(3):243

Carr, William Clifton, 68(4):171, 173

Carraher, Mortimer M., 15(2):113-14

Carreere and Hastings (New York), 92(1):6-8

Carrie Ladd, Letters of 1881-1883, review, 18(2):153


Carrier people, 16(4):294, 40(4):317, 319-22

Carrier, Sarah Pratt, The Cost of Empire, review, 3(3):243

Carr, Eugene M., 17(1):21-26

Carr, George W., 37(3):195, 197, 204-209, 219

Carr, Lucile L. Whipple, 4(1):40

Carr, Mary Jane, Children of the Covered Wagon, 25(4):306; Young Mac of Fort Vancouver, review, 31(4):464


Carr, Overton, 17(2):134, 140

Carr, Robert K., Democracy and the Supreme Court, 28(4):428-29

Carr, Sarah Pratt, The Cost of Empire, review, 3(3):243

Carr, William Clifton, 68(4):171, 173

Carraher, Mortimer M., 15(2):113-14

Carrere and Hastings (New York), 92(1):6-8

Carrie Ladd (steamer), 33(4):413


Index
cascara sagrada, 22(3):178
Cashemore, Wash., 9(1):40
Cash, George W., 10(2):96
Cassidy, James G., Entrepreneurs of Science, review, 92(3):161-62
Cassidy, J. L., ed., Catastrophe to Triumph: Bridges of the Tacoma Narrows, 79(4):164
Cassell, James W., ed., The Memoir of James Cassill, Catalonian Volunteers, 71(2):72-77
Castle, Anna B., review, 58(4):216
Castle Rock, Wash., 9(1):40
Casswell, Joshua, 12(1):14-15, 18
Catalog of the Public Documents of the United States, by the U.S. Superintendent of Documents, 34(2):200
A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Collection of Western Americans Founded by William Robertson Coe, Yale University Library, by Mary C. Withington, review, 44(4):190-91
Catalogue of Materials in the Archivo General de Indias for the History of the Pacific Coast and the American Southwest, by Charles E. Chapman, 10(3):232-33
Catalonian Volunteers, 71(2):72-77
“A Catalyst to Draw Us Together,” by Cameron Sherwood, 49(3):114-20
Catastrophe to Triumph: Bridges of the Tacoma Narrows, by Richard S. Hobbs, review, 99(3):146
Cate, J. L., ed., The Army Air Forces in World War II, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 40(4):352
Cathcart, Wash., 9(1):40
Cathlamet, Wash., 9(1):40
Cathlamet people, 28(4):363-72, 33(4):381. See also Chinookan people
and Asian communities, 86(2):101 and civil rights, in Seattle, 104(2):55, 59-
influence of, on Indian Shaker church, 73(4):165-74
and labor organizing, 105(4):175, 181-82
and Native arts and crafts programs, 106(4):169, 173-81
and religious trends in Oreg., 83(3):83-84, 86
schools of, 41(4):347, 350-51
and settlement of fur trade families, 90(3):144-48
See also Catholic missionaries; Jesuit missionaries; Oblate missionaries;
names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
Catholic Indian Missions and Grant's Peace Policy, 1870-1884, by Peter J. Rahill, review, 46(4):125
background and outlook of, 79(4):130-37
introduction of, to Pacific Northwest, in Inland Empire, 50(1):20, 95(4):196-97
and Flathead people, 28(3):227-50
and settlement of fur trade families, schools of, 41(4):347, 350-51
and Native arts and crafts programs, and labor organizing, 105(4):175, 181-82
influence of, on Indian Shaker church, 23(1):3-17
See also livestock industry
The Cattle King, by Edward F. Treadwell, 22(4):314
The Cattle King: A Dramatized Biography, by Edward F. Treadwell, review, 42(4):338-39
The Cattle Trade on Puget Sound, 1858-1890, by Orin Oliphant, 25(1):72
Catton, Bruce, Michigan: A Bicentennial History, review, 72(3):107-10
Catton, William R., Jr., Overshoot: The Ecological Basis of Revolutionary Change, review, 73(3):142
Caufield, E. G., “Effort to Save the Historic McLoughlin House,” 1(2):36-40
Caughey, John, The American West: Frontier and Region. Interpretations of individual missions
names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
Caughlan, John, 78(3):91, 93-96, 98
Caufield, E. G., “Effort to Save the Historic McLoughlin House,” 1(2):36-40
Caution, Mary Custis, 35(2):171
Cavitt, Lydia, 7(1):54
Cawelti, John G., Apostles of the Self-Made Man, review, 58(1):43
Cauley, Avis Mary Custis, 35(2):171
Cavanaugh, George, 6(3):150-51
Cavanaugh, Joseph, 16(3):236
Cavanaugh, Thomas H., 51(4):179
Cavell, Janice, Acts of Occupation: Canada and Arctic Sovereignty, 1918-1925, review, 102(3):148-49
Cavanaugh, Thomas, 67(2):56, 101(1):14
Cattermole, E. G., Catlin, Seth, 13(1):8-13
Catlin, George, 2(3):196-98, 204, 9(3):165
works of: O-kee-pa: A Religious Ceremony and Other Customs of the Mandans, review, 60(1):37-38
Cattlin, Seth, 13(1):8-13, 18-19
Cattlin, Wash., 9(1):41
Caton, N. T., 17(1):32, 32(4):369, 377
cattle
in Inland Empire, 50(1):20, 95(4):196-97, 200-201
introduction of, to Pacific Northwest, 14(3):163-85
Snoqualmie Pass trade (1870s-1880s) in, 38(3):194-213
winter losses of, in Oreg. (1847-90), 23(1):3-17
See also livestock industry
The Cattle King, by Edward F. Treadwell,
people
Chilliwack people, 41(4):330-41
Chilton, Alexander Wheeler, The History of Europe from 1862 to 1914, 9(2):157
Chimon, Doug, Seattle's International District: The Making of a Pan-Asian American Community, review, 94(2):99-100
China
in AYP, 101(3/4):159
and Canada, relations between, 64(4):164, 168-69
history and scholarship of, 2(2):99-104
languages of, 2(2):99-102
and Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):315-16
Strange, Anna Louise, in, 16(4):259, 262
as Indian agent, 37(3):44-41
See also anti-Chinese sentiment
Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and Racial Anxiety in the United States, 1848-82, by Najia Aaram-Heriot, review, 95(4):213-14
The Chinese in Vancouver, 1945-80: The Pursuit of Identity and Power, by Wing Chung Ng, review, 92(2):93
Chinese Women of America: A Pictorial History, by Judy Yung, review, 78(1/2):40
“Chink Chink Chinaman”: The Beginning of Nativism in Montana, by Larry D. Quinn, 58(2):82-89
Chinn, Mark A., 15(1):11, 19
Chinn, Ronald E., rev. of Washington Politics, 52(4):162
Chinook, William (Billy), 97(1):35, 97(4):194-95
Chinook by the Sea, by Lewis R. Williams, review, 28(4):416-18
Chit-se-mah-han. See Chet-se-moka (Duke of York; Klallam leader)
Chittenden, Hiram M., on forestry, 57(2):73-81
as historian, 37(2):87, 92, 100, 107
papers of, 16(4):312, 30(1):28-30
28(4):397, 403, 30(4):430, 436
Church of the Truth (Yakima, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):432
Church of the United Brethren (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):128
The Church Universal and Triumphant: Elizabeth Clare Prophet's Apocalyptic Movement, by Bradley C. Whitsel, review, 96(1):41
The Churches and the Indian Schools, 1888-1912, by Francis Paul Prucha, review, 72(2):85
Churchill, Claire Warner, Slave Wives of Neahlem, 25(1):74; South of the Sunset: An Interpretation of Sacajawea, the Indian Girl That Accompanied Lewis and Clark, review, 28(2):219-20
Churchill, Frederick, 96(1):14, 17-18
Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820-1920, ed. Clyde A. Milner II and Floyd A. O'Neil, review, 78(3):110
Churton, Edward, 60(4):200-201
Chute, George (Roger), 84(2):78
Cincinnati Daily Chronicle, 221(3):164
Clapp, George Washington and the Enlightenment, by Garry Wills, review, 76(1):38
cinema. See movies theaters
CIO. See Congress of Industrial Organizations
CIO Industrial Worker (Portland). See Portland CIO Industrial Worker
Circle City, Alaska, 42(3):211-23
Circle mining district (Alaska), 81(1):14-20
Cities and Nature in the American West, ed. Char Miller, review, 103(1):45-46
Cities on Stone: Nineteenth Century Lithograph Images of the Urban West, by John W. Reps, review, 69(2):88-89
Citizen Docker: Making a New Deal on the Vancouver Waterfront, 1919-1939, by Andrew Parnaby, review, 99(3):152-53
Citizens Emergency League (Portland), see Civic Improvement League (Portland)
Citizens Emergency Committee (Portland), see City Planning Commission (Portland)
Citizenship
Applegate, Jesse, on, 1(4):231-33
concept of, in Canada, 93(2):69-80
of Native peoples under the Dawes Act, 5(1):12-14, 17
City and Country: Rural Responses to Urbanization in the 1920s, by Don S. Kirschner, review, 63(1):35
City Beautiful movement, 66(1):19, 75(4):174-80
in Boise, 92(1):3-14
in Denver, 63(4):153, 155-64
in the Philippines, 101(3/4):143
in Portland, 76(1):12-15
in Seattle, 75(1):22-33
in Spokane, 72(4):170-79
and University of Washington campus design, 85(3):106
The City Beautiful Movement, by William H. Wilson, review, 82(3):114
The City Builders: One Hundred Years of Union Carpentry in Portland, Oregon, 1883-1983, by Craig Wollner, review, 84(2):72
City Functional movement, in Denver, 63(4):155-64
city government. See municipal government
The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated History of Tacoma and Pierce County, by Caroline Denyer Gaffucci, review, 94(3):161-62
City of Illusion, by Vardis Fisher, review, 32(4):454-55
The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California, by Richard Burton, ed. Fawn Brodie, review, 55(2):90
City of the West: Emerson, America, and the Urban Metaphor, by Michael H. Cowan, review, 60(2):105
City of Topeka (steam), 30(2):132, 136-37
City on the Willamette: The Story of Portland, Oregon, by Percy Maddux, review, 44(1):44
city planning. See urban planning and development
City Planning Commission (Portland). See Portland City Planning Commission
civic boosterism and baseball in Seattle, 87(4):171-79
at Bellingham Bay (Wash.), 80(4):122-32
and controversy over name of Mount Rainier, 77(4):139-49
in Inland Empire, 72(3):112-20, 82(1):3-6
role of territorial newspapers in, 58(2):75-77, 79-80, 79(4):152
and Spokane's army post, 80(3):91-95
in Tacoma, 71(1):2-14
in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 73(2):78-89, 77(3):94-103
Civic Improvement League (Portland), 76(1):15-16, 18, 21
Civic Plans Investigation Committee (Seattle), 75(4):176-80
civic reform. See municipal reform
Civics, State, National and Community, by Grace Raymond Hebard, 20(1):74-75
Civics for the State of Washington, by George Chandler, review, 4(1):49
Civil and Savage Encounters: The Worldly Travel Letters of an Imperial Russian Navy Officer, 1860-1861, by Pavel N. Golovin, review, 75(2):88
civil rights
Borah, William E., on, 58(3):119, 122-29
movement, student participation in, 95(1):16-25, 99(4):174, 177-78
in northwest state constitutions, 42(4):285
Civil War (U.S.)
effect of, on Wash. politics, 42(1):3-31
and Pacific Northwest, 44(3):106-14
participation of Wash. Terr. in, 2(1):33-39
politics and army efficiency during, 1(1):63-70
West Point graduates in, 2(2):112-13
Civil Works Administration, in Idaho, 54(1):14-15
Civilian Conservation Corps and blister rust control, 105(4):159-60, 167-69
in Idaho, 54(1):11, 15
perception of, by Wash. clergy, 81(3):97-99
photographs of, 74(1):20
in Terr. of Hawaii, 62(1):9
wildlife refuge projects of, 63(3):116, 120
The Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933-1942: A New Deal Case Study, by John A. Salmon, review, 59(2):103-105
The Civilization of the Old Northwest, 1788-1812, by Beverly W. Bond, Jr., 25(2):153
Civilizing the West: The Galls and the Development of Western Canada, by A. A. den Otter, review, 74(3):142
Clackamas Chinook Texts, by Melville Jacobs, review, 51(1):36-37
Clark, Robert Carlton, “The Archives of the Clark, Robert A., Clark, Patrick, 60(2):85, 91, 93, 81(2):43-47
of Oregon, a Teacher’s Outline for Use in John Rose, 1871, “ 27(3):223-24; rev. of The Diplomatic Mission of Sir
Clark, Robert D., The Odyssey of Thomas Condon: Irish Immigrant, Frontier Missionary, Oregon Geologist, review, 80(4):156
Clark, Rosalind, Oregon Style: Architecture from 1840 to the 1960s, review, 76(1):38
Clark, S. D., Movements of Political Protest in Canada, 1640-1840, review, 52(1):34-35
Clark, Samuel, 34(2):206-207
Clark, Sandy, 50(2):50-51
 Clark, Thomas Blake, Paradise Limited: An Informal History of the Fabulous Hawaiians, review, 33(2):240-41
Clark, Thomas L., Western Lore and Language: A Dictionary for Enthusiasts of the American West, review, 89(3):153-54
Clark, Tom (Indian rancher), 15(4):248-49
Clark, Tom (U.S. attorney general), 87(2):83-84, 87
Clark, W. A., 44(1):26
Clark, William books about, 35(4):356
canoes described by, 46(2):35, 39, 95(4):172-73
coal deposits described by, 47(1):23
in Columbia River basin, 87(3):141-48
essays on, 46(2):45
honoring memory of, 1(4):281
and Indian education, 32(2):186-88
influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):171-80
public image of, 57(1):1-7
See also Lewis and Clark Expedition
Clark, William A., 97(4):172-73
Clark County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
Clark County (Oreg.), 41(2):98-104
early post offices of, 20(2):129-30
French settlement in, 93(3):138-40
Clark County Courthouse (Vancouver, Wash.), 87(4):203
“Clark Kinsey’s Logging Photographs,” 66(2):71-75
Clarke, Charles G., The Men of the Lewis and Clark Expedition: A Biographical Roster of the Fifty-one Members and a Composite Diary of Their Activities from All Known Sources, review, 63(4):166
Clarke, Harvey, 2(2):134-35
Clarke, Joseph L. C., Japan at First Hand, 10(2):155-56
Clarke, Wellington, 8(1):32

of Alaska and the Yukon, review, 74(2):90
Clifford, J. M., 78(3):103-104
Clifton, Wash., 22(3):179-80
Clifton, Idaho, 28(2):143
Clifton, James A., rev. of Pattern in Cultural Anthropology, 56(1):43-44
climate, 49(4):156-58, 99(2):66-72
The Climax of a World Quest, by George F. Cotterrell, review, 19(1):65
The Climax of Populism: The Election of 1896, by Robert F. Durden, review, 57(1):45-46
Clinard, Outten Jones, Japan’s Influence on American Naval Power, 1897-1917, review, 39(2):173-74
Cline, C. E., 34(3):259
Cline, Gloria Griffen, 51(1):17
Cline, Wash., 9(1):51
Clinton, C. A., 52(1):8
Clinton, Gordon, 104(2):59-60
Clinton, H. G. F., 17(4):274-75
Clinton, Wash., 9(1):51
Clinton Engineer Works (Oak Ridge, Tenn.), 85(1):7-8, 10-11, 14-15
Clio and the Doctors: Psycho-History, Quanto-History and History, by Jacques Barzun, review, 67(4):177-78
“Clio Confronts Conformity: The University of Washington History Department during the Cold War Era,” by Jane A. Sanders, 88(4):185-94
Clipper, Wash., 9(1):51
Clippers and Consuls. American Consular and Commercial Relations with Eastern Asia, 1845-1860, by Eldon Griffin, review, 30(4):453-54
Clise, James W., Jr, 61(2):79-86, 69(4):180-84
Clissett, Wash., 9(1):51
Cloquet, August, 5(1):26
Close, Benjamin F., 1(3):127
Close Brothers and Company, 99(1):19
The Closing of the Public Domain: Disposal and Reservation Policies, 1900-1950, by E. Louise Peffer, review, 43(2):170-71
Closing the Gate: Race, Politics, and the Chinese Exclusion Act, by Andrew Goryy, review, 90(4):215
Cloud, A. J., Our Constitutions, National and State, review, 16(3):229-30
Clough, David, 57(2):57, 60, 62-63
Clough, Herbert, 57(2):59-60, 62
Clough, J. P., 27(2):175
Clough, W. P., 92(2):83-84
Clove (ship), 15(1):6-7
Clever, by Otto Friedrich, review, 72(1):43
Clow, Richard L., rev. of Aboriginal Slavery on the Northwest Coast of North America, 89(4):213-14
Club Stories, by Washington State Federation of Women’s Clubs, 7(3):254
Clyman, James, 37(2):100-101, 108, 84(4):144
Coal Creek Road Company, 48(4):121
The Coal Mine Workers—A Study in Labor Organization, by Frank Julian Warne, review, 1(3):169-70
canoe mining
in Russian America, 7(3):233-38, 7(4):286
Coal Wars: Unions, Strikes, and Violence in Depression-Era Central Washington, by David Bullock, review, 106(3):151-52
Coan, Eugene, James Graham Cooper: Pioneer Western Naturalist, review, 74(3):137
Coarse Gold, by Edwin Corle, review, 34(3):227
Coast Country: A History of Southwest Washington, by Lucile McDonald, review, 58(2):105
Coast Exploration of Washington, by Robert Ballard Whitebrook, review, 51(2):87-88
Coast Lumber Company, 70(4):147-49, 152
Coast Pilot of Alaska, Southern Boundary to Cook’s Inlet, by George Davidson, 53(2):78-79
Coast Salish Essays, by Wayne Suttles, review, 79(4):158
The Coast Salish of British Columbia, by Homer G. Barnett, review, 47(3):90
Coast Salish peoples assimilation of, 103(2):68-69
at AYP, 101(3/4):120
canoes of, 46(2):34-37
dog-hair blankets of, 9(2):83-92
population estimates of, 54(4):161-62
and shaman killing, 86(1):17-23
See also subgroups
Coast Salish Spirit Dancing: The Survival of an Ancestral Religion, by Pamela Amoss, review, 70(4):186
Coastal Resource Use: Decisions on Puget Sound, by Robert L. Bish et al., review, 68(1):44
Coates, David, 57(4):153
villages of, 27(2):107-109, 113, 121, 130-33
Coeur d’Alene Railway and Navigation
Company, 60(2):85-86
Coeur d’Alene Silver Lead Mining Company,
47(3):83
Coeur d’Alene Steam Navigation and
Transportation Company, 60(2):85
Coeur d’Alene Teepee, 106(4):173, 180
Coeur d’Alene Timber Protective Association,
103(1):16
Coffey, Brian, rev. of Securing the Spectacular
City: The Politics of Revitalization and
Homelessness in Downtown Seattle,
96(1):46

Coffin, Audrey, 6(4):226-27
Coffman, Edward M., The Old Army: A
Portrait of the American Army in
Peacetime, 1784-1898, review, 77(2):76;
The War to End All Wars: The American
Military Experience in World War I,
review, 61(2):121
Coffin, Geraldine, Types of Canoes on Puget
Sound, 12(2):153-54
Coffman, Noah B., 26(1):80
works of: "When I Came to Washington
Territory," 26(2):94-106; Old Lewis
County, Oregon Territory, 18(1):74;
Washington Landmarks Located in
Lewis County, 25(4):304; Washington
State Good Roads Association,
111(2):151
Cofone, Albin J., rev. of Mining Town: The
Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard
and Nellie Stockbridge from the Cœur
d’Alenes, 76(2):72

cogswell, Alphonse, The Half-Blood, by Mourning Dove,
102(2):69
Cogsshall, Nancy, rev. of Children’s Voices
from the Trail: Narratives of the Platte
River Road, 95(2):96-97
Cogswell, Suddie, Tenure, Nativity and Age as
Factors in Iowa Agriculture, 1850-1860,
review, 69(1):37-38
Coats, William, 9(1):52
Coates, William, 9(1):52
Coates, William, 9(1):52
Cohn, Samuel F., "Martial Law in Washington
Homelessness in Downtown Seattle,
City: The Politics of Revitalization and
102(2):69
Coranstiff, 8(2):125
Coffin, Aurelia, 6(4):226-27
Coffman, Edward M., The Old Army: A
Portrait of the American Army in
Peacetime, 1784-1898, review, 77(2):76;
The War to End All Wars: The American
Military Experience in World War I,
review, 61(2):121
Coffin, Geraldine, Types of Canoes on Puget
Sound, 12(2):153-54
Coffman, Noah B., 26(1):80
works of: "When I Came to Washington
Territory," 26(2):94-106; Old Lewis
County, Oregon Territory, 18(1):74;
Washington Landmarks Located in
Lewis County, 25(4):304; Washington
State Good Roads Association,
111(2):151
Cofone, Albin J., rev. of Mining Town: The
Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard
and Nellie Stockbridge from the Cœur
d’Alenes, 76(2):72

cogswell, Alphonse, The Half-Blood, by Mourning Dove,
102(2):69
Cogsshall, Nancy, rev. of Children’s Voices
from the Trail: Narratives of the Platte
River Road, 95(2):96-97
Cogswell, Suddie, Tenure, Nativity and Age as
Factors in Iowa Agriculture, 1850-1860,
review, 69(1):37-38
Cohn, David L., Picking America’s Pockets,
review, 28(4):427-28
Cohn, Edwin J., Jr., Industry in the Pacific
Northwest and the Location Theory,
review, 45(4):131
Cohn, F. L., rev. of The Jews in the California
Gold Rush, 72(2):91; rev. of The Jews
of the West: The Metropolitan Years,
72(2):91
Cohn, Samuel F., “Martial Law in Washington
Territory,” 27(3):195-218
Goiner, B. W., 38(2):104, 106
Kokinosh, Christopher, rev. of Nature’s Kindred
Spirits: Aldo Leopold, Joseph Wood
Krutch, Edward Abbey, Annie Dillard,
and Gary Snyder, 86(3):145-46
Colbert, Mildred, Kukath, Chinook Tyee,
review, 35(1):76-77
Colby, Charles W., The Writing of History,
18(2):147-48
Colby, Merle, A Guide to Alaska: Last
American Frontier, review, 31(1):104-105
Colby, Wash., 9(1):52
Coldhouse (Makah leader). See Kalchote
Cold War
and academic freedom, 70(1):8-19,
88(4):185-94, 89(1):4-32, 91(3):159,
and Jackson, Henry, 97(1):7-9, 97(2):69-75
and National Farmers’ Union, 83(2):63-69
nuclear production and testing during,
Puget Sound during, 102(1):7-8
and Redin, N. G., 87(2):82-93
and Taylor, Glen H., 60(1):10-16,
61(1):41-45
The Cold War American West, 1945-1989, ed.
Kevin J. Fernlund, review, 90(3):161-62
Cold War on the Campus: Academic Freedom
at the University of Washington,
1946-64, by Jane Sanders, review, 71(2):94
Coldcreek, Wash., 9(1):52
Coldwell, Ethel H., 45(2):48
Cole, Allan B., “Japan’s First Embassy to the
United States, 1860,” 32(2):131-66;
ed., With Perry in Japan: The Diary of
Edward Yorke McCauley, review,
34(3):318-19
Cole, Arthur Charles, The Irresistible
Conflict, 1850-1865, review, 25(3):231-32
Cole, Cornelius, 14(4):244-47
Cole, Douglas, “Pleasing Diversity and
Sublime Desolation: The 18th-Century
British Perception of the Northwest
Coast,” 65(1):1-7; Captured Heritage:
The Scramble for Northwest Coast
Artifacts, review, 77(2):72; ed., At
Home with the Bella Coola Indians: T.
F. McIlwraith’s Field Letters, 1922-4,
review, 95(4):206-207; rev. of The
Canadians, 1867-1867, 59(2):111-12;
rev. of Edward S. Curtis in the
Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer
Cinematographer in the Pacific
Northwest, 72(4):161; rev. of Faces,
Voices and Dreams: A Celebration of the
Centennial of the Sheldon Jackson
Museum, Sitka, Alaska, 1888-1888,
79(3):125; rev. of The Tsimshian and
Their Neighbors of the North Pacific
Coast, 77(1):31; rev. of A Victorian Earl in
the Arctic: The Travels and Collections
of the Fifth Earl of Lonsdale, 1888-89,
82(1):35
Cole, George (professor), 37(1):16-23
Cole, George E. (politician), 1(2): 5, 7-8,
88-89
Cole, H. D. (sawmill owner), 14(2):116
Cole, Hale (Indian agent), 50(1):17
Cole, Harry Ellsworth, Stagecoach and Tavern
Tales of the Old Northwest, 21(3):234
Cole, Jean Murray, Exile in the Wilderness:
The Biography of Chief Factor Archibald
McDonald, 1790-1853, review,
72(2):94; ed., This Blessed Wilderness:
Archibald McDonald’s Letters from
the Columbia, 1822-1844, review,
93(3):151-53
Cole, Johnetta, 103(2):61-63
Cole, S. S., 32(1):75
Cole, T. L., 67(2):63-64, 67-68
Cole, Terrence, “Ernest Walker Sawyer and
Alaska: The Dilemma of Northern
Economic Development,” 82(2):42-50;
“Golden Years: The Decline of Gold
Mining in Alaska,” 80(2):62-71; “The
History of a History: The Making of
Jeannette Paddock Nicholls’s Alaska,”
77(4):130-38; “Raymond Robins
in Alaska: The Conversion of a
Progressive,” 72(2):50-60; “A Tribute to
Hickel’s Big Garden Hose: The Alaska
Water Pipeline to California,” 86(2):59-71;
Banking on Alaska: The Story of the
National Bank of Alaska, 2 vols.,
review, 94(3):152-53; The Cornerstone
on College Hill: An Illustrated History
of the University of Alaska Fairbanks,
review, 86(2):95-96; E. T. Barnette:
The Strange Story of the Man Who
Founded Fairbanks, review, 73(3):133;
Fighting for the Forty-Ninth Star: C.
W. Snedden and the Crusade for Alaska
Statehood, review, 102(3):147; Nome,
“The City of the Golden Beaches,”
76(2):74; ed., The Alaska Journal, 1986:
History and Arts of the North, Vol. 16,
review, 79(1):40; ed., Two Women in

Coleman, Samuel, 96(3):127-28


Henry Chamberlin, review, 29(3):330


College Place, Wash., 9(1):52

Colletta, Wash., 9(1):52


Collier, W. H., 7(1):55-56


Collins, Bertrand, 29(3):247


Index 77
and irrigation, 46(1):28, 52(4):144-50
navigation on, 86(4):179-82, 184, 187, 87(2):72
and Oreg. boundary dispute, 2(1):8-10
perceptions of, by Lewis and Clark, 83(3):141-48
photographs of, 83(4):158, 89(1):52-53
review of books on, 88(1):13-20
rock art on, 74(2):69-76
and San Juan boundary dispute, 43(3):190-93
and settlers, 17(3):163-67
steam navigation on, 7(2):126-32
technical studies on, 49(3):103-105
treaties and, 49(3):114-20
and wheat exports, 45(1):13-18
Woods, Rufus, and development of, 52(4):139-44
See also Bonneville Power Administration;
Columbia Basin Project; names of individual dams

“The Columbia River,” by Miles C. Moore, 6(3):171-76
The Columbia River, by Ross Cox, 13(2):84-90
The Columbia River, by William D. Lyman, 29(3):240-41
Columbia River and Oregon Timberman (Portland). See Portland Timberman
Columbia River Basin Plan, 100(4):176-77
Columbia River Chronicles: A History of the Kootenay District in the 19th Century, by Edward Lloyd Affleck, review, 69(4):189
Columbia River Development League, 52(4):142-43, 87(2):110
“The Columbia River Historical Expedition,” by Donald MacRae, 17(3):163-67
“The Columbia River Historical Expedition,” by Edmond S. Meany, 18(1):3-4
Columbia River Regional Library, 51(3):132-35
Columbia School (Seattle). See Lowell School
Columbia Southern Irrigating Company, 88(4):210
Columbia Territory, movement to create, 44(2):80-87
Columbia Townsite and Investment Company, 37(2):137-38
The Columbia Unveiled, by M. J. Lorraine, review, 16(1):63
Columbia Valley Authority, proposed, 53(2):65-75, 65(1):30-31, 33
Columbia Valley Bank of Wenatchee. See National Bank of Commerce (Seattle)
Columbian (Olympia). See Olympia Columbian
Columbus, Wash., 9(1):54
Colvig, W. M., 96(4):183
Colville, Andrew, 24(1):4-5, 39(2):87-88
Colville (Washington-Idaho) mining district, 60(2):87-88, 90-91
Colville Indian Agency, 37(1):38, 40, 43-45, 47-56
Colville Road, 8(4):261-62, 45(4):125-26
Colville Valley (Wash.), 17(1):39-42, 90(3):142, 144-48
Colvos, Wash., 9(1):55
Colvos Passage, Wash., 25(3):163
Colwood Farm (Vancouver Island), 13(4):311-12
Colyer, Vincent, 75(4):158-60, 162-63
Coman, Edwin T., Jr., Time, Tide and Timber: A Century of Pope and Talbot, review, 42(1):77-79
Coman, Katharine, Economic Beginnings of the Far West, review, 4(2):127-28
Comanche people, 43(1):55, 58-59, 63
Combe, William, 95(4):174
Combs, Sherman, 33(1):14
“The Come, Blackrobe”: De Smet and the Indian Tragedy, by John J. Killoren, review, 87(2):96-97
Come to Our Salmon Feast, by Martha Ferguson McKeown, review, 50(4):161
Comegys, Hanford, and Miller Bank (Thornton, Wash.), 38(4):335-56
The Coming Canada, by Joseph King Goodrich, review, 5(1):57-58
The Coming Hawaii, by Joseph King Goodrich, review, 5(3):229-30
Coming Home in Gold Brocade: Chinese in Early Northwest America, by Bennet Bronson and Chuimei Ho, review, 106(3):149-50
The Coming of the White Women, 1836, As Told in the Letters and Journal of Narcissa Prentiss Whitman, comp. T. C. Elliott, review, 30(1):112-13
Coming to Stay: A Columbia River Journey, by Mary Dodds Schlick, review, 99(3):136
Commencement Bay (Wash.), 9(1):55
Comment naquit le quarante-deuxiéme État de la Fédération Américaine; L’État de Washington et sa Reine Ville “Seattle, ” de la Fédération Américaine, by W. F. Oakeshott, review, 28(4):431-32
Commentary on the Discoveries that have been made in the Eastern Ocean between Siberia and America, by Peter Simon Pallas, 38(1):53-83, 38(2):109-55
Commerce by a Frozen Sea: Native Americans and the European Fur Trade, by Ann M. Carlos and Frank D. Lewis, review, 102(4):195-97
Commercial Age (Olympia). See Olympia Commercial Age
Prosch, review, 3(2):157-58
Connecticut v. Massachusetts, 49(3):111-12
Connell, Michael, 13(4):276-77, 23(2):144-45
Connelly, Mark Thomas,
Connell, Wash., 9(1):56
Connell, Michael, 13(4):276-77, 23(2):144-45
Conover, Douglas Carrol, 79(2):79
Conover, Charles Tallmadge, 77(4):142-43, 146-48
works of: Mirrors of Seattle, review, 15(1):70; Proposal to Change the Name of Mount Rainier, 8(3):235-37, 15(2):149-50
Conover, Douglas Carrol, Year Book of the Washington Society of the Sons of the Revolution, 12(4):308
Conquering the Last Frontier, by Thomas T. Aldwell, review, 42(3):249
Conquest and Commerce: Spain and England in the Americas, by James Lang, review, 68(1):32
The Conquest of Arid America, by William E. Smythe, review, 62(2):88-89
Conquest of the Coeur d’Alene, Spokane and Palouse Indians, by B. F. Manning, review, 3(2):159
Conquest of the Last Frontier, by L. H. neatby, review, 58(4):216-17
The Conquest of the West, by Walter F. McCaleb, review, 39(2):170-71
Conrad, Charles, 84(3):98-100, 105
Conrad, E. P., 69(3):123, 125
Conrad, Joseph, 93(1):28, 30, 32-33
Conrad, William, 84(3):98-100, 105
Conrad Banking Company, 84(3):105
Conrat, Maisie, The American Farm: A Photographic History, review, 70(1):40-41
Conrat, Richard, The American Farm: A Photographic History, review, 70(1):40-41
The Conrey Placer Mining Company: A Pioneer Gold-Dredging Enterprise in Montana, 1897-1922, by Clark C. Spence, review, 82(2):77
The Conscience of a City: Fifty Years of City Club Service in Portland, by Ellis Lucia, review, 59(2):99
conscription legislation, 61(1):41-45
“Conservation, Irrigated Farming, and Yellowstone National Park’s Cascade Corner,” by Hugh T. Lovin, 93(1):13-25
conservation, soil. See soil conservation
conservation and preservation, 82(2):62
historiography of, 56(2):75-81
and Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):72-80
and pollution litigation, 91(2):59, 68
railroads role in, 74(3):116-23
and Roosevelt, Franklin D., administration, 63(3):113-20, 76(4):126-28
of Sawtooth Range (Idaho), 91(3):138-49
of sea otters, 100(4):181-91
and Teapot Dome scandal, 65(2):58-61
urban influences on, 46(4):108-13
of waterfowl, 63(3):114-18, 120
See also antimicrobial treatment; environment; environmentalism
“Conservation as a Political Issue: The Western Progressives’ Dilemma, 1909-1912,” by Elmo R. Richardson, 49(2):49-54
The Conservation Fight: From Theodore Roosevelt to the Tennessee Valley Authority, by Judson King, review,
51(1):35
The Conservative Intellectual Movement in America Since 1945, by George H. Nash, review, 69(3):139-40
Conservative Party, in B.C. (1903-33), 27(2):153-66
The Conservative Tradition in America, by Allen Guttmann, review, 59(3):173
Considine, John W., 28(2):117-18, 129-31, 57(4):140-43
Consolidated Aircraft Company, 88(2):82, 85-90
A Conspiracy of Optimism: Management of the National Forests since World War Two, by Paul W. Hirt, review, 87(2):99-100
Constable, Francis, 7(1):54
Constance Lindsay Skinner: Writing on the Frontier, by Jean Barman, review, 96(4):214-15
Constitution (steamer), 6(2):107, 45(3):78-82
The Constitution and the Men Who Made It, by Hastings Lyon, 28(2):212
The Constitution in School and College, by H. Arused Bennett, review, 26(4):304
The Constitution Reconsidered, ed. Conyers Read, 30(3):356-57
constitutions
amendments to, 58(3):119, 122-29
compared, 3(4):259-73
of Idaho, 42(4):282-301
of S winomish people, 27(4):300-10
The Constitutions of the Northwest States, by John D. Hicks, 16(1):71-72
Contact and Conflict: Indian-European Relations in British Columbia, 1774-1890, by Robin Fisher, review, 70(1):41
Contemporary America: The National Scene Since 1900, by Harvey Wish, review, 36(4):356-57
Contemporary Canada, by Miriam Chapin, review, 51(1):39-40
Contemporary Coast Salish Art, ed. Rebecca Blanchard and Nancy Davenport, review, 97(1):50
Contemporary History, 1877-1913, by Charles A. Beard, 5(2):145-46
Contested Empire: Peter Skene Ogden and the Snake River Expeditions, by John Phillip Reid, review, 95(2):92
Continental (steamer), 6(4):229-33
“Contributions of Early Explorers and Traders to the Ethnography of the Northwest,” by Marion Pearsall, 40(4):316-26
Contributions to Fox Ethnology, by Truman Michelson, 19(1):75
Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana, ed. J. U. Sanders and Elizabeth McDonald, 15(1):73
The Control of Schools in American Trade Unions, by George Milton Janes, 8(1):69-70
The Convention of 1846, ed. Milo M. Quaife, 13(2):150
Conversations with Wallace Stegner on Western History and Literature, by Wallace Stegner and Richard W. Etulain, review, 75(4):190
Converting the West: A Biography of Narcissa Whitman, by Julia Roy Jeffrey, review, 84(1):34
Conway, John Ashby, 76(3):82, 84, 85(3):116
Conway, John S., rev. of Cross in the Wilderness, 52(3):117-18
Conway, Wash., 9(1):56
Cook, Alfred, 13(1):17-18
Cook, Charles W., 32(3):310-15, 319-21
Cook, Francis, 79(4):153, 155
Cook, Frederick, 101(3/4):133
Cook, Howard, 14(2):115
Cook, James, 1(3):113-21
death of, 54(2):75-78
falsehood concerning, 20(2):137-41
journal of, 12(1):51-58
and Lewis and Clark, 95(4):172
sesquicentennial of landing of, in Hawaiian Islands, 20(1):24-32
ships of, 21(4):268
and Vancouver, George, 76(4):132-36
works of: Voyage Round the World, Performed in His Britannic Majesty’s Ships . . . 1(3):115-18
Cook, James H., Fifty Years on the Old Frontier, as Cowboy, Hunter, Guide, Scout, and Ranchman, review, 15(2):144
Cook, James W. (cannery owner), 5(1):29
Cook, Lela, 70(3):103-104, 106-107
Cook, Lillian, 70(3):103-104, 106-107
Cook, Linda, A Stern and Rock-Bound Coast: Kenai Fjords National Park Historic Resource Study, review, 95(3):159-60
Cook, Thomas (miner), 34(2):209
Cook, Thomas L., rev. of The Economic Thought of Woodrow Wilson, 36(1):81-83
Cook, Wash., 9(1):56
Cook, William H., The Road to the 707: The Inside Story of Designing the 707, review, 86(3):107-109
Coquille people, 82(3):101-108

Coquille River (Oreg.), 82(3):101-108

Coquitlam, B.C., 99(1):48-49

Corbey, Gordon C., 38(2):105-106

Corbett, Don Carlos, 56(3):98-104

Corbett, Helen, 45(2):47

Corbett, Henry L., 82(3):85-86

Corbett, Helen, 45(2):47

Corbett, Don Carlos, 56(3):98-104

Corbaley, Gordon C., 38(2):105-106

Cornell, William, 14(2):119

Cornell, Paul G., 24(3):213-14

Corliss, Lucretia R., 33(4):331-44

Corliss, George W., 33(3):331-44

Corle, Edwin,

Corkin, Stanley,

Corker, Charles E., rev. of

Corey, T. B., 73(4):149-51, 153

Corey, Peter L., ed.,

Corey, Albert B.,

core

Cordz, Marian, "Bibliography of Railroads in the Northwest," 12(2):91-114

core

Cord, see Congress of Racial Equality

core: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968, by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick, review, 65(1):44


Corey, T. B., 73(4):149-51, 153

Corfu, Wash., 9(1):57

Cork Lines and Canning Lines: The Glory Years of Fishing on the West Coast, by Geoff Meggs and Duncan Stacey, review, 86(3):118-20


Corkin, Stanley, Cowboys as Gold Warriors: The Western and U.S. History, review, 96(2):103-104

Corle, Edwin, Coarse Gold, review, 34(2):227

Corliss, George W., 33(3):331-44

Corliss, Lucretia R., 33(3):331-44

Cornelius, Bernard, 24(3):213-14


Cornell, William, 14(2):119

Corner, James N., 83(4):142-43

The Cornerstone on College Hill: An Illustrated History of the University of Alaska

Corr, O. Casey,

Corwin, Tom, 52(1):12-13


Cosmopolitan Hotel (Portland, Wash.), 6(4):239-41

The Cost of Empire, by Sarah Pratt Carr, review, 3(3):243

Costigan, Edward P., 49(2):53, 63(4):161

Costigan, Giovanni, 88(4):185-87, 191-93

works of: rev. of Social and Cultural Dynamics, 29(1):104-10

Costigan, Howard, 61(4):188-90, 78(3):91, 93, 97-99

Coté, Charlotte, Spirits of Our Whaling Ancestors: Revitalizing Makah and Nuu-chah-nulth Traditions, review, 102(1):45


 Cotterill, Grace Benefiel, 55(1):13

 Cotterill, Roland W., comp., Seattle Park Commissioners' Eighth Annual Report, review, 3(3):243

 Cottle, Samuel H., 24(4):308

 Cottonwood Road (Wash. Terr.), 45(4):128

 Cottrell, C. R., 57(4):151, 153

 Couch, John H., 48(3):77

 Couses, Elliott, History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, 22(4):298-304

 The Cougar: Beautiful, Wild and Dangerous, by Paula Wild, review, 105(3):143

 Cougar, Wash., 9(1):58

 Cougar Dam project, 65(1):32-33, 36


 Coulson (Mont.) Post, 31(3):256, 261, 271, 282. See also Billings (Mont.) Post

 Coulson, Mont., 31(3):255-63, 270-72, 282

 Coulter, Calvin Brewer, 52(4):144


 Council House (Seattle), 86(4):193

 Council of Workers, Soldiers and Sailors of Portland and Vicinity, 98(3):115-27
counterculture, and reforestation work, 106(1):25-35


The Counties of Idaho, 114(2):187-206

The Counties of Idaho, 114(2):187-206

Cottonwood Road (Wash. Terr.), 45(4):128

Cottrell, C. R., 57(4):151, 153

Couch, John H., 48(3):77

Couses, Elliott, History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, 22(4):298-304

The Cougar: Beautiful, Wild and Dangerous, by Paula Wild, review, 105(3):143

Cougar, Wash., 9(1):58

Cougar Dam project, 65(1):32-33, 36


Coulson (Mont.) Post, 31(3):256, 261, 271, 282. See also Billings (Mont.) Post

Coulson, Mont., 31(3):255-63, 270-72, 282

Coulter, Calvin Brewer, 52(4):144


Council House (Seattle), 86(4):193

Council of Workers, Soldiers and Sailors of Portland and Vicinity, 98(3):115-27
counterculture, and reforestation work, 106(1):25-35


The Counties of Washington, by Richard M.
Interests in India, 1797-1807, 22(1):74

Creffield, Franz Edward, 94(2):69-82

Creigh, Dorothy Weyer, Nebraska: A Bicentennial History, review, 72(3):107-10

Creighton, Donald Grant, Dominion of the North, review, 35(3):273-74; A History of Canada: Dominion of the North, review, 30(2):65-66

Cremer, J. H., 17(3):179-80

Crear, H. D. G., 88(2):63-65

Cresap, Robert Vinton, 3(4):300

Crescent, Wash., 9(1):61

Crespi, Juan, 9(2):83-84


Cressy-Marks, Violet, Journey into China, review, 34(1):116-18


Creswell, Donald C., 8(1):34

Crévecoeur, J. Hector St. John. See St. John de Crèvecoeur, J. Hector

Crewdson, Charles N., 42(1):35


Crime, see law enforcement and crime

The Crime Against the Yakimas, by Lucullus V. McWhorter, review, 4(4):292-93


The Crimson and the Gray: 100 Years with the WSU Cougars, by Richard B. Fry, review, 83(4):152-55

The Crisis of 1830-1842 in Canadian-American Relations, by Albert B. Corey, review, 34(1):115-16


Crisler, Lois, Tourism and Consumer Culture, 1890-1960, review, 56(2):91

Crittenden, Katharine Carson, railroad, review, 95(3):157-58

Crocket, Matthew, 54(1):44-45

Crockett, Charles, 8(1):49

Crockett, David, 15(2):120-21

Crockett, Hugh, 8(1):41-42, 47, 49, 8(2):125, 128, 131-35, 139, 142, 144, 150, 33(3):303


Crockett, Susan, 8(1):42, 55, 8(2):126, 131, 134, 149


Crocombe, Marjorie, ed., The Works of Tā'unga: Records of a Polynesian Traveller in the South Seas, 1833-1896, review, 60(4):198

Cronin, Daniel, 88(4):167-67

Cronin, David, Josephus Daniels in Mexico, review, 52(3):121-22

Cronin, Kay, Cross in the Wilderness, review, 52(3):117-18

Cronin, William, 89(2):86, 88-90


Crook, George, General George Crook: His Autobiography, ed. Martin F. Schmitt, review, 37(3):269-70

Crook County (Oreg.), 79(1):5-8

Crooked Beak of Heaven: Masks and Other Ceremonial Art of the Northwest Coast, by Bill Holm, review, 64(1):7

Crooked River Country: Wranglers, Rogues, and Barons, by David Braley, review, 99(4):195-96

Crooked Road: The Story of the Alaka Highway, by David A. Remley, review, 68(4):196


Crooks, John T., 40(2):135-36, 140-46


Croisy, Elisha Oscar, Memoirs of Elisha Oscar Crosby: Reminiscences of California and Guatemala from 1849 to 1864, review, 37(1):73-74

Crosby, J. Schuyler, 35(4):339, 341

Crosby, Wash., 9(1):62


Cross, W., 13(2):136-37, 139-41, 13(3):227, 229-32, 13(4):293-99

Cross and Baptism Journal of the Mississippi Valley, 37(1):16-17, 20, 24

Cross in the Wilderness, by Kay Cronin, review, 52(3):117-18

The Cross of Culture: A Social Analysis of Midwestern Politics, 1850-1900, by Paul
Curry, James E., 82(4):141, 145
Curry, George Law, 33(2):171-85, 40(1):5-8,
Curry, Edith Huntington, 46(1):8
Curry, A. P., 37(3):241
“Curriculum for a New Culture: A Case Study
Current, Richard Nelson, 83(3):166
Curley (Curly, Suquardle; Duwamish leader),
Curlew, Wash., 9(1):62
Curlew, Billy,
Cures and Chaos: The Life and Times of Dr. Cunningham, Susan, rev. of
Cunningham, Noble E., Jr., The Process of Government under Jefferson, review, 71(2):90
Cunningham, Rosemary, Bravo! The History of Opera in British Columbia, review,
Cunningham, Ross, 89(1):23-24, 28, 30, 100(3):111
Cunningham, Susan, rev. of Kwakiutl Art, 71(3):131; rev. of Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints, 73(4):185
Cures and Chaos: The Life and Times of Dr. Vincent Hume and His Impact on a frontier Alaska Town, by Joseph Homme, review, 100(1):45-46
Curlew, Billy, 101(1):17-18, 25-26
Curlew, Wash., 9(1):62
Curley, Peggy, 97(3):139-45
Curley, Susan, 97(3):140
Curly. See Curley
Curran, Hugh, 58(3):147-48
Currie, A. W., rev. of Canada Moves North, 33(3):364-65
Currie, Arthur, 50(3):111
Currier, Ames N., 18(1):62-65
Curry, A. P., 37(3):241
Curry, Edith Huntington, 46(1):8
Curry, James E., 82(4):141, 145
Curry, Richard O., rev. of Means and Ends in American Abolitionism: Garrison and His Critics on Strategy and Tactics, 1834-1850, 61(2):116-17
Curtis, Albert Bruce, 89(3):166
Curtis, James E., 3(1):80-82, 37(1):46
Curtis, Kent A.,
Custer County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204, 47(3):80
Custer Died for Your Sins: An Indian Manifesto, by Vine Deloria, Jr., essay review, 61(3):162-64
Custer Lives! by James Patrick Dowd, review, 74(2):93
The Custer Semi-Centennial Ceremonies, 1876-1926, by A. B. Ostrander et al., 18(2):149
Custer’s Gold: The United States Cavalry Expedition of 1874, by Donald Jackson, review, 57(4):191
Custer’s Last Battle, by Charles Francis Roe, 18(4):307
Custer’s Last Stand: The Anatomy of an American Myth, by Brian W. Dippie, review, 69(2):89-90
“Cut Mouth” John (Umatilla Indian), 19(2):129-30, 28(3):309
Catch (steamer), 7(1):25-26
Cuthbert, Herbert (Portland Chamber of Commerce), 64(1):25-26
Cuthbert, Herbert (Victoria, B.C., alderman), 103(2):71
Cuthbertson, Stuart, comp., A Preliminary Bibliography of the American Fur Trade, review, 31(4):463-64
Cutler, Thomas R., 57(3):101, 103
“Cuts: A Film Review,” by Alfred Runte, 72(3):111
Cuts, directed by Charles Gustafson, review,
D

D. B. Cooper: The Real McCoy, by Bernie Rhodes, with Russell P. Calame, review, 84(2):76-77

D. M. Jesse and Company, 19(3):206-11

D. M. Jesse and Company, 19(4):250-70

D. M. Jesse and Company, 23(3):299-300

D. M. Jesse and Company, 28(2):150


Dahlquist, Frederick C., The Land of Beginning, 14(2):153


Daily Bulletin (Butte, Mont.). See Butte Daily Bulletin

Daily Life on the Nineteenth-Century American Frontier, by Mary Ellen Jones, review, 91(1):48-49


Daily Pacific Tribune (Olympia). See Olympia Daily Pacific Tribune

dairy industry, 49(2):77-81, 87(3):130, 133, 135-36

Daisy, Tyrone J., 103(4):153


daily life, 49(2):77-81, 87(3):130, 133, 135-36

Dallas, William Lorraine Seymour, 49(2):59

Dallas, William Lorraine Seymour, 49(2):63

Damión, Michelle, The Life of General Nathaniel Lyon, by Christopher Phillips, review, 82(3):116


Dame Shirley. See Clapp, Louise Amelia Knapp Smith


Danger to the Sandwich Islands, review, 91(1):82

Danger: The Life of General Nathaniel Lyon, by Christopher Phillips, review, 82(3):116


Damon, Dennis S. Blake, 103(4):200-201

Damon, Dennis S. Blake, 103(4):200-201

Dampier, Robert, 103(4):200-201

Dampier, Robert, To the Sandwich Islands, in H.M.S. Blonde, ed. Pauline King Joerger, review, 64(2):89-90

Dams, 86(2):63

Dams, 86(2):63

in Alaska, 75(2):62-69

in Big Hole River (Mont.), 4, 6-8

of Central Valley Project (Calif.), 61(3):143-46

of Clearwater River, 89(3):166


construction of, in Oreg., 88(4):210

on Madison River (Mont.), 103(1):4, 6, 9-11

negative effect of, on fisheries, 38(1):20-
and open river movement, 86(4):178-88
sites inundated by, 57(1):8-12, 74(2):74, 76
on Snake River, 86(4):178-88, 87(1):10-12
on Spokane River, 82(4):122-31
technical studies on, 49(3):103-105
on Teton River (Idaho), 103(1):11
of Willamette Basin Project, 65(1):30-36
on Yellowstone River, 89(4):188-201, 103(1):4, 6, 9
See also hydroelectric power; names of individual dams


Dams and Other Disasters: A Century of the Army Corps of Engineers in Civil Works, by Arthur E. Morgan, review, 64(2):93-94

“Dan Elbert Clark, 1884-1956,” by Earl Pomeroy, 47(4):123


Dana, Julian, Sutter of California: A Biography, review, 27(4):393-95

Dana, Marshall N., 87(1):53
works of: More Power to You, review, 26(3):235

Dana, N. J. T. “General,” 60(2):60-62

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr., review, 60(3):167-68


Dance, Stuart and Company, 40(3):191

Dancing Bear: An Inside Look at California Politics, by Gladwin Hill, review, 60(3):167

D’Andrea, Louis, 105(4):185-86

Dandy, G. B., 2(3):238, 240

Danes in North America, ed. Frederick Hale, review, 77(1):33

D’Anglade, M. G. Bosseront, A Tree in Bud: The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1889-1893, review, 79(2):83

Danhof, Clarence H., Change in Agriculture: The Northern United States, 1820-1870, review, 61(4):224


Daniel, Hawthorne, Islands of the Pacific, review, 34(4):416-17

Daniel, Travers, 37(1):39, 53

“Daniel Bagley and the University of Washington Land Grant, 1861-1868,” by Charles M. Gates, 52(2):56-67


Daniels, Jonathan, White House Witness, 1942-1945, review, 68(1):39


Daniels, Josephus, 92(2):62


Danish Emigrant Ballads and Songs, by Rochelle Wright and Robert L. Wright, review, 76(1):35


Danish immigrants, 71(1):15-23


Danly, Susan, ed., The Railroad in American Art: Representations of Technological Change, review, 80(3):112

Danner, Laura, rev. of Range of Glaciers: The Exploration and Survey of the Northern Cascade Range, 95(2):100

“Danny Pierce’s One-Man Show,” by Robert D. Monroe, 52(1):31-32

Danville, Wash., 22(3):181-82

Danz, Fred, 100(3):120-21, 129-30

Danz, Joe, 71(4):172-74, 176, 180-81

Danz, John, 71(4):172-82, 92(1):38

Danziger, Edmund J., Jr., Indians and Bureaucrats: Administering the Reservation Policy during the Civil War, review, 67(1):20

Darigold, 87(3):130, 135-36

Daring Donald McKay, or The Last Trail of the Modocs, ed. Keith Clark and Donna Clark, review, 64(1):44

Dark Madonna, by Richard Summers, review, 28(3):326-27


Dark Spaces: Montana’s Historic Penitentiary

Davis, William N., Jr., 47(2):43


Davis, Walter Scott, 35(1):88-89

Davis, William (settler in Hawaii), 30(3):296-97


Davis Country: H. L. Davis’s Northwest, ed. Brian Booth and Glen A. Love, review, 102(2):96

Davison, Sol, 52(1):4

Davison, Stanley R., rev. of A Bride on the Beazley Trail: The Letters and Diary of Ellen Gordon Fletcher, 1866, 63(4):168


Davy, P. B., 41(3):235-42

Davydov, Gavriil Ivanovich, 102(4):180, 186

works of: The Voyages to Russian America, 1802-1807, review, 70(4):182

Dawes, Henry, 102(1):18


Dawson, Andrew, 37(3):213, 216, 220-21, 225, 227

Dawson, Charles, Pioneer Tales of the Oregon Trail, review, 5(2):145

Dawson, Edward M., 74(1):8-9


Dawson, George M., 44(4):165

Dawson, James Frederick, 75(2):50, 55-58, 61, 100(1):13, 15, 18, 25, 27, 100(2):60


Dawson County (Mont.), 31(2):196, 201

Dax, Michael, rev. of Where Roads Will Never Reach: Wilderness and Its Visionaries in the Northern Rockies, 106(3):142-43

Day, A. Grove, Hawaii, a History: From Polynesian Kingdom to American
Delaney, Wash., 9(2):112
Delano, Amasa, 30(3):285-86
Dedarov, Evstrati, 90(4):198, 200
DeLauney, Scott A., 90(1):6-7
Delgamuukw: The Supreme Court of Canada Decision on Aboriginal Title, review, 92(3):158
Delisle, Joseph Nicolas, 95(2):67
Delisle de la Croyère, Louis, 86(1):5-6, 9
Delois, Joseph, 24(3):189
Delouisy, John B., 17(4):281-82, 285-86
Deutsch, Herman J., 44(4):169-70
Detye, Pierre, 37(2):96
Detroit, Wash., 9(2):113
detwiler, Samuel B., 105(4):161, 164
Deutsch, Sarah, No Separate Refuge: Culture, Class, and Gender on an Anglo-Hispanic Frontier in the American Southwest, 1880-1940, 85(2):50-58
Devastation (ship), 69(4):166-67

Index 99

The Developing West: Essays on Canadian History in Honor of Lewis H. Thomas, ed. John E. Foster, review, 75(4):184

The Development of Japan, by Kenneth Scott Latourette, review, 9(3):231-32

The Development of Manufacturing Industry in the State of Washington, by William Wolman, review, 49(3):122-23


The Development of the Northwest, by Manson F. Backus, 19(1):72


Dever, Lem A., 74(4):161-64

Deverell, William, rev. of Founding the Far West: California, Oregon, and Nevada, 1840-1890, 85(2):60


Devin, Doug, comp., Mazama: The Past 100 Years; Life and Events in the Upper Methow Valley and Early Winters, review, 90(2):97

Devin, William E., 67(4):169, 172

Devine, Alexander, 31(3):282-83

Devine, John S., 66(4):175, 177-78, 180

Devine, Joseph, 14(2):117

DeVoe, Emma Smith, 67(2):56-62, 96(2):76-82

DeVore, Evelyn Babb, 7(1):52-53


DeVoto, Bernard, 103(3):107


Dewart, Frederick W., 11(3):238

Dewdney Trail, 37(2):133

Dewey, Henry B., 18(3):176-78


Dewey, Ralph L., 45(1):22

Dewey, Wash., 9(2):113

Dewey decimal classification, for Pacific Northwest history, 2(2):146-60, 31(2):231-52


DeWitt, John L., 90(3):125-26, 129


DeWolfe, Fred, Heritage Lost: Two Grand Portland Houses through the Lens of Minor White, review, 88(3):155-56

Dexter, Bob, 16(3):190


Dexter Horton Building (Seattle), 106(3):114

Dexter Horton National Bank, Fifty Years of Progress, 11(3):234

Deyarman, Thomas, 29(1):59

Dezhnev, Semen, 95(2):62


Diaan, Norm, rev. of “They Are All Red Out Here”: Socialist Politics in the Pacific Northwest, 1805-1925, 100(2):96

Diamond, Wash., 22(3):182

Diamond, William, The Economic Thought of Woodrow Wilson, review, 36(1):81-83

Diamond Lake Development Company, 87(4):218

Diamondfield Jack: A Study in Frontier Justice, by David H. Grover, review, 60(4):231-32

Diana (ship), 100(4):185

diaries. See personal narratives


The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887, ed. Jacob Adler and Gwynn Latane, review, 50(3):116

“The Diary of an Emigrant of 1845,” by John Ewing Howell, 1(3):138-58


“Diary of Colonel Isaac N. and Mrs. Emily Ebey, 1856-1857,” by Isaac N. Ebey and Emily Ebey, 33(3):297-23


“Diary of Dr. David S. Maynard while Crossing the Plains in 1850,” ed. Thomas W. Prosch, 1(1):50-62

“Diary of Dr. W. E. Tolmie,” 23(3):205-27

Diary of Francis Dickens, by Vernon LaChance, 21(4):308

The Diary of John Quincy Adams, ed. Allan Nevins, 20(2):150

Diary of Nelson Kingsley, a California Argonaut of 1849, by Frederick J. Teggart, 6(2):128


Diaz, José María, 8(3):165-66

Dibb, W. D., 23(3):178-89

Dichamp, Christiane Fischer, ed., So Much to Be Done: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier, review, 83(1):29

Dick, Everett, The Sod-House Frontier, 1854-1890, review, 29(1):93; Vanguards of the Frontier: A Social History of the Northern Plains and Rocky Mountains from the Earliest White Contacts to the Coming of the Homemaker, review, 32(4):459-60

Dick, Oscar, 96(4):178


Dickason, Olive Patricia, Canada's First Nations: A History of Founding Peoples from Earliest Times, review, 85(2):74

Dicken, Emily F., The Making of Oregon: A Study in Historical Geography, review, 73(1):43

Dicken, Samuel N., The Making of Oregon: A Study in Historical Geography, review, 73(1):43

Dickens, Charles, See Dickens Mining Company

Dickens Custer Company, 47(3):80-81

Dickerson, Mahlon, 53(1):37, 41

and naming of Mount Rainier, 77(4):146-47
senatorial race of, 33(1):27
Dill, Daniel J., 33(3):273, 275-76
Dillenbaugh, Alonso B., 13(1):8-13, 17-18
Dillman, George P., 71(1):32-33, 104(3):133-34, 138-47
Dillon, John F., 78(1/2):4-5
Dining Car Line to the Pacific: An Illustrated History of the NP Railway’s “Famously Good” Food with 150 Authentic Recipes, by William A. McKenzie, review, 82(1):34-35
Dinsmore, S., 29(2):155
Dinwoodie, David W., Reserve Memories: The Power of the Past in a Chilkotin Community, review, 94(3):156-57
Diomedi, A., 42(1):43-44, 52-53
The Diplomacy of Annexation: Texas, Oregon, and the Mexican War, by David M. Pletcher, review, 67(1):35
A Diplomat Looks Back, by Lewis Einstein, ed. Lawrence E. Gelfand, review, 60(2):111

Diplomatic Europe Since the Treaty of Versailles, by Carlo Sforza, 20(1):75
The Diplomatic History of the Canadian Boundary, 1749-1763, by Max Savelle, review, 32(2):225
A Diplomatic History of the United States, by Samuel Flagg Bemis, review, 28(2):209-10
Diplomatic Ramifications of Unrestricted Submarine Warfare, 1939-1941, by Janet M. Manson, review, 83(2):74
Dippel, John V. H., Race to the Frontier: “White Flight” and Westward Expansion, review, 97(3):162-64
Donovan, J. J., 80(4):130-31
Donovan, William J., 78(12):7-8
Donovan and Meany (architects), 83(4):131
Donovan's Mill Number One (Grays Harbor, Wash.), 69(1):7-18
Donpierrre, David, 15(3):171
Donworth, George, 43(2):158, 160, 163-64, 167
Dooley, John, 41(1):20
Doodling, M. T., 51(1):29
Doolittle, H. J., 49(1):16
Doolittle, William H., 30(1):4-9, 88(2):77-79
Dora (steamers), 96(3):117
Doran, John T. “Red,” 71(2):54, 56
Dorion, Baptiste, 24(3):221, 226-29
Dorion, Marie, 24(3):221, 227-29, 26(2):156-57
Dorion, Pierre, Jr., 24(3):226-28
Dorion, Pierre, Sr., 24(3):226
D’Orléans, François, 44(2):70-71
Dorman, Allen, 54(2):137-38
Dorn, Edward, The Shoshoneans: The People of the Basin-Plateau, review, 58(4):210
Dorrington, Lafayette A., 97(4):196-97
Dorsey, Walter, 70(2):51-52, 55
Dorson, Richard M., American Folklore, review, 52(2):71-72; Buying the Wind: Regional Folklore in the United States, review, 56(3):139-40
Dorst, John D., Looking West, review, 91(2):99-100
Dos Passos, John, 1919, 77(4):124, 127
Doty, James, 11(4):243, 246, 104(2):89
debates of, with Abraham Lincoln, 2(4):317-26
impact of, on regional politics, 42(1):15-26, 44(3):107, 109
and railroad routes to Pacific Ocean, 47(4):97-106
and state borders, 51(1):14, 51(3):124
Douglass of the Fir: A Biography of David Douglass, Botanist, by Athelstan Harvey, review, 39(1):65-66
Douglass, Jim, 95(3):135
Douglass, R. H., 3(1):79, 17(3):200
Dover, Harriette Shelton, Tulipin, from My Heart: An Autobiographical Account of a Reservation Community, review, 105(1):45
Dow, James W., 15(2):112-13
Dowd, James Patrick, Custer Lives! review, 74(2):93
Dowd, Michael, 58(1):18-19
Dowd, B. E., 34(2):132
Down, Robert Horace, A History of Oregon, 17(1):70-71
Down the Columbia, by Lewis R. Freeman, 13(2):144-45
Downes, P. G., Sleeping Island, review, 35(2):179-80
Downey, Fairfax, Indian-Fighting Army, review, 33(2):229-31; Our Lusty Forefathers, review, 38(4):359-60
Downey, Robert M., 13(2):144
Downey-Bartlett, Laura B., Dictionary of the Intertribal Indian Language Commonly Called Chinook, 16(3):235
Downie, Ralph Ernest, A Pictorial History of the State of Washington, review, 29(1):85-86
Downriver: Orrin H. Ingram and the Empire Lumber Company, by Charles E. Twining, review, 67(4):175-76
Doyle, A. E., 100(2):79, 101(2):55, 68
Doyle, Chlo A., 3(4):300
Doyle, Randall, A Political Dynasty in North Idaho, 1933-1967, Compton White, Sr., and Compton White, Jr., Two Men—Two Visions—Two Fates, review, 96(4):215-16
Doyle, Reuben L., 8(2):146-50, 51(3):106
Doyle, Stanley, 106(2):74
Doyle, Susan Badger, ed., Journeys to the Land of Gold: Emigrant Diaries from the Bozeman Trail, 1863-1866, review, 93(1):50-51
Doyle, Terry, 8(2):146-50
"Dr. George V. Calhoun," by Christine A. Neergaard, 25(4):286-93
Dr. Jackson (Squaxin Indian), 86(1):17-23
Dr. John McLoughlin, the Father of Oregon, by Frederick V. Holman, review, 2(1):44-46
"Dr. John McLoughlin and His Guests," by T. C. Elliott, 3(1):63-77
Dr. Judd, Hawaii's Friend: A Biography of Gerrit Parmele Judd (1803-1873), by Gerrit J. Judd IV, review, 53(2):85
Dr. Minor, by T. M. Pelly, 24(3):237-38
Dr. Sam, Soldier, Educator, Advocate, Friend: An Autobiography, by Samuel E. Kelly, with Quintard Taylor, review, 102(4):201-202
Drain Academy, 46(1):11
Drake, Daniel, 13(3):167-80
Drake, Emory, 89(2):110
Drake, George, 84(1):22-24, 27-28
Drake, June, 89(2):110
Drake Brothers (Silverton, Oreg.), 89(2):110
Drawing Back Culture: The Makah Struggle for Repatriation, by Ann M. Tweedie,
and Idaho borders, 21(4):285-87, 46(3):82-88
and Idaho election of 1918, 56(1):17-29
and irrigation, 93(1):21, 105(3):122, 125-27
works of: Fred T. Dubois’s “The Making of a State,” review, 64(2):92
Dubrieul, Jean Baptiste, 24(3):221, 224, 230
Dubrow, Gail, Sento at Sixth and Main: Preserving Landmarks of Japanese American Heritage, review, 94(3):153-54
Duck Stamp Act (1934). See Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act (1934)
Duckett, Kenneth, 48(3):106
works of: Modern Manuscripts: A Practical Manual for Their Management, Care, and Use, review, 68(3):148-49
Dude Ranching in Yellowstone Country: Larry Larom and Valley Ranch, 1915-1969, 40:72
Dueber, Peter, 41(3):244, 248-52
Duff (ship), 36(2):103-107, 110
Duff: A Life in the Law, by David Ricardo Williams, review, 76(3):116
Duffatt, Patricia of British Columbia, by Robin Fisher, review, 83(3):114-15
Duffek, Karen, The Transforming Image: Painted Arts of Northwest Coast First Nations, review, 93(2):94-95
Duffield, Blake, rev. of Freshwater Passages: The Trade and Travels of Peter Pond, 105(4):196-97
Duffy, Barbara, rev. of Mazama: The Past 100 Years: Life and Events in the Upper Methow Valley and Early Winters, 90(2):97
Dufresne, Frank, Alaska’s Animals and Fishes, review, 46(4):124-25
Dugan, Dan O., 95(1):19
Dugan, Frank P., 24(2):96-97, 51(4):171
Duggdale, D. E., 83(2):99
The Duks, by Douglas E. Harker, review, 67(4):181
Dulles, Foster Rhea, America in the Pacific, review, 24(1):58-59; The Road to Teheran. The Story of Russia and America, 1781-1943, review, 35(3):269-72
Dumbell, K. E. M., Seeing the West, review, 12(1):71-72
Dun, R. G. See R. G. Dun Company
Dunae, Patrick A., Gentlemen Emigrants: From the British Public Schools to the Canadian Frontier, review, 73(4):190; rev. of Letters from Whidemere, 1912-1914, 77(1):34
Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 96(2):70

Dye, Kevin, ed., Recollections from the Colville Indian Agency, 1886-1889, by Rickard D. Gwydir, review, 93(4):205-206


Dyer, Denee, 78(3):92-94

Dyer, Thomas G., Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race, review, 7(4):324-26

Dyes, J. W. W., 16(1):51-52, 55-61

Dyment, Colin V., 10(3):237-38

Dyrenforth, Robert St. George, 52(4):132-33

Dyer, William, 17(4):302

Dye, Kevin, ed., works of: James W. VanStone, review, 70(4):182


Early Days in Old Oregon, by Katharine Berry Katharine Berry

Early Days in Old Oregon, by Katharine Berry

Early Days in the Big Bend Country, by William S. Lewis, 17(4):302


Eager (ship), 12(3):185-86, 188, 195-97

Eagle, Alaska, 85(3):83-92

Eagle Gorge, Wash., 9(2):119

Eagle Gorge Dam. See Howard A. Hanson Dam

Eagle River, by Zane Treesh, review, 104(4):199-201

Eagle Valley (B.C.), 86(1):29-32

The Eagle’s Gift; Alaska Eskimo Tales, by Knud Rasmussen, review, 24(1):59-60

Eagleton, Clyde, 49(3):108-10

Eames, Williamforce, 29(2):223-24


Earle, James W. VanStone, review, 70(4):182

Early Days at White Salmon and The Early Cuttermen in Alaska Waters, by Camilla Thomson Donnell, 28(2):137-50

Early Architecture in the Northwest, by O. B. Sperlin, 16(2):154

Early Agricultural Settlements in Southern Idaho,” by Leslie L. Sudweeks, 28(2):137-50

Early American Contacts with the Japanese,” by Clifford M. Drury, 36(4):319-30

Early American Mountainers, by Allen H. Bent, 5(1):62


Early Athletics at the University of Washington,” by Charles M. Gates, 52(3):99-107


Early Cuttermen in Alaska Waters,” by Dennis L. Noble and Truman R. Strobridge, 78(3):74-82

Early Days at the Cascades,” by George Iman, 18(4):261-65

Early Days at White Salmon and The Dalles,” by Camilla Thomson Donnell, 4(2):105-15

Early Days in Old Oregon, by Katherine Berry Judson, review, 7(4):324-26

Early Days in the Big Bend Country, by William S. Lewis, 17(4):302

Eagleton, Clyde, 49(3):108-10

Early Efforts at Road Making,” by George H. Himes, 15(4):263-65

Early Efforts to Locate the Capital of Washington Territory,” by Arthur S. Beardsley, 32(3):239-87

The Early Far West, by W. J. Ghent, 23(1):71-72

Early Followers of Captain Gray,” by F. W. Howay, 18(1):11-20

The Early History of Cuba, 1492-1586, by I. A. Wright, 8(1):69

The Early History of Fort George Wright: Black Infantrymen and Theodore Roosevelt in Spokane,” by Mary Ellen Rowe, 80(3):91-100

Early History of Idaho, by W. J. McConnell, review, 5(2):142-43

The Early History of Pocatello, Idaho,” by Robert L. Wrigley, Jr., 34(4):353-65

Early History of the Creek Indians and Their Neighbors, by John R. Swanton, 13(4):306

The Early History of the Fraser River Mines, by Frederic W. Howay, 17(3):236

The Early History of the Lumber Trade of Kansas City, by Charles P. Deatherage, 16(2):154

The Early History of the Palouse River and Its Names,” by Albert W. Thompson, 62(2):69-76

The Early History of Transportation in Oregon, by Henry Villard, review, 35(3):268-69

The Early History of White Pine County, Nevada, 1865-1887,” by Russell Richard Elliott, 30(2):145-68

Early Irrigation in the Boise Valley,” by Paul L. Murphy, 44(4):177-84

Early Japanese History (c. 40 B. C.–A. D. 1167), by Robert Karl Reischauer, review, 29(1):102-104

Early Klickitat Valley Days, by Robert Ballou, review, 30(3):346-48


Early Library Development in Washington,” by Henry Villard, review, 35(3):268-69

Early Maritime Artists of the Pacific Northwest, by Charles W. Smith, 17(4):246-58

Early Klickitat Valley Days, by Robert Ballou, review, 30(3):346-48

Early Mormonism and the Magic World View,” by Michael D. Quinn, review, 79(2):80

Early Days in the Fir Tree Country, by Mabel Goodwin Cleland, 15(2):148-49


The Early Far West, by W. J. Ghent, 23(1):71-72

“The Early Followers of Captain Gray,” by F. W. Howay, 18(1):11-20

The Early History of Cuba, 1492-1586, by I. A. Wright, 8(1):69

The Early History of Fort George Wright: Black Infantrymen and Theodore Roosevelt in Spokane,” by Mary Ellen Rowe, 80(3):91-100

Early History of Idaho, by W. J. McConnell, review, 5(2):142-43

The Early History of Pocatello, Idaho,” by Robert L. Wrigley, Jr., 34(4):353-65

Early History of the Creek Indians and Their Neighbors, by John R. Swanton, 13(4):306

The Early History of the Fraser River Mines, by Frederic W. Howay, 17(3):236

The Early History of the Lumber Trade of Kansas City, by Charles P. Deatherage, 16(2):154

The Early History of the Palouse River and Its Names,” by Albert W. Thompson, 62(2):69-76

The Early History of Transportation in Oregon, by Henry Villard, review, 35(3):268-69


Early Irrigation in the Boise Valley,” by Paul L. Murphy, 44(4):177-84

Early Japanese History (c. 40 B. C.–A. D. 1167), by Robert Karl Reischauer, review, 29(1):102-104

Early Klickitat Valley Days, by Robert Ballou, review, 30(3):346-48


Early Maritime Artists of the Pacific Northwest Coast, 1741-1841, by John Frazier Henry, review, 76(2):74

The Early Medici, by L. Collison-Morley, 28(1):110

Early Mormonism and the Magic World View,” by Michael D. Quinn, review, 79(2):80
40, 36(4):337-38
and creation of Wash. Terr., 13(1):18-19
as customs agent, 43(3):205-206
diary of, 7(3):239-46, 7(4):307-21,
manuscripts of, 9(3):238-39
murder of, 1(1):74-75, 1(2):53, 19(2):139-40,
11, 36(1):69-78
works of: "Diary of Colonel Isaac N. and
Mrs. Emily Ebey, 1856-1857,
33(3):297-323
Eby, Jacob (Isaac’s father), 33(3):297, 303-18,
works of: “The Powder River and John
diary of, 33(3):325-40, 347, 33(4):409-
Diaries of Richard Henry Dana, Jr.,
American Literature and the American
Thought: An Intellectual History Since
The Course of American Democratic
Urban Metaphor,
the West: Emerson, America, and the
Historians,
of American Notes,
Rudyard Kipling: A Sketch from
“A Note on ‘American Salmon,’ by
Civil War,
American Volunteers in the Spanish
1784-1912,
Governors and Territorial Government,
and Second United States Empires:
1869-90, “ 60(3):145-53;
Empire: The Territorial Governors,
Day Mines in 1862: Diary of Winfield
23
33(3):300-18, 334-39
Eby, Jacob Ellison, 7(3):240-44, 7(4):313,
319, 8(1):41-60, 8(2):125-34,
33(3):297-320, 333-43
Eby, Mary (Mary Borzath; Mary Wright),
33(3):301, 305-306, 311, 317, 332, 334,
Eby, Rebecca Davis, 7(3):239-46, 7(4):307-
338
Eby, Sarah Blue, 33(3):297-303, 309, 312,
319, 334-39
Eby, Sarah Harriet (Hettie), 8(2):151,
33(3):300, 311, 332
Eby, Winfield Scott, 9(3):238-39, 33(3):300-
23
diary of, 33(3):325-40, 347, 33(4):409-37,
34(1):39-86
on state capital location, 32(3):271-72
works of: “The Powder River and John
Day Mines in 1862: Diary of Winfield
Eby's Landing (Wash.), 9(2):120
Ebel, Jack Ericson, "Status, Mobility, and
Empire: The Territorial Governors,
1869-90," 60(3):145-53; The First
and Second United States Empires:
Governors and Territorial Government,
1784-1912, review, 60(4):228
Eby, Cecil, Between the Bullet and the Lie:
American Volunteers in the Spanish
Civil War, review, 61(4):235-36
Eby, E. H., 97(3):126, 128
works of: “Gold in the Slag Heap: More
Mark Twain Material,” 59(1):45-47;
“A Note on ‘American Salmon,’ by
Rudyard Kipling: A Sketch from
American Notes,” 60(4):181-82; rev.
of American Intellectual Histories and
Historians, 58(2):108; rev. of City of the
West: Emerson, America, and the
Urban Metaphor, 60(2):105; rev. of
The Course of American Democratic
Thought: An Intellectual History Since
1815, 31(3):361-63; rev. of Frontier:
American Literature and the American
West, 56(4):183-84; rev. of Joseph
Hopkins Twichell: Mark Twain's Friend
and Pastor, 58(4):213-14; rev. of The
Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr.,
and Eells, Edwin, 72(2):61-62
and Whitman controversy, 3(4):294-95, 7(2):100-22, 64(2):63-64, 69
The Efficiency of Freedom, review, 51(1):41-42
“Effort to Save the Historic McLoughlin House,” by *E. G. Caufield*, (12):36-40
Egan (Paite leader), 26(1):16-25
Egan, James W., 61(4):186-90
Egan, Ken, Jr., *Hope and Dread in Montana Literature*, review, 96(1):39-40
Egan, William A., 96(4):178
Egbert, Sara, rev. of *Plants of Western Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia*, 97(3):162
Egli, Clara, comp., *Noteworthy Maps*, 22(1):73-74
Eglon, Wash., 9(2):122
Egtvedt, Claire, 103(2):92-93
Pacific Northwest, review, 54(3):129-30
El Comanchero. See Phillips, Walter Shelby
Elacaca (Teeye Dick; Cowilitz Indian),
101(2):74
Elbe, Wash., 9(2):122
Elberton, Wash., 9(2):122, 22(3):183,
69(4):169-73
“Elberton, Washington, 1900-1910: The
Photographs of Archie E. Irwin,” by
Nicholas J. Manring, 69(4):169-73
Eld, Harry, 17(2):134-37, 140-41, 22(2):129-41
Elder, Samuel J., 34(4):388, 390
Eldorado, or, Adventures in the Path of Empire,
by Bayard Taylor, review, 41(1):81-82
Eldred, Andrew, 77(1):8
Eldridge, Edward
family of, 3(4):299
and Wash. constitution (1878), crafting of,
on woman suffrage, 3(2):110, 67(2):49,
52, 55
Eldridge, Teresa, 3(4):299
*Eleanor Roosevelt: An American Conscience*,
by Tamara K. Harven, review, 60(3):172-73
*Eleanor* (ship), 16(2):114-21, 30(3):277-78, 295
*An Election for the Ages: Rossi vs. Greigore*,
by Trova Heffernan, review, 101(2):43-44
“Elections of Yakima County, in Pioneer Days
Compared with the Recent Election,”
by Wallace Wiley, 26(2):107-108
*The Electoral System of the United States*,
by J. Hampden Dougherty, review, 1(2):70-73
*Electric Heating of Residences*, by Edgar Allen Loew,
15(1):71
*The Electric Interurban Railways in America*,
by George W. Hilton and John F. Due,
review, 52(2):68-69
*The Electric Railway Era in Northwest
Washington*, 1890-1930, by Daniel E. Turbeville III,
review, 71(4):187
Electric Railways of the United States,
27(1):55, 63-64
“Electric Streetcars in Seattle: The Lawton
Gowey Photograph Collection,” by
*Electric Utilities—Costs and Performance: A Study of
Inter-Utility Differences in the Unit Electric Costs of Privately Owned
Electric Utilities*, by William Iulo,
review, 53(4):166
*Electrifying Eden: Portland General Electric,
1889-1965*, by Craig Wollner, review,
89(4):116-17
Electron, Wash., 9(2):122
*Elegant Arches, Soaring Spans: C. B.
McCullough, Oregon’s Master Bridge
Builder*, by Robert W. Hadlow, review,
94(1):43
*The Elements of Modern Politics*, by Francis
Graham Wilson, review, 27(4):401
*Elements of the Kato Language*, by Pliny Earle
Goddard, review, 4(1):50
*Elephant Sense*, by Herbert A. Schoenfeld,
25(1):73
*Elet, John Anthony*, 32(2):170-73, 180-85
*The Eleven Eagles of the West*, by Paul
Fountain, review, 1(4):275-77
Eliot, John, 53(3):106
*Eliza*, by Patricia Campbell, review,
38(4):361-62
“Eliza and the Nez Perce Indians,” by Edwin
Eells, 5(4):288-99
*Eliza Anderson* (steamer), 1(1):71, 1(4):205,
6(2):107, 11(4):264, 13(4):247,
38(1):10, 38(3):196, 42(4):303,
43(2):156, 45(3):81-84
Eliza y Reventa, Francisco de, 8(3):167,
70(3):112, 114-15, 71(2):73, 75-77
“Elizabeth Gurley Flynn,” by Benjamin H.
Kizer, 57(3):110-12
Elk, Wash., 22(3):183
Elnahan and Mary Walker, Pioneers among the
Spokane Indians, by Clifford Merril
Drury, review, 32(1):111-12
Elkington, Trevor, rev. of *Hollywood North: The Feature Film Industry in British
Columbia*, 95(1):48-49
Elkins, Stanley, rev. of *The Making of an
American Community: A Case Study of Democracy in a Frontier County*,
50(3):119-20
Elkins Committee, 45(1):22
Elks (benevolent society), 70(2):56
Ellamar, Alaska, 66(4):164, 173
*Ellavut, Our Yup’ik World and Weather: Continuity and Change on the Bering Sea Coast*, by Ann Fienup-Riordan and
Alice Rearden, review, 104(3):152-53
Ellensburg, Columbia and Eastern Railroad,
36(4):292
agriculture in, 41(1):3-18
development of, 36(4):289-308, 60(2):88-89
reminiscences of, by Vernon Carstensen,
68(3):105-11
rdeo in, 87(1):39
state capital bid of, 32(4):302-24,
36(4):294-97
Ellensburg and Eastern Railroad,
36(4):301-302
Ellensburg Improvement Company,
36(4):305-308
Ellensburg School, 87(4):199-200
Ellensburg Water Company, 9(4):266-67
Ellesmer Island, 86(2):78
Eller, Charles, Jr., 57(2):76

114 Pacific Northwest Quarterly

Ellingson, Janet, rev. of *Black Saints in a White Church: Contemporary African American Mormons*, 86(3):149


Elliott, O. L., 50(3):106

Elliott, J. L., 45(1):29-32

Elliott, Howard, 77(3):96-97, 84(4):137-39


Ellsworth, Edmund, 78(1/2):53, 56-57

Ellsworth, Harris, 65(1):32, 36-37

Ellsworth, Henry L., 28(4):350

Ellsworth, Edmund, 78(1/2):53, 56-57

Ellsworth, Edward, 105(2):55-70

Ellsworth, Richard N., 45(1):29-32

Ellsworth, Harvey, 81(4):132-34, 137, 140

Elmore, D. W., 25(4):254

Elmer, A. V., 35(3):226-28, 231

Elmendorf, Frederick J., 91(2):64-67


Ellis, William, 9(2):84-85, 12(1):54


Index

The End of Russian America: Captain P. N. Golovin’s Last Report, 1862, ed. Basil Dmytryshyn and E. A. P. Crownhart-Vaughan, review, 72(4):189

The End of the Open Range in Eastern Montana, by Robert S. Fletcher, 21(2):151

The End of the Trail: Nika Cutep, by Leta May Smith, review, 68(3):149-50

The End of the Trail, the Far West From New Mexico to British Columbia, by E. Alexander Powell, 6(2):127-28

Enders-Schichanowsky, Augusta, ed., Nineteenth Century German Marine Engineering: A Sourcebook for Historians and Engineers, review, 93(3):117


Endicott, Wendell, ed., The Enemy Never Came: The Civil War in the Pacific Northwest, 1848-1871, review, 57(3):132-33

Ens, Gerhard J., rev. of The End of the Trail: Nika Cutep, by Leta May Smith, 68(3):149-50


Engelman, Jeanne, Aeshel Curtiss: Photographs of the Great Northwest, review, 75(4):186


Engineering. See marine engineering; railroad engineering


Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875, by Raymond H. Merritt, review, 62(3):124

Engle, Flora A. Pearson, 26(3):239-40

Engle, George, 92(4):171-80, review, 86(1):48

Engel, George, 15(2):115

Engel, Samuel, 38(1):48-50


Engleman, Jeanne, Aeshel Curtiss: Photographs of the Great Northwest, review, 75(4):186


Engineering. See marine engineering; railroad engineering


Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875, by Raymond H. Merritt, review, 62(3):124

Engle, Flora A. Pearson, 26(3):239-40

Engle, George, 82(3):100

Engle, Nancy Driscoll, rev. of Recollections from the Colville Indian Agency, 1886-1889, 93(4):205-206

Engleman, W., 44(1):9

Engle, P. M., 48(2):51


Englebrecht, Gustave, 48(1):12

English, Melanie, rev. of Nisei Soldiers Break Their Silence: Coming Home to Hood River, 104(1):47-48


INDEX

Index 117
Equity


Epstein, Jesse, 67(4):165-66, 172

Epitaph for the Giants: The Story of the Episodes from "The Winning of the West, An Episode in Anti-Catholicism: The American Episcopal Church


Episcopal Church archives of, 28(4):390-91, 30(4):419, 428, 435
An Episode in Anti-Catholicism: The American Protective Association, by Donald L. Kinzer, review, 56(2):94
Episodes from "The Winning of the West," by Theodore Roosevelt, 1(2):81

Epitaph for the Giants: The Story of the Tillamook Burn, by J. Larry Kemp, review, 59(4):202

Epstein, Jesse, 67(4):165-66, 172

Epworth League, 38(4):329-30

Equal Rights Amendment (proposed), 91(4):173-74, 178-80

Equal Suffrage League (Walla Walla, Wash.), 42(2):123-37

Equal to the Occasion: Women Editors of the Nineteenth-Century West, by Sherilyn Cox Bennon, review, 84(1):33


Equality Colony (Wash.). See Equality, Wash.

Equality for Agriculture, by George N. Peak and Hugh S. Johnson, 71(2):64-71


Equity (ship), 4(3):189

The Era of Reconstruction, 1865-1877, by Kenneth M. Stampp, review, 57(1):42-
Ethnography of Native peoples in Alaska, 75(4):156-63
Blackfoot people, 93(4):212-13
correction of fur trade to, 40(4):316-26
Crow people, 93(4):212-13
Iroquois people, 93(4):212-13
of Lower Chinookan people, 28(4):363-72
in Oreg., and Franz Boas, 97(2):59-68
Shoshone people, 93(4):212-13
in Wash., 41(3):189-202
Ethnography of Southwestern Alaska and the Southern Yukon: Method and Content, ed. Margaret Lantis, review, 63(2):76-77
Etiquette: In Society, in Business, in Politics and at Home, by Emily Post, review, 61(3):173-74
Etna, Wash., 9(2):125

Eudid, Wash., 9(2):125
Eudin, Andrew, 23(4):272-73, 277-78, 280
Eugene (Oreg.) Herald of Reform, 66(2):77-78
Eugene (Oreg.) Library Association, 17(4):266
Eugene (Oreg.) Water and Electric Board, 65(1):31-33, 36-37
Eugene (steamer), 30(2):134-35
Eugene, Oreg., African Americans in, 63(1):14-21
Eugene Field and His Age, by Lewis O. Saum, review, 93(3):156-57
"Eugene Semple's Seattle Canal Scheme," by Alan A. Hynding, 59(2):77-87
Eugene V. Debs: Citizen and Socialist, by Nick Salvatore, review, 75(3):141-42
Eugenics and the Progressives, by Donald K. Pickens, review, 61(3):176
Eureka, Wash., 9(2):126
Europe: A History of Ten Years, by Raymond Leslie Buell, 21(2):152
Europe in the Nineteenth Century: an Outline History, by E. Lipson, review, 8(2):154
European and Oregon Land Company, 39(4):256
The European Discovery of America: The Northern Voyages, A.D. 500-1600, by Samuel Eliot Morison, review, 67(1):32-34

Index 119
by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 28(1):102-103
The External Trade of the Pacific Northwest, by the Pacific Northwest Regional Planning Commission, review, 34(3):310-11
Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54, by Paul D. McDermott, Ronald E. Grim, and Philip Mobley, review, 102(3):144
Eye-Witnesses to Wagon Trains West, ed. James Hewitt, review, 66(2):89
Eyre, David W., 89(1):14-15, 19
Ezekiel, Elisha, 24(3):185

F

F. A. Buttrey Company (Havre, Mont.), 84(3):101
F. A. Naramore and Associate, 103(3):127
F. Jay Haynes, Photographer, by the Montana Historical Society, review, 73(4):183
The Face of Lincoln, comp. and ed. James Mellon, review, 72(2):72-75
Faces of a Reservation: A Portrait of the Warm Springs Indian Reservation, by Cynthia D. Stowell, review, 80(1):36
Faces of the Wilderness, by Harvey Broome, review, 65(1):42-43
Fairbank, Avard, 44(3):134
Fairbanks, Robert B., ed., Essays on Sunbelt Cities and Recent Urban America, review, 82(3):117
Fairbanks Daily Miner, 102(1):36-38
Fairbanks Tundra Times, 85(1):30
Fairbrook, Glenn, 12(4):279-81, 67(2):65
Fairchild Air Force Base, 95(1):5, 7, 12-13
Fairfield, J. C., 47(1):11
Fairfield, Wash., 9(2):127
Fairhaven, Wash., 24(4):280-81, 42(3):191-93
Fairhaven and Southern Railway Company, 3(3):193, 196, 80(4):126-27
Fairhaven Herald, 71(1):3, 13
Fairholm, Wash., 9(2):127
Fairview, Idaho, 28(2):143
Fairweather, Bill, 12(3):207
Fairweather, Hanford W., 10(2):100-101
Fairweather, Henry W., 61(2):75-76
Fairweather, Wash., 22(3):184-85
Fairy (fur trade ship), 11(1):20-21
Fairy (steamers), 42(4):302-303, 45(3):74
Falconer, Thomas, “Falconer’s Recent Work on the Oregon Question,” 3(3):221-22
Falk, E. Gustave, 102(3):114
Falknor, Alonzo J., 32(4):434-37, 441-44
Fall City, Wash., 9(2):127-28
Fa-long-long (Antero: Igorot), 101(3/4):113, 117, 122, 144
False Witness, by Melvin Rader, review,
Family on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, Helena, Montana, 1865-1900, 80(1):33; rev. of Three Frontiers: Family, Land, and Society in the American West, 1850-1900, 87(2):102
Farewell, My Nation: The American Indian and the United States, 1820-1890, by Philip Weeks, review, 82(4):153
Fargo, Lucile E., Spokane Story, review, 42(2):169-70
Faris, Anna McIver, 93(1):9, 11
Farley, Alan W., John Palmer Usher: Lincoln's Secretary of the Interior, review, 52(2):75-76
farm labor. See under agriculture
Farm Policies and Politics in the Truman Years, by Allen J. Matusow, review, 59(3):171-72
Farm Security Administration, 72(3):124-26, 129, 73(4):175-81, 90(3):129-30, 132-33, 135
Farmer, Arthur, 91(3):151-52
Farmer, Judith A., Historical Atlas of Early Oregon, review, 65(3):150
The Farmer Takes a Hand: The Electric Power Revolution in Rural America, by Marquis Childs, review, 44(2):92-93
Farmer-Labor Party (Minn.), 62(1):16-26
Farmer-Labor Political Federation, 62(1):16
The Farmer’s Age: Agriculture, 1815-1860, by Paul W. Gates, review, 52(3):121
Farmers and Fruitgrowers Bank (Medford, Ore.), 87(4):218
Farmers’ and Laborers’ Union. See National Farmers’ Alliance and Industrial Union
Farmers’ and Shippers’ Transportation Company, 66(2):57
“Farmers and Wobbles in the Yakima Valley, 1933,” by James G. Newbill, 68(2):80-87
Farmer’s Cooperative Ditch, 44(4):181-83
Farmers’ Educational and Cooperative Union of America. See National Farmers’ Union
The Farmers’ Frontier, 1865-1900, by Gilbert Fite, review, 58(1):40-41
Farmers National Bank (Chinook, Mont.), 84(3):106-107
Farmers’ Savings Bank (Walla Walla, Wash.), 47(1):17
Farmers State Bank (Denton, Mont.), 84(3):106
Farmers’ Union. See National Farmers’ Union
“Farm-in-a-Day” promotion, 82(1):2, 4-7
farming. See agriculture
Farming the Frontier: The Agricultural Opening of the Oregon Country, 1786-1846, by James R. Gibson, review, 78(12):65
Farmer, Lloyd M., rev. of The People’s Health: A History of Public Health in Minnesota, 45(4):134
Farnham, Russell, 23(4):273
Farnham, S. B., 44(4):168-69, 172-73, 175
Farquhar, Francis P., List of Publications Relating to the Mountains of Alaska, 26(2):153-54
Farquharson, F. Bert, 72(4):162, 164-66, 168
Farquharson, Mary, 59(2):96, 98, 61(4):189-92
Finlayson, Sarah. See Work, Sarah
Finley, Michael O., "Chief Cleveland Kamiakin and 20th-Century Political Change on the Colville Reservation," 101(1):17–27
Finley, Wash., 9(3):199
Finley, William L., 86(3):150
Finn, Janet L., Mining Childhood: Growing Up in Butte, Montana, 1900–1960, review, 104(1):50
The Finn Factor in American Labor, Culture and Society, by Carl Ross, review, 70(2):90
Finnel, Reuben, 101(2):78
Finney, Ross L., 35(3):208-10
Finnie, Richard, 93(3):142
Finnie, Richard, review of Canadian Moves North, 33(3):364-65
Finnish Brotherhood, 93(3):142
Finnish Immigrants in America, 1880-1920, by A. William Hoglund, review, 54(1):42-43
Finnish Socialist Federation, 74(4):159
Finnish Workers Federation, 78(3):95, 98
"Fins on Both Sides: The Development of Finnish Communities along the Lower Columbia River," by P. G. Hummasti, 93(3):137-45
Finntown, Mont. See Milltown, Mont.
Fir, Wash., 9(3):199
Fire and Water: Scientific Heresy in the Forest Service, by Ashley L. Schiff, review, 54(1):37-38
Fire at Eden's Gate: Tom McCauley and the Oregon Story, by Brent Walth, review, 88(1):47-48
Fire in the Hole: The Untold Story of Hardrock Miners, by Jerry Dolph, review, 87(2):108
Firebrand (Portland), See Portland Firebrand
The Firecracker Boys, by Dan O'Neill, review, 88(1):41-42
fires, 72(1):3-10, 84(4):142-48, 93(3):115-26. See also forest fires
First across the Continent: Sir Alexander Mackenzie, by Barry Gough, review, 91(2):104
First African Methodist Episcopal Church (Seattle), 102(3):108, 111-13, 104(2):57-58
The First Americans, 1607-1690, by Thomas Jefferson Wertebaker, review, 19(2):144-47
The First and Second United States Empires: Governors and Territorial Government, 1784-1912, by Jack Ericson Eblen, review, 60(4):228
First Approaches to the Northwest Coast, by Derek Pethick, review, 69(4):188
First Avenue Cable Railway (Seattle), 43(1):6, 43(2):123-24
The First Century at the University of Washington, 1861-1961, by Charles M. Gates, review, 53(4):161
First Christian Church (Yakima, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):427
First Church of Christ (Wenatchee, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):435
First Church of Christ, Scientist (Portland), 97(1):12, 14-17
The First Circumnavigation of Vancouver Island, by C. F. Newcombe, 6(2):128-30
First Congregational Church (Walla Walla, Wash.), 6(2):90-99
First Dragoons Regiment, 28(4):351-52, 359-61
The First Forty Years of Washington Society, by Margaret Bayard Smith, review, 1(3):167-69
"First Immigrants to Cross the Cascades," by David Longmire, 8(1):22-28
"The First Japanese Mission to America," by Herbert H. Gowen, 16(1):8-16
First Kamchatka Expedition. See Kamchatka expeditions
The First Kamchatka Expedition of Vitus Bering, 1725-1730, by J. L. Smith, review, 95(2):105
First Majority—Last Minority: The Transforming of Rural Life in America, by John L. Shover, review, 69(3):136
First Methodist Church of Seattle, 38(4):321, 323, 326-31, 333
First Methodist Church of Tacoma, 38(4):324, 327-31, 333
First National Bank (Walla Walla, Wash.), 25(4):245
First National Bank of Pullman, 43(1):5
First Nations, and land claims in B.C., 28(2):151-62, 58(2):90-99. See also names of individual groups
The First New Deal, by Raymond Moley, with Elliot A. Rosen, review, 59(2):105-106
First over the Siikkeyous: Peter Skene Ogden's 1826-1827 Journey through the Oregon-California Borderlands, by Jeff LaLande, review, 79(4):159
First Presbyterian Church of Walla Walla, 47(1):19
First Savings and Trust Company of Whitman County (Colfax, Wash.), 43(1):11-12, 22
The First Scientific Exploration of Russian America and the Purchase of Alaska, by James Allon James, review, 34(2):221-22
First Territorial Woman Suffrage Organization, 3(2):110-11
The First Transcontinental Railroad, by John Debo Galloway, review, 43(1):75-76
First Washington Volunteer Infantry, 2(1):33-39
The Fiscal Revolution in America by Herbert Stein, review, 61(2):123-24
Fischer, Arthur Homer, A Summary of Mining in the State of Washington, 10(3):233
Fischer, Charles L., 39(3):208, 210
Fischer, David Hackett, America and the Purchase of Alaska, 1861-1867, review, 60(4):228
Fischer, Arthur Homer, A Summary of Mining in the State of Washington, 10(3):233
Fischer, Charles L., 39(3):208, 210
Fischer, David Hackett, Historians' Fallacies: Toward a Logic of Historical Thought, review, 63(2):71
Fischer, J. L., rev. of Black Mountain College, 8(1):29-31
The Fiscal Revolution in America by Herbert Stein, review, 61(2):123-24
Fischer, Arthur Homer, A Summary of Mining in the State of Washington, 10(3):233
Fischer, Charles L., 39(3):208, 210
Fischer, Jack Ericson, Historians' Fallacies: Toward a Logic of Historical Thought, review, 63(2):71
Fischer, J. L., rev. of Black Mountain College, 8(1):29-31
Fremont and '49, by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh, review, 6(1):70-71
Fremont County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205, 103(1):3
Fremont Game Reserve (Idaho), 93(1):18, 20-22
Fremont-Madison Reservoir Company, 93(1):13-22
French, C. E., 98(4):191-92
French, David, rev. of Come to Our Salmon Feast, 50(4):161; rev. of Nehalem Tillamook Tales, 51(4):182-83; rev. of The Structure of Twana Culture, 52(4):162-63
French, David W. (minister), 26(3):215
French, E. L., 105(4):165
French, Egbert, 14(4):258
French, Hallet R., 72(4):168
French, Kathrine, rev. of The Pioneer West, 15(3):231-32
French, Katherine, rev. of The Structure of Twana Culture, 52(4):162-63
French, Peter, 66(4):175, 177, 179-81
French, R. E. See R. E. French Theater Company
French, Walter M., 71(4):178-80
French, William, 12(3):184-85
French and German Public Opinion on Declared War Aims, 1914-1918, by Ebba Dahlin, 24(4):304-305
French and Glenn. See French-Glenn Livestock Company
French Canadians among fur trade families of Fort Colvile, 90(3):140, 144-47, 149
influence of, on Wash. place names, 1(1):8-9
French Creek (Wash. Terr.), 19(3):209-10
French Policy and Developments in Indochina, by Thomas E. Ennis, review, 28(3):333-34
French Policy and the American Alliance of 1778, by Edward S. Corwin, 81(1):67
French Prairie (Oreg.), 25(2):157, 90(3):144, 146
French-Glenn Livestock Company, 66(4):175-81
Frenchtown, Oreg. Terr., 90(3):144
Frenette, Edith, 49(4):166
Frenier, Antoine, 23(3):188-91
Freshwater Passages: The Trade and Travels of Peter Pond, by David Chapin, review, 105(4):196-97
Freud, Sigmund, Thomas Woodrow Wilson, Twenty-eighth President of the United States: A Psychological Study, review, 58(4):205-207
Freyssinet, Eugene, bridge construction technique of, 82(1):13-15
Friday, Chris, "There are Chinese and Chinese': Regional Variations in Imaging the 'Other,' an Illustrated Essay and Review, 89(2):98-104;
Lelooska: The Life of a Northwest Coast Artist, review, 96(3):158-59;
Friedlander, J. M., 100(2):71
Friedrich, Otto, Clover, review, 72(1):43
Friel, Wallis, 103(2):61
Friesen, Jean, rev. of Trapping Outlaw: Simon Peter Gunanoot, 74(3):140
Friis, Herman R., 46(2):45
Frink, J. M., 100(2):71
Frink, Maurice, Photographer on an Army Mule, review, 57(2):90
Frisco Mining Company, 58(1):24-26
Fristrup, Borge, The Greenland Ice Cap, review, 59(4):226
Fritz, Christian G., Federal Justice in California: The Court of Ogden Hoffman, 1851-1891, review, 83(2):75
Fritz, Harry W., ed., Montana Legacy: Essays on History, People, and Place, review, 95(1):44-45
Fritz, Henry E., rev. of American Indian Treaties: The History of a Political Anomaly, 87(4):212-13; rev. of The Historical World of Frederick Jackson Turner, with Selections from His Correspondence, 60(4):227-28
Fritz, Percy Stanley, Colorado, the Centennial State, review, 32(3):331-32
Fritzell, Peter A., Nature Writing and America: Essays upon a Cultural Type, review, 82(1):33
Fritzell, Peter A., Nature Writing and America: Essays upon a Cultural Type, review, 82(1):33
Fritzell, Peter A., Nature Writing and America: Essays upon a Cultural Type, review, 82(1):33
Fritzsche, Lodisa, Across the Plains to California in 1852. Journal of Mrs. Lodisa Fritzsche, 6(3):209-10
Froggatt, Walter, 49(3):93
Frolich, Finn Haakon, 92(3):116-17
From Boats to Board Feet: The Wilson Family of the Pacific Coast, by Emily M. Wilson, review, 100(2):92-93
From Candles to Footlights: A Biography of the Pike’s Peak Theatre 1859-1876, by Melvin Schobeler, review, 33(1):94-96
“From Cape Flattery to Birch Bay: Vancouver’s Anchorages on Puget Sound,” by Robert B. Whitebrook, 44(3):115-28
From Coalmine to Castle: The Story of the Dunsmuir’s of Vancouver Island, by James Audain, review, 46(4):125-26
From Coast to Coast, by George D. Brown, 15(1):70
From Colony to Country: The Revolution in American Thought, by Ralph Ketcham, review, 66(3):138
From Grand Mound to Scatter Creek: The Homes of Jamestown, by David James,
From Wilderness to Empire; A History of
From Where the Sun Now Stands: A
From Trust to Terror: The Onset of the Cold
From the Baltic to Russian America, 1829-
"From Statehouse to Bull Pen: Idaho
"From Salem, Oregon, to Seattle, Washington,
From Poor Law to Welfare State: A History of
From Oxcart to Airplane: A Biography of
"From Missouri to Oregon in 1860: The
"From Missoula to Walla Walla in 1857,
"From Missouri to Oregon in 1860: The
"From Missouri to Idaho, 1854-1869,
"From Statehouse to Bull Pen: Idaho
From Maps to Metaphors: The Pacific World of
From Oxcart to Airplane: A Biography of
From Poor Law to Welfare State: A History of
From the Missouri to the Great Salt Lake: An
"From Treasure Room to Archives: The
From the Baltic to Russian America, 1829-
From West to East: Studies in the Literature of
From Where the Sun Now Stands: A
From Wilderness to Empire: A History
From California, 1542-1900, by Robert Glass
From Wilderness to Enabling Act: The
Paul L. Beckett, review, 60(3):163-64
From Wilderness to Statehood: A History
of Montana, 1805-1900, by James
McClellan Hamilton, review, 49(1):40-41
From, Michael, rev. of American Forestry:
A History of National, State, and
Private Cooperation, 77(1):36; rev. of
Yellowstone: A Wilderness Besieged,
77(4):156
Front Door Inn (Seattle), 89(2):67-69
Front Street Cable Railway Co. (Seattle),
43(1):6, 43(2):123-24
frontier. See frontier thesis
Frontier (University of Montana literary
journal), 64(4):138
Frontier: American Literature and the
American West, by Edwin Fussell,
review, 56(4):183-84
The Frontier: Comparative Studies, ed. David
Harry Miller and Jerome O. Steffen,
review, 69(3):135-36
The Frontier, the Union, and Stephen A.
Douglas, by Robert W. Johannsen,
review, 81(2):75
Frontier America: The Story of the Westward
Movement, by Thomas D. Clark,
review, 50(4):160-61
The Frontier Army in the Settlement of the
West, by Michael L. Tate, review,
92(2):99
Frontier Boosters: Port Townsend and the
Culture of Development in the American
West, 1850-1895, by Elaine Naylor,
review, 106(1):44
Frontier Capitalist: The Life of John Evans,
by Harry E. Kelsey, Jr., review, 63(4):169-70
Frontier Cattle Ranching in the Land
and Times of Charlie Russell, by Warren M.
Elofson, review, 96(3):155-56
The Frontier Challenge: Responses to the
Trans-Mississippi West, ed. John G. Clark,
review, 63(3):122-23
Frontier Children, by Linda Peavy and Ursula
Smith, review, 91(3):164
Frontier Diplomats: The Life and Times
of Alexander Calberton and Natoyst
Sikinsa, by Lesley Wischmann, review,
93(1):43-44
Frontier Doctor, by Urling C. Coe, review,
31(2):213
"Frontier Enterprise versus the Modern Age:
Fred Herrick and the Closing of the
Lumberman's Frontier," by Thomas R.
Cox, 84(1):19-29
The Frontier Experience: A Reader's Guide
to the Life and Literature of the
American West, ed. Jon Tuska and Vicki
Piekarski, with Paul J. Blanding, review,
76(3):114
The Frontier Experience: Readings in the
Trans-Mississippi West, ed. Robert V.
Hine and Edwin R. Bingham, review,
55(4):176
Frontier Folkways, by James G. Leyburn,
review, 28(2):200-201
The Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska
Colony, by Orlando Wesley Miller,
review, 67(3):126-27
The Frontier in American Development: Essays
in Honor of Paul Wallace Gates, ed.
David M. Ellis, review, 61(4):223-24
The Frontier in American History, by Frederick
Jackson Turner, review, 12(1):73
The Frontier in Perspective, ed. Walker D.
Wyma and Clifton B. Kroeber, review,
49(4):173
"The Frontier Journals of Western Montana," by
R. L. Housman, 29(3):269-76
frontier justice. See law enforcement and
crime
Frontier Law, A Story of Vigilante Days, by
William J. McConnell, 17(1):71
Frontier Politics: Alaska's James Wickersham,
by Evangeline Atwood, review,
71(2):88
Frontier Politics and Sectional Conflict: The
Pacific Northwest on the Eve of the Civil
War, by Robert W. Johannsen, review,
47(2):61-62
Frontier Port: A Chapter in San Diego's
History, by Don M. Stewart, review,
57(3):133-34
Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and
the Indian, 1866-1891, by Robert M.
Utley, review, 67(2):89-90
"Frontier Society—Cedar Creek, Montana:
1870-1874," by Robert L. Housman,
26(4):264-73
Frontier Soldier: The Letters of Maj. John S.
Hatheway, 1833-1853, ed. Ted Van
Arsdol, review, 93(4):207-208
The Frontier State (Illinois) 1818-1848,
by Theodore Calvin Pease, 10(2):154-55
Frontier Steel: The Men and Their Weapons,
by Waldo E. Rosebush, review, 50(4):164-
65
frontier thesis
of Bancroft, H. H., 86(3):135-37
and new western history, 85(2):51-58,
89(2):84-96
and overseas expansion, 57(1):18-27
of Turner, Frederick Jackson, 39(4):290-
91, 43(4):252-53, 44(3):107, 52(1):1-6,
56(1):30, 35, 57(1):18-27, 64(1):1, 5-6,
64(4):175-77, 71(3):98-100, 82(2):59-
69, 86(3):136
Frontier Trails. The Autobiography of Frank
M. Canton, ed. Edward Everett Dale,
22(2):154
Frontier Violence: Another Look, by W. Eugene
Hollon, review, 66(1):39-40
Frontier Ways: Sketches of Life in the Old
West, by Edward Everett Dale, review,
51(3):141-42
Frost, Sarah. See De Bell, Sarah Ruhamah Fruitland, Wash., (94):288
Fruits of Propaganda in the Tyler Administration, by Frederick Merk, with Lois Bannister Merk, review, 64(1):31
Fry, Howard T., Alexander Dalrymple (1737-1808) and the Expansion of British Trade, review, 63(4):166-67
Fry, Richard B., The Crimson and the Gray: 100 Years with the WSU Cougars, review, 83(4):152-55
Fry Farnham and Company, 15(3):212
Fryant, Richard, 54(3):94, 96, 101
Fryberg, John P., 4(1):37
Frye, George E., 4(1):37-38
Frye-Bruhn Company (Seattle), 69(4):152

Frontier Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as Told to Margaret Ronan, ed. H. G. Merriam, review, 66(4):189
Frontiers, the Genius of American Nationality, by Archer Butler Hulbert, 21(2):148-49
Frontiers and the Far Trade, by Sydney Greenbie, review, 21(1):63-65
Frontiers of the Northwest: A History of the Upper Missouri Valley, by Harold E. Briggs, review, 32(3):332-34
Frontiers Past and Future: Science Fiction and the American West, by Carl Abbott, review, 97(3):152-53
Frontiersman: Abner Blackburn's Narrative, by Abner Blackburn, ed. Will Bagley, review, 84(4):156
Frontiersmen in Blue: The United States Army and the Indian, 1848-1865, by Robert M. Utley, review, 59(4):223-24
Frost, Andrew J., 7(2):124-25

Notes on General Works of: rev. of
G

G. A. Meigs Company, 24(3):208
G. O. Guy Drug Company (Seattle), 20(2):96
Gabrielson, Ira, 49(3):120
Gabooury, William J., “From Statehouse to
Gale, Joseph (fur trader), 14(3):180-81
Gale, Joseph Marion (Oreg.settler), 5(1):24
Galens, James L., 96(4):173-74
Galena, Grant, and the Fortunes of War, by Kenneth N.Owens, review, 55(3):133-34
Gallacci, Caroline Denyer, The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated
Galbraith, William, 26(3):214-15
Gale, Joseph (fur trader), 14(3):180-81
Gale, Joseph Marion (Oreg. settler), 5(1):24
Galens, James L., 96(4):173-74
Galena, Grant, and the Fortunes of War, by Kenneth N. Owens, review, 55(3):133-34
Gallacci, Caroline Denyer, The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated
Galbraith, William, 26(3):214-15
Gale, Joseph (fur trader), 14(3):180-81
Gale, Joseph Marion (Oreg. settler), 5(1):24
Galens, James L., 96(4):173-74
Galena, Grant, and the Fortunes of War, by Kenneth N. Owens, review, 55(3):133-34
Gallacci, Caroline Denyer, The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated
History of Tacoma and Pierce County, review, 94(3):161-62; Playgrounds to the Pros: An Illustrated History of Sports in Tacoma-Pierce County, review, 97(2):106-107
Gallagher, Sarah J., 6(4):226-27
Galland, Caroline Kline, 43(2):127
Gallatin, James, A Great Peace Maker, The Diary of James Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin, 1813-1827, review, 6(2):124-25
Gallatin River valley (Mont.), 47(4):117-23
Galloping Gertie. See Tacoma Narrows Bridge
Galloway, C. F., Jr., The Call of the West; Letters from British Columbia, 8(2):157
Galloway, John Debo, The First Transcontinental Railroad, review, 43(1):75-76
Galvin, John, ed., Western America in 1846-1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J. W. Abert, who mapped New Mexico for the United States Army, by J. W. Abert, review, 58(2):101-102
Gamble, John M., 21(1):14-15
Gamblers and Dreamers: Women, Men, and Community in the Klondike, by Charlene Porsild, review, 90(3):164
Gambler’s Wife: The Life of Malinda Jenkins, by Malinda Jenkins, told to Jesse Lilienthal, review, 91(1):50-51
Gambling, 58(3):134-36, 60(3):124-26
Game in the Garden: A Human History of Wildlife in Western Canada to 1940, by

Furth, Jacob, 6(1):14, 17(3):185, 53(4):133-34
A Further Analysis of the First Salmon Ceremony, by Erna Gunther, 19(4):306
“A Further Bibliography of Theses Concerning the Pacific Northwest and Alaska,” by Erik Bromberg, 42(2):147-66
Furuheim, Halmar (Ialmarl), 7(3):237-38, 7(4):286, 293
Furuya, Masajiro, 101(3):153, 159
Furuya Camera Club, 96(1):33
Fusfeld, Daniel, 52(2):54
Fussell, Edwin, Frontier: American Literature and the American West, review, 56(4):183-84
The Future of Alaska: Economic Consequences of Statehood, by George W. Rogers, review, 54(4):178
The Future of Rotary, by Frank H. Lamb, 15(3):232-33

Pacific Northwest Quarterly

142 Pacific Northwest Quarterly

Garfield, Wash., 22(3):186-88

Garfield County (Wash.), 9(4):289


Garfield High School (Seattle), 73(2):52, 58-60, 103(2):60

Garfield Treaty (1872), 42(1):45-46

Garfield, Selucius, code commissioner, 28(1):8

Garfield, Spokane (Spokane leader).

Garfield, Ignace, 104(1):14-16

Garfield, Nina, 104(1):6, 10, 16

Garry, Spokane (Spokane leader). See Spokane Garry

Garry, Thomas, 106(3):120, 123-31, 133-37


Garvey, Marcus, 66(1):30-34

Gary, Elbert, 36(3):206

Gary, George, 25(3):207, 48(3):78

Gasher, Mike, Hollywood North: The Feature Film Industry in British Columbia, review, 95(1):48-49


Gasster, Michael, rev. of Revolutionaries, Monarchists, and Chinatowns: Chinese Politics in the Americas and the 1911 Revolution, 82(1):36


Gastaldi, Giacomo, 22(2):112-16

Gaster, Patricia, ed., "Park J. Jewell: Letters from the Yukon, 1894-1897," 81(1):11-
Gastil, Raymond D., 71(4):146
Gaswell, W. B., 16(3):236
Gaswell, W. B., 16(3):236
Gaston, William, 2(4):340, 342, 345,
54(2):49-53
Gates, Michael, Gold at Forty Mile Creek: Early Days in the Yukon, review, 87(1):46-47
The Gates of Hell: Sir John Franklin’s Tragic Quest for the North West Passage, by Andrew Lambert, 103(1):46-47
Gateway Elementary School (Seattle), Japanese American employees at, 88(1):22-24
The Gathering of Zion: The Story of the Mormon Trail, by Wallace Stegner, review, 56(2):92
Gathering What the Great Nature Provided: Food Traditions of the Gitksan, by the People of ‘Ksan, review, 73(1):40
Gathmann, Louis, 52(4):136-37
Gatzert, Babette, 70(2):69, 86(4):193

144 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
Southwest—Image and Reality: Papers Read at a Clark Library Seminar, 16 April 1977, 72(4):186
Gilbert, Adelaide Sutton, 90(2):74-75
Gilbert, Earl C., 104(4):161, 164, 166, 168, 171
Gilbert, George, Captain Cook's First Visit to the Hawaiian Islands, review, 19(1):64; The Death of Captain James Cook, review, 18(1):66
Gilbert, John J., 98(2):58
Gilbert, Matthew Sakiestewa, rev. of The Shoshone-Bannocks: Culture and Commerce at Fort Hall, 1870-1940, 98(1):45-46
Gilbert Islands (Republic of Kiribati), 10(2):93-94
Gilbreath, Charles W., 72(1):13, 15-16
Gilbreath, Fred, 69(1):12
Gilchrist, David T., ed., Economic Change in the Civil War Era, review, 57(1):43-44
Gilded Age, analysis of, by Vernon Louis Parrington, 68(3):113-19
The Gilded Age: A Reappraisal, ed. H. Wayne Morgan, review, 55(1):43-44
Gildemeister, Jerry, Rendezvous, review, 71(1):42
Gildow, William, 34(1):61, 63-64
Giles, Dorothy, Singing Valleys: The Story of Corv, review, 32(1):118-19
Giles, Frederic T., rev. of Migration of College and University Students in the United States, 60(3):173
Giles, W. E., A Cruise in a Queensland Labour Vessel to the South Seas, review, 60(4):198
Gill, Ray W., 53(2):73
Gill, Roy R., 45(2):59
Gillenkirk, Jeff, Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America, review, 79(3):121
Gillespie, James, 6(1):11
Gillespie, John W., 8(1):35-36
Gilliam, William, 6(4):234-35
Gilliam County (Oreg.), arid land reclamation in, 100(4):176-77
Gillick, Steven S., rev. of Portraits of Basques in the New World, 92(1):48-49
Gillilan, James David, Trail Tales, review, 7(1):81
Gilliss, Julia, So Far from Home: An Army Bride on the Western Frontier, 1865-1869, review, 87(2):97-98
Gilmore, S. M., 17(1):29
Gilmore, W. S., 17(1):29
Gilly massacre (Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska), 54(4):168-69, 171-72
Gilman, Daniel Hunt, 14(2):95-96
Gilman, Ernest “Bick,” 82(1):28
Gilman, Frank P., 22(3):210-12
Gilman, Isabel Ambler, Alaska, the American Northland, 14(3):238
Gilman, Jack, 82(1):28-30, 32
Gilman, Warren, 82(1):28, 30
Gilmer, George, 14(2):117
Gilmer, William, 14(2):117
Gilmore, Gladys, rev. of Thirty Explosive Years in Los Angeles County, 54(1):41-42; rev. of The Vaquero, 56(2):95
Gilmore, Mary Elizabeth, 35(2):169
Gilmore, N. Ray, rev. of Spanish-speaking...
Polices of Charles Nibley, Western Sugar Magnate in the Early 1900s,”

Godfrey, Wash., 9(4):292


Goes Barefoot (Sioux leader), 35(2):138-39

Goetz, George W., 45(2):56-57, 62(4):129-41


Goffin, Marie Miller, The Trail of the Plow, An Historical Novel, review, 33(2):216-17


Going to Meet a Man: Denver’s Last Legal Public Execution, 27 July 1886, by William M. King, review, 84(2):76


Going Where I Have to Go: Essays from Within, by Harold P. Simonson, review, 89(3):158-59

Goings, Aaron, rev. of Copper Chorus: Mining, Politics, and the Montana Press, 1889-1959, 98(1):42-43


standard, 80(2):65, 67, 71


See also Alaska-Yukon gold rush; British Columbia gold rushes; gold mining

Gold, Christina Sheehan, rev. of Seattle Transformed: World War II to Cold War, 92(2):102-103

Gold, Guns, and Ghost Towns, by W. A. Chaffant, review, 39(2):169-70

Gold at Fortymile Creek: Early Days in the Yukon, by Michael Gates, review, 87(1):46-47

Gold Bar, Wash., 9(4):292

Gold Beach bridge (Rogue River), 82(1):13-14

Gold Fever: Being a True Account, Both Horrifying and Hilarious, of the Art of Healing (so-called) During the California Gold Rush, by George W. Groh, review, 58(3):156


Gold Horizon: The Life Story of Manson F. Buckus, by N. R. Knight, review, 29(1):85


British investment in, 47(3):75-85

by Chinese immigrants, 90(1):19-21, 26

in Idaho: Coeur d’Alene Mountains, 60(2):84-85, 87-91, 93; at Oro Fino, 15(4):250-59, 262; and quartz mining, 44(4):166-76; reminiscences of, 12(3):206-10


and Mormons, 48(2):43


photographs of, 75(4):167-68, 90(1):54

and Upper Missouri River, use of in supplying camps, 40(2):94-105


See also Alaska-Yukon gold rush; British Columbia gold rushes; gold; John Day mining district; Powder River mining district

Gold Mining Company of Yuba, Ltd., 47(3):75-77, 84

Gold Mountain: The Chinese in the New World, by Anthony B. Chan, review, 75(1):45

Gold on Sterling Creek: A Century of Placer Mining, by Francis D. Haines, Jr., and Vern S. Smith, review, 56(1):38-39


gold rush. See Alaska-Yukon gold rush; British Columbia gold rushes; gold mining


“Gold Rush Days on the Fraser River,” by Donald Sage, 44(4):161-65


A Gold Rush Voyage on the Bark Orion, from Boston Around Cape Horn to San Francisco, 1849-1850, ed. Robert W. Wienpahl, review, 71(3):141

The Gold Rush Widows of Little Falls: A Story Drawn from the Letters of Pamela and James Ferguson, by Linda Peavy and Ursula Smith, review, 82(2):71


Gold Rushes and Mining Camps of the Early American West, by Vardis Fisher and Opal Holmes, review, 60(2):105-106


Goldberg, Robert Alan, Hooded Empire: The Ku Klux Klan in Colorado, review, 74(1):41; rev. of Emilia-Emily; Yoryis-George, 79(1):36

Golden, John J., 14(4):256
**Goodman, Linda J., Singing the Songs of My Ancestors: The Life and Music of Helma Swan, Makah Elder, review, 95(3):162-63**

**Goodman, Oscar R., rev. of Trust Banking in Washington, 45(2):65-66**

**Goodman, Walter, The Committee: The Extraordinary Career of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, review, 60(1):52**

**Goodner, Ivan E., 45(2):57**

**Goodrich, Carter, 52(1):4**


**Goodrich, James W., rev. of Missouri '49er: The Journal of William W. Hunter on the Southern Gold Trail, 84(2):68**


**Goodrich, W. E., 85(4):151**

**Goodridge, Gardner, 5(1):26**

**Goodtime, Louisa, 101(2):28**


**Goodwyn, Lawrence, Democratic Promise: The Populist Movement in America, review, 69(3):137-38**


**Gooch, Albert “Ginger,” 105(4):178, 186**

**Goodyear, Watson A., 71(3):141**


**Gorton, Slade, on tribal sovereignty in Wash., 79(3):98-108**

**Gose, Elliott J., rev. of Beaten Down: A History of Interpersonal Violence in the West, 96(1):41-42**


**Goss, Albert S., 76(1):11**


**Goudine, James (HBC employee). See Goudine, James**

**Goudine, James (HBC employee), 102(1):24**

**Goup, Elizabeth, 79(3):98-108**

**Goune Dip, 101(3/4):159**

**Gordon, George, 97(4):196**

**Gordon, George Byron, 89(4):202-206, 208**

**Gordon, Greg, When Money Grew on Trees: A. B. Hammond and the Age of the Timber Baron, review, 106(1):44-45**


**Gordon, Theodore, 97(4):174**

**Gordon, William (furr trader), 30(1):100-101**

**Gordon, Williams Lewis (commander), 73(4):162-63**


**Gore, John, 12(1):57**

**Gorin, Lewis, Patriotism Prepaid, 85(4):132**

J. Bigart, review, 105(3):147-48
The Great Monkey Trial, by L. Sprague De Camp, review, 59(4):219
Great Mysteries of the West, ed. Ferenc M. Szasz, review, 86(1):50
The Great New People: Letters from North America and the Pacific, 1898, by Charles Philips Trevelyan, review, 63(4):170-71
Great Northern (ship), 40(3):178-80
Great Northern Expedition. See Kamchatka expeditions
Great Northern Pacific and Burlington Lines, 79(4):143-44
Great Northern Pacific Railway Company, proposed, 54(3):107-12, 79(4):141
“Great Northern Railway: Reconnaissance and Surveys, Puget Sound Extension, Spokane to Puget Sound,” by John F. Stevens, 20(2):111-13
Great Northern Railway Company, 1(4):205 and Columbia River Historical Expedition, 18(1):3-4, 91(2):89-90
firefighting efforts, 103(1):16, 21
and Inland Empire mining, 60(2):84, 86, 92-93
mergers of, 54(3):104-12, 79(4):138-46
passenger service of, 52(2):43-44
photographs of, 84(3):118
promotion of national parks by, 74(3):120-23
routes of: from Montana to Puget Sound, 3(3):193-94, 196-97, 56(2):82-83;
and North Bank Road, 14(1):14-20; through Cascade Range, 20(2):111-13
in Seattle, 59(2):83, 92(2):81-90,
101(3/4):151-52
and transpacific trade, 101(3/4):151-52
in Wenatchee, Wash., 56(3):100-105, 87(2):72-73
works of: Treasure Lands of the Pacific Northwest, 15(2):152; The Western Gateway to World Trade, 15(2):152
Great Northern Steamship Company, 64(1):8, 11
The Great Northwest: A History, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 38(4):357-58
The Great Northwest: The Search for Regional Identity, ed. William G. Robbins, review, 93(3):153
A Great Peace Maker, the Diary of James Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin, 1813-1827, review, 6(2):124-25
Great Plains, in art, 61(2):94-100
The Great Plains, by Walter Prescott Webb, 23(1):70
The Great Plains; the Romance of Western American Exploration, Warfare, and Settlement, 1527-1870, by Randall Parrish, review, 2(2):174-76
The Great Platte River Road: The Covered Wagon Mainline via Fort Kearny to Fort Laramie, by Merrill J. Mattes, review, 61(4):226-27
Great Republic (steam), 14(4):263, 67(4):147
The Great Revolt and Its Leaders: The History of Popular American Uprisings in the 1890’s, by Carleton Beals, review, 60(1):48
Great Son, by Edna Ferber, review, 36(3):279-80
Great Train Robberies of the West, by Eugene B. Block, review, 50(4):166
“The Great Transcontinental Tour: Portland to Chicago by Car, 1924,” by Frederick Bracher, 83(3):88-100
Great Western and Iron Steel Company, 17(3):168, 53(4):133-34
The Great Western Trail, by Clinton Parks Lampman, review, 31(2):210-12
Great Westerner: The Story of Kit Carson, by Bernice Blackwelder, review, 54(3):128-29
Greater Portland Plans Association, 76(1):16
Greek immigrants, 92(3):127, 129-30, 134
Greek Orthodox churches, in Spokane, records of, 28(4):391
The Greeks in the United States, by Theodore Saloutos, review, 56(1):42-43
Greeley, Horace, 60(2):66-68
works of: “It Pays to Grow Trees,” 44(4):152-56; Forests and Men, review, 43(1):67-68
Greely, Adolphus W., 49(3):98, 86(2):78
Green, A. A., 76(4):146
Green, Anne Bosanko, One Woman’s War: Letters Home from the Women’s Army Corps, 1944-1946, review, 81(3):112
Green, Austin, 78(1/2):52-53
Green, Duff, 52(1):10
Green, E. Ellsworth, 85(4):154
Green, H. D., 17(3):171
Green, Howard, 93(2):71-73, 76
Green, James R., Grass-Roots Socialism: Radical Movements in the Southwest, 1895-1943, review, 71(2):87
Green, John, 17(3):171, 49(4):135-37
works of: Journal of a Tour on the Northwest Coast of America in the Year 1829, 6(4):279
Green, Leon, 52(3):81, 93, 97
Green, Lewis, The Boundary Hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle, review, 74(3):139
Green, Lucy, 68(4):154, 162-63
Green, Michael D., rev. of Indian Land Tenure: Bibliographical Essays and a Guide to the Literature, 68(2):99-100

Green Bluff’s Heritage, by Jacek Hogue, Ann Margaret Kalhar, and Mae Turner, review, 76(2):73


Green Island (Alaska), 90(4):198, 200-201

Green Lake Methodist Church (Seattle), 38(4):326

Green Peter Dam (South Santiam River), 65(1):36


Green River valley (Wash.), flood control in, 48(1):1-7

Green River valley (Wash.), flood control in, 48(1):1-7

Green Timber: On the Flood Tide to Fortune in the Great Northwest, by Thomas Emerson Ripley, review, 60(2):107-108

Greenacres (Spokane Valley), 84(1):9-12, 15-20

Greenback Party, 39(4):294-95

Greenbaum, Fred, Fighting Progressive: A Biography of Edward P. Costigan, review, 64(1):42

Greenbaum, Louis. See Greene, Louis

Greenberg, Amy S., rev. of Warship under Sail: The USS Decatur in the Pacific West, 101(1):33-34

Greenberg, Dan W., Sixty Years—A Brief Review of the Cattle Industry in Wyoming, 24(3):237

Greenbie, Marjorie Barstow, America Saga: The History and Literature of the American Dream of a Better Life, review, 30(4):458-61


Greene, Sarah, Forest of Time: A Century of Science at Wind River Experimental Forest, review, 99(3):149-50


Greener, Ruth, rev. of The Kensington Stone: A Mystery Solved, review, 93(3):151-53

Greenscapes: Olmsted’s Pacific Northwest, by Susan H. L. Barrow and Børge Fristrup, review, 59(4):226


Gregg, Jacob R., A History of the Oregon Trail, Santa Fe Trail, and Other Trails, review, 47(1):29-30

Gregg, William, 93(1):16, 18, 21

Grégoire, Étienne, 89(2):84, 91

Gregory, Charles Noble, Samuel Freeman Miller, review, 2(2):171-74


Gregory, Luther, 100(4):163

Gregory, Ross, Walter Hines Page: Ambassador to the Court of St. James’s, review, 62(2):91-92


Gregory’s Express, 30(4):384

Greguson, Judith, rev. of Japan in China, 30(2):236-38; rev. of The Shanghai Problem, 28(4):419-20

Greig, John, 90(3):143-44

Greig, William, 96(2):97, 99

Greiner, Ruth, Indian Houses of Puget Sound, review, 12(3):229-30

Grekovskii Island. See Grenville Island (Alaska)


Greennon, Genevieve, 8(1):34

Grenville M. Dodge: Soldier, Politician, Railroad Pioneer, by Stanley P.
Growler (ship), 7(1):22, 34
Growth of American State Constitutions From 1776 to the End of the Year 1914, by James Quayle Dealey, review, 6(3):203-205
Growth of the American Revolution, 1766-1775, by Bernhard Knollenberg, review, 67(3):130.
Grubbs, Donald H., Cry from the Cotton: The Southern Tenant Farmers’ Union and the New Deal, review, 64(1):42-43.
Grubstein, Margaret, Naked in the Woods: My Unexpected Years in a Hippie Commune, review, 106(3):141-42.
Guaranty Trust Company. See National Bank of Commerce (Yakima, Wash.)
Guardians of the Columbia, by John H. Williams, review, 3(4):305.
Guarding the Golden Door: American Immigration Policy and Immigrants since 1882, by Roger Daniels, review, 96(1):37-38.
Guatimozin (ship), 4(3):169.
Gubser, Benedict, 32(1):71.
Guemes Island (Wash.), 37(3):189-90.
Guilford, Jacob, 14(4):256.
A Guide to the Care and Administration of Manuscripts, by Lucile M. Kane, review, 52(3):125-26.
A Guide to the County Archives of California, by Owen C. Coy, 13(4):304.
promoting national parks, 74(3):118-21.
to Victoria, B.C., 103(2):69.
See also tourism.
Guie, Heister Dean, 82(2):78.
works of: Adventures in Geyserland, 26(3):236.
Guilds Lake (Portland housing project), 92(3):140-43.
Guillochon, Ferdinand, 14(4):256.
Haines, Guy, 7(4):276-77
Haines, John (governor), 48(3):95, 83(1):14-17
Haines, R. R., “Brief History of the Western Union Russian Extension Telegraph,” 72(3):137-40
Haines House (Alaska), 106(1):9, 11
Haines Mission (Alaska), 10(3):171-72, 42(3):211-16
Hains, Julia Dean, 15(1):47-48
Hair, William Ivy, Bourbonism and Agrarian Protest: Louisiana Politics, 1877-1900, review, 62(1):39-40
Haites, Eric F., Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810-1860, review, 69(2):87
Hakluyt Society, 76(4):133
Halaas, David Fridtjof, Boom Town Newspapers: Journalism on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, 1859-1881, review, 74(2):94
Halcyon Days in Port Townsend, by C.H. Hanford, 17(1):71
Haldane, John, 28(4):405, 408
Hale, Edward Everett, 35(4):343-45, 81(1):4
Hale, Frank, 91(2):61
Hale, Henry C., 37(1):51-53
Hale, J. F., 83(2):47
Hale, Owen, 6(3):148
Haley, Fred T., 89(1):6-9, 95(1):20
Haley, H., 37(1):48
Haley, John, 5(1):27
Half-Sun on the Columbia: A Biography of Chief Moses, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 57(3):128-29
Hal-Hal-Tlos-Sot (Lawyer; Nez Perce leader), memorial to, 21(2): 158
Hal-Hal-Tlos-Sot (Lawyer; Nez Perce leader), on treaties, 61(4):195
Haldeman Smith,rev. of A Century of Placer Mining, 1859-1881, review, 10(1):28
Hall, Fred M., 77(3):84
Hall, Gaven D., 26(4):275-76
Hall, Greg, Harvest Wobbles: The Industrial Workers of the World and Agricultural Laborers in the American West, 1905-1930, review, 94(3):162-63
Hall, Harriet Hanson, 92(4):192
Hall, Jacob, rev. of Snohomish County: An Illustrated History, 97(4):208-209
Hall, James, The Indian Tribes of North America, review, 25(4):303
Hall, James K., A Study of Probated Estates in Washington with Reference to the State Tax System, review, 31(2):209-10
Hall, James Norman, Mutiny on the Bounty, review, 25(1):65-67
Hall, John (attorney), 80(4):158, 91(4):206
Hall, Laura E., 71(3):116
Hall, Lee Ann, rev. of Plowed Under: Agriculture and Environment in the Palouse, 99(2):100-101
Hall, Peter, 8(4):252
Hall, R. M., 15(2):128
Hallow, Edwin S., Jr., Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints, review, 73(4):185
Hall, Fred M., 77(3):84
Sutliff, review, 83(1):34
*Handbook of the Indians of California*, by A. L. Kroeber, 16(4):308-309


*Handloggers*, by W. H. Jackson, with Ethel Dassow, review, 66(2):90

Hansdaker, Morrison, rev. of *When Labor Organizes*, 29(3):330-32

Haney, Bert, 98(3):118-19, 123-24
Haney, John, 45(4):119-20


Hanford, Frank, 17(1):23

Hanford, Homer, 38(4):338-40, 343, 345
Hanford, Julius, 48(3):92
Hanford, Lauron, 27(1):94
Hanford, Wash., 10(2):104, 95(2):83

*"Hanford and Its Early Radioactive Atmospheric Releases,"* by Daniel Grossman, 85(1):6-14


Hanford Camp (Wash.). See Camp Hanford

Hanford Engineer Works. See Hanford Site

defense of, 95(2):82-90, 102(1):7
future of, 104(2):72-79
race and race relations at, 96(3):124-28
radioactive releases at, 85(1):6-14, 36-38

*Hanging the Sheriff: A Biography of Henry Plummer*, by R. E. Mather and F. E. Boswell, review, 79(2):77

Hangman Creek. See Latah Creek (Wash.)

Hangman's Valley, 94(1):29-30


Hanks, Maxine, ed., *Women and Authority: Re-emerging Mormon Feminism*, review, 85(2):62

Hanley, Ann, *"Andrew Onderdonk, Master Builder,"* 49(4):146-49


Hanley, William, 66(4):177-78, 181

Hanna, Archibald, rev. of *Oregon Imprints*, 1845-1870, 60(4):182

Hanna, Joseph A., 26(4):293-300

Hanna, Archibald, rev. of *Oregon Imprints*, 1845-1870, 60(4):182

Hanna, Archibald, rev. of *Oregon Imprints*, 1845-1870, 60(4):182

Hanna, Louis B., 48(3):95
Hanna, Mark, 51(2):53

Hanna, Thomas L., 37(1):49

Hannah, Dolph B., 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29,

Hannegan, Edward, 52(1):8-9


Hannah Hamlin of Maine: Lincoln's First Vice-President*, by H. Draper Hunt, review, 61(4):227

Hannum, C. S., 66(4):151-52
Hannum, James, *Gate Not Forgotten: Abandoned Railroads of Thurston County*, Washington, review, 95(3):155

Hanscom, Adelaide, 101(3/4):156

Hanselman, Phillip, 7(1):52


Hansel, Bert, *Tundra, Romance and Adventure on Alaskan Trails*, review, 22(2):148-49


Hansen, Herman, 14(2):116

Hanson, Jerry S., *Mormonism and the American Experience*, review, 73(4):184


Hans, R. B., 14(2):116

Hansen, Thorvald, rev. of *Danish Emigrant Ballads and Songs*, 76(1):35


Hanson, Amy Axt, rev. of *Frontiers Past and Future: Science Fiction and the American West*, 97(3):152-53

Hanson, Charles E., *The Northwest Gun*, review, 49(1):44-45

Hanson, Harold Cornelius, 85(2):78

Hanson, Howard A., 49(1):18

*works of*: "More Land for Industry: The Story of Flood Control in the Green River Valley," 48(1):1-7; "The Naming of Elliott Bay: Shall We Honor the
Harding, Garrett, rev. of

Harding, Bruce C., “Water from Pend Oreille: The Gravity Plan for Irrigating the Columbia Basin,” 45(2):52-60; rev. of


Hardison, James W., 5(1):24


Hardy, Deborah, Wyoming University: The First 100 Years, review, 77(4):154

Hardy, Martha, Tatooosh, review, 38(2):177-79


Hare, Jan, ed., Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast, review, 98(1):50

Hargrave, James, The Hargrave Correspondence, 1821-1843, review, 30(1):110-12


The Hargrave Correspondence, 1821-1843, ed. G. P. de T. Glazebrook, review, 30(1):110-12


Harker, Douglas E., The Dukes, review, 67(4):181


Harkness, Henry O., 34(4):356

Harlan, James, 34(3):295, 302-303

Harlan, Nathan V., 78(1/2):3, 5


Harlem (series of paintings), 96(1):10

Harlow, Frederick Pease, The Making of a Sailor, 29(3):248-49


Harmer, Mabel, One Who Was Valiant, review, 31(2):217-18


Harmon, George Dewey, Sixty Years of Indian Affairs, Political, Economic, and Diplomatic, 1789-1850, review, 33(1):98-99


Harmon, Loren, 92(4):217

Harmon, Nathaniel, 16(1):17-18

Harmon, Rick, Crater Lake National Park: A History, review, 94(4):209-10

Harness and Pack, by Arthur T. Walden, 26(3):236


Harney County (Oreg.), 100(4):171, 176

Harney Depot (Colville Valley), 2(1):31

Harney Lake (Oreg.), 100(4):176


Harper, Charlie, 16(3):198-201

Harper, Frank B., Fort Union and Its Neighbors on the Upper Missouri, review, 16(4):303-305
Hawthorne, James C., 89(3):137-44
Hawthorne, Montillious (Mont), 87(1):53
Hawthorne, Nathanial, 53(3):108-109
Hay, John, 2(1):6, 35(4):315-16
Hay, Marion E., and Aberdeen Convention (1912), 38(2):104-106
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):31
and Cowen, E. D., 87(2):65-67
and saloon reform, 56(1):5
and Shively, John H., 59(3):128-36
and Smith, J. Allen, 35(3):205-206
and state initiatives, 35(4):299, 302
and Wash. state song, 51(2):80
Hay, Thomas H., 37(1):51
Hay, Wash., 22(3):188
Haycox, Ernest, 64(4):157-59
Hayden, F. L., 77(3):101-102
Hayden, F. V., 47(2):43
Hayden Lake, Idaho, 102(4):163, 167-68
Hayek, Max, 50(3):88
Hayes, C. W., 46(4):119
Hayes, Carlton J. H., A Political and Social History of Modern Europe, 8(1):73
Hayes, Derek, Historical Atlas of Washington and Oregon, review, 103(2):98
Hayes, Edmund, ed., Log of the Union: John Boit's Remarkable Voyage to the Northwest Coast and Around the World, 1794-1796, review, 73(3):140
Hayes, Ernestine, Blonde Indian: An Alaska Native Memoir, review, 98(2):97-98
Hayes, Isaac, 23(2):147
Hayes, Jeff W., Portland, Oregon, A.D. 1999 and Other Sketches, 91(1):54
Hayford, Wash., 22(3):188
Hayman, John, ed., Robert Brown and the Vancouver Island Exploring Expedition, review, 81(1):34
Haynes, Allan, 84(1):10
Haynes, Bessie Doak, ed., The Grizzly Bear: Portraits from Life, review, 57(3):130-31
Haynes, Edgar, ed., The Grizzly Bear: Portraits from Life, review, 57(3):130-31
Haynes, F. Jay, 100(2):60
Haynes, Fred E., Third Party Movements Since the Civil War; With Special Reference to Iowa, review, 81(1):66-67
Haynes, John C., 83(3):202-203
Haynes, John Earl, In Denial: Historians, Communism, and Espionage, review, 95(4):214-15
Haynor, Norman S., Ecological Succession in the San Juan Islands, 21(2):150
Hays, Joseph H., 37(1):49
Hays, W. W., 71(4):154-56
Haystead, Ladd, Preacher's Kid, 34(4):421
Hayter, Earl W., 1850-1900: Rural Adjustment to Industrialism, review, 60(1):42
Hazard, Daniel L., 30(3):309-11
Hazard, Lucy Lockwood, In Search of America, 21(3):236
Hazard, Wash., 10(2):107
Hazel, Wash., 10(2):107
Hazel Pete Institute of Chehalis Basketry, 92(1):25
Hazel Wolf: Fighting the Establishment, by Susan Starbuck, review, 95(1):37-38
Hazeltine, Jean, The Historical and Regional Geography of Willapa Bay Area, review, 49(3):123
Hazelwood, Wash., 10(2):108
Hazen, David W., Giants and Ghosts of Central Europe, review, 25(1):70
Hazenflug, W., 52(4):136
“He Built Seattle”: A Biography of Judge Thomas Burke, by Robert C. Nesbit, review, 52(4):158
Heacock, Richard, 85(1):29
Heacock, Kim, Rhythm of the Wild: A Life Inspired by Alaska’s Denali National Park, review, 106(3):148
Head, James C., 32(3):281
Head, John E., 37(3):214-15, 217, 223
Head, Wade, 101(1):23
head flattening, 5(3):204, 9(4):283 Head Rig Story of the West Coast Lumber Industry, by Ellis Lucia, review, 57(3):127
Heald, Morrell, The Social Responsibilities of Business: Company and Community, 1900-1960, review, 63(2):75
Healey, Judith Koll, Frederick Weyerhaeuser and the American West, review, 105(1):36-37
Healing Histories: Stories from Canada’s Indian Hospitals, by Laurie Meijer Drees, review, 104(4):198
health care, 91(2):76-77, 79, 81, 95(1):8-9 See also mental illness
Healy, Fred, 72(4):146-50
Healy, John Jerome, 22(2):101-102, 81(1):17, 19-20
Healy, Mary Jane (née Roach), 72(4):146-56
Healy, William B., 71(1):33
Healy River Coal Corporation (Alaska), 73(2):70-71
Hear Me, My Chiefs! by Herbert Ravenel Sass, review, 32(2):220-21
Hear Me, My Chiefs, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, 102(2):67-68, 70-76, review, 44(1):41
Heard, Gerald, 61(2):80-85
Hearte, George, 41(4):313-17, 46(3):86
Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp, by Mike Mackey, review, 93(1):45-46
Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp, by Douglas Nelson, review, 68(3):146-47
The Heart of the Skoyo, by Ottis Bedney Sperlin, review, 26(1):65-66
Heath, Edward W., 90(1):3-16
Heath, I. T., 10(3):221-22, 224, 11(2):143-44
Heath, Jim F., 32(2):231-32
Heath, Irene, rev. of Manifest Destiny and Mission in American History: A Reinterpretation, 55(3):134
Heck, Peter, 64(3):123-24
Hecla: A Century of Western Mining, by John Fahey, review, 84(2):72
Hecla Mining Company, 81(2):42, 44-49, 78, 95(3):117, 121-23
 Heckman, Hazel, Island in the Sound, review, 59(3):136; Island Year, review, 64(2):92
Hedges, Absalom E., 31(4):421-23

Hedlin, Sven, The Silk Road, review, 30(4):461-62

Hedlock, Reuben, 48(2):40


Hedrick, Helen, The Blood Remembers, review, 33(2):225-26

Heebner, William, 47(1):1, 7-8


Heebner, William, 47(1):1, 7-8

Heindl, Helen, 5(1):22


Heitfelt, Henry, 33(3):293

Heitman, Henry, 5(1):22


Helper, Hinton R., 34(2):142

Help, John, 24(1):11-12


Hembree, Nancy Dodson, 11(3):178

Hembree, Waman C., 16(4):273-83


"Hemmed In": Reactions in British Columbia to the Purchase of Russian America, "by Richard E. Neunherz, 80(3):101-11

Hemovich, Michael D., 95(1):20

Hemrich, Andrew, 59(2):81, 83, 85, 87

Henderson (ship), 66(3):105-107, 109

Henderson, John Leland, 102(2):59

Henderson, Justin, Roland Terry: Master Northwest Architect, review, 92(3):150-51

Henderson, Kate (née Robinson), 91(4):185, 188, 192, 195, 102(2):55-56, 59


Henderson, Minnie Waters, 14(2):116

Henderson, Otto Hogue, 79(2):86

Henderson, Ron, 103(2):61-63


Henderson, Susan, 18(2):117

Henderson, William, 14(2):116

Henderson Brothers Real Estate Company (Olympia), 91(4):186

Hendricks, Robert J., Bethel and Aurora, 25(1):70-71

Henry, Ralph Chester (pseud. Eric Thane), 49(4):152

Henry, John M., 80(4):158


Henry, William, 98(1):12

Henry A. Coffeen: A Life in Wyoming Politics, by Mike Mackey, review, 104(4):201


Henry Cantwell Wallace as Secretary of Agriculture, 1921-1924, by Donald L. Winters, review, 63(1):35


Henry George, by Charles Albion Barker, review, 46(3):94-95


Henry L. Stimson and Japan, 1931-33, by Armin Rappaport, review, 55(3):137-38


“Henry M. Jackson: Snohomish County Prosecutor, 1939-1940," by Thomas M. Gaskin, 81(3):87-95

Henry M. Porter: Rocky Mountain Empire Builder, by Mark S. Foster, review, 84(1):36

Henry Mayo Newhall and His Times: A California Legacy, by Andrew Rolle, review, 84(2):73

Henry Moore Teller, Defender of the West, by Elmer Ellis, review, 33(1):97-98

Henry R. Wagner's The Plains and the Rockies, a bibliography of original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800-1865, revised by Charles L. Camp, review, 29(1):88-89

Henry Steele Commager: Midcentury Liberalism and the History of the Present, by Neil Jumonville, review, 92(2):100-101


Henry Villard and the Railways of the Northwest, by James Blaine Hedges, 22(1):66

Herbert Hoover: A Public Life, by David Burner, review, 71(3):137

Herbert Hoover and the Great Depression, by Harris Gaylord Warren, 50(4):167

Herbert Hoover and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1931-1933, by James Stuart Olson, review, 70(2):83

Herbert Hoover: The First Fifty Years, by Neil Jumonville, review, 101(3):185-185

Here Are My People, by Arthur J. Burks, review, 25(2):149-50

Here Rolled the Covered Wagons, by Albert Sulisbury and Jane Sulisbury, review, 40(1):70-71

Here the Country Lies: Nationalism and the herbaria


Historical Records and Studies, review, 71(1):80-81

Historical Society of Pennsylvania, review, 71(1):80-81

Historian of Reform (Eugene, Oreg.). See Eugene (Oreg.) Herald of Reform

Hicks, Thomas B., 6(2):108
Hicks, Urban, 54(2):57, 60, 101(2):79-80
Hidden, Foster, 21(2):132
Hidden, L. M., 21(2):132
Hidden, Oliver, 21(2):132
Hidden Brick Company, 21(2):132
The Hidden Northwest, by Robert Cantwell, review, 64(3):127
A Hidden Past: An Exploration of Eastside History, ed. Arlene Bryant, review, 92(2):105
Hidy, Muriel E., ed., British Investment in American Railways, 1834-1898, by Dorothy R. Adler, review, 63(2):73-74
Higham, John, 53(3):100
Highbee, L. P., 47(4):114
Higham, C. L., Noble, Wretched, and Redeemable: Protestant Missionaries to the Indians in Canada and the United States, 1820-1900, review, 92(4):214
High, John, 53(3):100
works of: Send These to Me: Jews and Others Immigrants in Urban America, review, 68(1):41
Higham, John, 53(3):100
Highway 101, U.S., 103(2):74
Hill, Jim Dan, Straw Hats, 55(3):89-92; rev. of
Hill, Jeffrey, Opinion in Foreign Affairs, 1897-1921, review, 73(4):184
Hill, Ann Terry, Pendleton Round-Up at 100: Oregon’s Legendary Rodeo, review, 102(1):48-49
Hill, David, 15(3):174-75
Hill, Edwin G., In the Shadow of the Mountain: The Spirit of the CCC, review, 82(2):75
Hill, Eugene K., 8(2):121
Hill, F. A., 37(3):241-43
Hill, Frank Ernest, The Western Star, 26(1):72
Hill, G. A., 17(1):23
Hill, George Jr., 93(1):19
Hill, George Jr., 93(1):19
Hill, George D., 37(1):53, 100(2):60
Hill, David, 15(3):174-75
Hill, Gladwin, Dancing Bear: An Inside Look at California Politics, review, 60(3):167
Hill, Humphrey, 33(3):333, 336-37, 343
Hill, James J., 14(1):14
Hill, John, 15(3):174-75
Hill, James J., 14(1):14
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 53(3):89, 100(1):5, 9, 80, 87
and Burling Northern, 79(4):138-46
and Everett, Wash., 57(2):57, 62
and Graves, Jay, 82(4):125, 127
and Great Northern Pacific Plan (1907), 54(3):107-108
and Great Northern route through Wenatchee, 56(3):100-104
and Great Northern western terminus, 80(4):126-27, 92(2):81, 83-89
and Pacific coast shipping, 40(3):177-78
and passenger trains, 52(2):44, 46
and Seattle Sun, support of, 92(2):64-67
and Stevens, John Frank, 56(2):82-83
and transcontinental plans of, 81(2):68-71
and transpacific trade, 52(2):44, 46
and Washington State, 1867-1894, 59(1):45-47
Index 173
Hilton-Hagemann, Brandi, rev. of The Nez Perces in the Indian Territory: Nimíipuu Survival, 100(1):43-44
Himen Ilpilp (Red Wolf; Nez Perce leader), 97(1):23-24, 32
Himes, George H., 6(3):177-78
honoring, 25(2):158, 26(3):239
90th birthday of, 25(3):237


Himes, Judson, 23(1):54-60

Himmelheber, Hans, Where the Echo Began and Other Oral Traditions from Southwestern Alaska Recorded by Hans Himmelheber, review, 93(1):37-38


Hinckley, Timothy Duane, 24(3):208-209

Hinde, John R., When Coal Was King: Ladysmith and the Coal-Mining Industry on Vancouver Island, review, 96(2):106-107

Hinderaker v. La Plata River and Cherry Creek Ditch Co., 49(3):111


Hindley, W. J., 103(4):178-80

Hindman, S., 26(3):222

Hindmarsh, Albert E., The Basis of Japanese Foreign Policy, review, 27(4):396-97

Hinds, Ned, 31(3):334-39, 343

Hindshaw, Henry Havelock, 77(3):88-89, 92


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages/Review Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hines, Neal O.</td>
<td>Historic Ranches of Wyoming,</td>
<td>98(1):46-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Historic Preservation and the Imagined West: Jackson’s Northwest and Place in the Northwest States and Canada,”</td>
<td>97(3):131-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Historic Preservation and the Imagined West: Processing,</td>
<td>17(4):308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Index**

175
oral history methods, 58(2):57-64
of Pacific Northwest, 64(1):1-7
periodization in western history, 71(3):98-100
popularizing history, 57(3):93-100
and Royce, Josiah, 63(2):69-70
History, Constitution and Annual Report, 1918, by Eastern Washington State Historical Society, review, 10(2):153
History, Frontier, and Section: Three Essays by Frederick Jackson Turner, by Frederick Jackson Turner, review, 87(1):45-46
history, teaching of, 40(2):91-92
developing library resources for, 46(3):72-78
fiction for young adults, 35(4):349-62
legislative action affecting (1941), 32(3):343-44
and reminiscences of Vernon Carstensen, 68(3):105-11
role of museums in, 36(1):79-80
See also syllabi
"History and Folklore: The Role of Tradition in Northwest Social Life," by Robert E. Wells, 86(3):110-13
History and Romance of the San Juan Islands, by Sophie Walsh, 24(3):236
“History and Science,” by Edmond S. Meany, 19(2):83-89
History as a Science, by Arthur McDonald, 17(4):308
“History for a Mobile (or Unstable) People,” by Richard S. Kirkendall, 81(3):82-86
“History in a Mail Pouch: Centennial Stamps and Territorial Covers,” by Clement S. Ernst, Sr., 44(4):185-89
History Links, See links to History

Historical Rym-O-Grams, by Minnie Roof Dee, 15(4):306
Historical Scholarship in America; Needs and Opportunities, by American Historical Association Committee on the Planning of Research, 24(1):67-68
Historical Sketch of the State College of Washington, 1890-1925, by Enoch Albert Bryan, review, 20(1):68-69
Historical Societies in the United States and Canada; a Handbook, ed. Christopher Crittenden and Doris Godard, review, 35(4):371
The Historical World of Frederick Jackson Turner, with Selections from His Correspondence, narrative by Wilbur R. Jacobs, review, 60(4):227-28
historiography
of Alaska, 59(2):57-67
Alaska, by Jeannette Paddock Nichols, 77(4):130-38
of B.C., 86(3):131-38
and Beards, Charles A., 52(3):108-15
of bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 104(3):123-32
of conservation movement, 56(2):75-81
of forest industries, 48(4):127-33
and Kirkendall, Richard S., 81(3):82-86
neglected aspects of Pacific Northwest history, 61(1):1-9

A Historical Survey of the Matanuska Valley
Historical Societies in the United States and
Historical Scholarship in America; Needs and
Historical Rym-O-Grams,
"The Historical Russian Library of Alaska, “ by
A Historical Resume of Exploration and
Schafer, review, 9(2):154
A History of Wyoming, by T. A. Larson, review, 57(3):131-32
The History of Wyoming From the Earliest Known Discoveries, by C. G. Coutant, review, 6(2):120-22
Hitchcock, Ethan Allen (general), 2(1):29
Hitchcock, Hiram, 18(1):62-65
Hitchcock, Mary E., Two Women in the Klondike, review, 97(1):51-52
Hitchings, Helen, 91(1):4
Hitchman, Robert Bruce (obit.), 72(3):136-37
Ho, Chumei, Coming Home in Gold Brocade: Chinese in Early Northwest America, review, 106(3):149-50
Ho, Chung Toy, 85(2):50, 52, 58
Ho for California! Women’s Overland Diaries from the Huntington Library, ed. Sandra L. Myres, review, 73(1):28
Hoar, George F., 34(4):373, 376-77, 379
Hoback, John, 37(2):93-97
Hobart, Carroll, 74(1):5-6, 8-9
Hobbs, Richard S., Catastrophe to Triumph: Bridges of the Tacoma Narrows, review, 99(3):146
Hobnobbing with a Countess and Other Okanagan Adventures: The Diaries of Alice Barrett Parke, 1891-1900, ed. Jo Fraser Jones, review, 94(1):50
Hobson, Ernest W., 52(3):111-12, 114
Hobucket, Harry, “Quillayute Indian Tradition,” 25(1):49-59
Hockaday, Joan, Greenscapes: OIsmeld’s Pacific Northwest, review, 100(4):195-96
Hockensmith, J. H., 27(3):256-57
Hodder, F. H., Propaganda as a Source of History, 13(4):306
Hodges, Henry Clay, 32(1):19-51, 57
Hodgetts, J. E., rev. of The Alignment of Political Groups in Canada, 1841-1867, 54(3):133-34
The Hoe and the Horse on the Plains: A Study of Cultural Development among North American Indians, by Preston Holder, review, 63(3):122
Hoebel, E. Adamson, The Cheyenne Way; Conflict and Case Law in Primitive
works of: The Progressive Historians: Turner, Beard, Parrington, review, 60(4):236
Holborn, Hajo, The Interpretation of History, review, 34(4):418-20
Holbrook, Armory, 27(1):12-13
Holbrook, Franklin F., Minnesota in the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection, 14(4):309; Minnesota in the War with Germany, 20(2):151
Holbrook, Richard Blackmer, 7(3):245, 7(4):320, 8(2):129
Holcombe, Arthur N., 35(2):169
Holden, Hale, 54(3):105
Holing Fast the Inner Lines: Democracy, Nationalism, and the Committee on Public Information, by Stephen Vaughn, review, 72(2):86
Holgate, Milton, 98(1):22, 27
Holladay Overland Mail and Express Company, 32(3):305
Holland, Ernest O., 102(2):67-78
Holland, William R., 70(2):56
Holly Mason Hardware Company, 15(4):261
Hollingworth, J. Rogers, The Whirligig of Politics: The Democracy of Cleveland and Bryan, review, 55(4):183
Holm, Bill, 78(4):141-44, 81(2):53
works of: Crooked Beak of Heaven: Masks and Other Ceremonial Art of the Northwest Coast, review, 64(1):7; Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer.
the Pacific Northwest, 1848-1853, ed. Patricia Meyer, review, 77(3):116
Hoobler, Dorothy, Photographing the Frontier, review, 72(2):92
Hoobler, Thomas, Photographing the Frontier, review, 72(2):92
Hood, Thomas, 68(3):123-25
Hood Canal (Wash.), settlements on, 48(1):8-12
Hood Canal Environmental Council, 95(3):132-33
Hood River, Oreg., early settlement of, 4(2):112-13
Hood River Valley Congregational Church, 15(1):39-42
Hooded Empire: The Ku Klux Klan in Colorado, by Robert Alan Goldberg, review, 74(1):41
Hoodstock, Wash., 10(3):192
Hooker, Joseph, 11(2):138-39
Hooker, W. F., 16(2):98-99
Hoonah Packing Company, 91(3):166
Hoole, Jacques, 8(3):184, 186
Hool-hol-tan (Jim; Skokomish leader), 46(2):54-55
Hooper, Alice Forbes Perkins, "Dear Lady": The Letters of Frederick Jackson Turner and Alice Forbes Perkins Hooper, 1910-1932, review, 63(4):171
Hooper, Calvin L., 78(3):102-11
Hooper, George, 64(3):102-11
Hooper, Kevin S., Jr., rev. of Plateau Indian Ways with Words: The Rhetorical Tradition of the Tribes of the Inland Pacific Northwest, 106(2):90-91
Hooper, Wash., 10(3):192
Hooper Bay, Alaska, 88(2):102
Hoopes, Alban W., Indian Affairs and Their Administration, 24(4):305
Hoover, David, 82(3):87
Hoover, Glenn E., "North Beach, a Pioneer Community," 70(1):2-7
Hoover, Herbert
cooperative individualism policy of, 72(1):11-19
and Federal Home Loan Bank Act (1932), 75(1):34-35
at Food Administration, U.S., 28(4):373
and Grand Coulee Dam, 97(2):109
private charity of, 79(3):109-18
Hoover, J. Edgar, 87(2):83-93
Hoover, Jacob, 26(4):253, 262
Hoover, the Fishing President: Portrait of the Private Man and His Life Outdoors, by Hal Elliot Wert, review, 97(2):93
Hoover Dam, 61(3):141-46
The Hoover War Collection, by E. D. Adams, 13(1):73
Hoovervilles, in Seattle, 103(4):168
Hope and Dread in Montana Literature, by Ken Egan, Jr., review, 96(1):39-40
Hope Lodge of Machinists (Seattle), 55(4):152-54
Hope on the Hill: The First Century of Seattle Children's Hospital, by Walt Crowle, David W. Wilma, and HistoryLink Staff, review, 103(1):47-48
Hopewell, Wash., 10(3):192
Hopkins, Charles B., 17(1):27
Hopkins, Esther, 101(1):9
Hopkins, Harry, 52(2):54-55
Hopkins, John, 43(1):53, 58, 61
Hopkins, J. Castell, rev. of Public Affairs, 62(2):60, 63-64
Horn, Stanley, 48(4):132-33
Hornbeck, Stanley K., 65(1):12, 15
Horne, Walter W., 69(4):180-81
Horner, John B., Oregon, Her History, Her Great Men, Her Literature, 13(1):70
Horr, Alexander, 59(3):145
Horr, J. C., 36(3):261, 263, 267
Horse and Buggy West: A Boyhood on the Last Frontier, by Jack O'Conner, review, 61(1):54-55
"Horse Indians," 43(1):53, 58, 61
Horse Wrangler: Sixty Years in the Saddle in Washington and Montana, by Floyd C. Bard, review, 53(1):45
Horses Are for Warriors, by William E. Sanderson, review, 48(2):61
Horsfall, George H., 69(3):122-23
Horsfield, Margaret, Voices from the Sound: Chronicles of Clayoquot Sound and Tofino, 1899-1929, review, 100(3):150-51
Horsman, Reginald, rev. of The War of 1812, review, 57(1):42
Horton, Robert, 24(1):11-13
Hosie, John, 26(1):78
Hoskins, A. H., 27(4):335-36
Hosmer, H. L., 67(4):156, 158-60
Hosmer, J. Allen, 27(3):219-26
Hosmer, Theodore, 46(2):41
Hosokawa, Bill, 87(1):30, 32, 34
Hotaling, A. P., 17(3):175
Hotel Washington (Aberdeen, Wash.), 47(1):12
hotels, 6(4):238-42, 74(1):2-10
Hotson, J. W., 20(3):168-70
Hough, Alfred Lacey, "An Army Officer's Trip to Alaska in 1869," 40(1):44-64
Hough, Emerson, The Covered Wagon, review, 14(1):63; The Young Alaskans on the Missouri, review, 14(1):63
House, Albert V., rev. of William Henry Index 181
House Committee on Un-American Activities (HUAC). See House Un-American Activities Committee


The House of the Seven Brothers: Trees, Roots and Branches of the House of Steeethlum, by Mary Ann Lambert, review, 52(4):163

House Select Committee Investigating National Defense Migration. See Tolan Committee


Houser, D. H., 27(2):170

housing

for Alaska miners, 38(3):239-40

and Arts and Crafts movement, 92(3):115-26

for atomic energy workers, 85(1):16, 19, 96(3):124-31


Housing Act (1937), 92(3):138

Housing Authority of Portland, 92(3):139-43

Housing Corporation, U.S., 84(2):58-59


Houston, Edwin J., The Land of Ice and Snow, or, Adventures in Alaska, review, 4(2):131

Houston, Margaret, 91(3):136-37

Houston, Willard M., 77(2):42-43

Houston, William F., 37(1):47

Houston, William J., 106(2):78

Houston Stewart Channel (B.C.), 20(2):114-23


“How Asia Used to Drip at the Spout into America,” by Marius Barbeau, 24(3):163-73

How Can I Keep on Singing? (film), by Melissa Young, review, 93(3):151

How Cities Won the West: Four Centuries of Urban Change in Western North America, by Carl Abbott, review, 100(1):49


How Raven Found the Daylight and Other American Indian Stories, by Paul M. Levitt and Elissa S. Guralnick, review, 93(1):37-38


How the U.S. Cavalry Saved Our National Parks, by H. Duane Hampton, review, 64(2):93

How They Became President: Thirty-five Ways to the White House, by Relford G. Tugwell, review, 56(4):184

How to Think Seriously about the Planet: A Political Biography, by Warren J. Brier, 51(1):13-15

How to Think Seriously about the Planet: A Political Biography, by Warren J. Brier, 51(1):13-15


Howard, John L., 73(4):147-48

Howard, John Tasker, Our American Music, 60(1):27-28


Howard, Mart A., 50(2):53-62

Howard, Minnie, 93(1):5, 7, 11

Howard, Oliver Otis on Egan (Paiute leader), 26(1):16, 18-20, 22

and missionary work, 11(2):90-91


Howard, Rebecca K., 39(3):211-12, 49(1):36


Howard A. Hanson Dam, 48(1):5-7

Howard and Galloway. See Howard, John Galen

Howard Lewis house (Seattle), 85(4):151-53

How-a-thlub (Peter Brown), 74(3):107, 110

Howay, Frederic William, 12(4):285
death of, 35(1):89-90

honored, 24(1):75, 24(4):308


Hunter, Celia, 96(4):176-77


Hunter, Giles, 13(3):167-80


Hunter, Louise H., Buddhism in Hawaii: Its Impact on a Yankee Community, review, 64(1):46


Hunter, Shobid, 80(2):61

Hunter, William W., Missouri ’49er: The Journal of William W. Hunter on the Southern Gold Trail, review, 84(2):68

Hunters, Wash., 10(3):193


Hunters of the Northern Forest: Designs for Survival Among the Alaskan Kutchin, by Richard K. Nelson, review, 65(3):149-50

Hunthausen, Raymond, 95(3):136-37

Hunting for Hidden Gold, by Franklin W. Dixon, 92(2):109

The Hunting of the Buffalo, by E. Douglas Branch, review, 21(1):66-67

Hunting on Kenai Peninsula, by J. W. Eddy, 16(4):306-308

Hunting Tradition in a Changing World: Yup’ik Lives in Alaska Today, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, with William Tyson, Paul John, Marie Meade, and John Active, review, 92(4):213-14

Huntington, B. S., 26(3):200

Huntington, Benjamin, 26(3):200

Huntington, Chandler R., 26(3):200

Huntington, Charles Andrew, 26(3):200, 37(1):49

Huntington, Collis P., 39(4):258-59

Huntington, Daniel R., 84(1):38

Huntington, David L., 82(4):124-25, 127-29

Huntington, Gloria, 75(3):137-38


Huntington, Henry E., 18(3):238

Huntington, Jacob, 26(3):200

Huntington, James M., 26(3):200, 71(4):154-56


Huntington, Margaret, 26(3):197

Huntington, Sidney, Shadows on the Kayukuk: An Alaskan Native’s Life along the River, 103(3):113

Huntington, Simon (father), 26(3):197

Huntington, Simon (son), 26(3):197-98

Huntington, Thomas W., 26(3):200

Huntington, William, 26(3):200

“The Huntington Clan,” by Alice Stewart Miller, 26(3):197-201

Huntington Library, 21(2):158, 29(1):41-51


Huntley, Herbert B., 30(1):28-30

Huntley, Silas, 74(1):8-10

Huntley irrigation project (Mont.), 89(4):190, 195, 197

Huntoon, Bert, 91(3):166

Huntress, Frederick, 13(1):8-13

Huntsville (ship), 8(4):258

Huntsville, Wash., 10(3):193

Hurd, Jared S., 43(2):95, 99, 110-13

Hurley, Edward Nash, 84(2):51, 54-59

Hurley, F. Jack, Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey, review, 81(1):33

Hurley, George, 32(1):69

Hurley-Mason Company (Tacoma), 58(4):191-94

Hurn, David, 95(4):182, 187-88, 191-92

Hurn, Reba, 95(4):182-93

Hurt, O. V., 94(2):69-82


Husted, Joseph W., 33(3):289, 47(4):110, 113
Idaho Territory
archival material related to, 35(4):331-37
boundaries of, 2(4):285-89, 32(4):349-84,
37(4):339-57, 40(1):24-34, 51(3):115-
31, 68(1):1-12
capital of, 24(2):97, 36(4):341-46
creation of, 31(2):187-93, 36(4):341-42,
government of, 42(4):281-83, 60(2):77-83,
maps of, 38(3):269
movement to annex northern counties
to Wash., 21(2):133-37, 21(3):204-17,
and Wash. constitutional convention
(1878), 9(2):129-52, 9(4):306,
10(1):57-58, 24(2):103
See also Idaho; names of individual
governors
Idaho Test Oath Act (1885, 1889), 78(1/2):57
“Idaho’s Aryan’ Education: Martin Luther
King, Jr., Day and Racial Politics,” by
Jill K. Gill, 102(4):159-77
Idaho’s Banker Hill: The Rise and Fall of a
Great Mining Company, 1885-1981, by
Katherine G. Aiken, review, 99(2):94-
95
Idaho’s Constitution: The Tie That Binds,
by Dennis C. Colson, review, 83(2):76
Idaho’s Governors: Historical Essays on Their
Administrations, by Robert C. Sims and
Hope A. Benedict, review, 85(3):124
Idaho’s Place: A New History of the Gem
State, ed. Adam M. Sowards, review,
106(2):97-98
“Idaho’s White Elephant: The King Hill Tracts
and the United States Reclamation Service,” by
Hugh T. Lovin, 83(1):12-21
Ile, C. D., 18(2):123-31, 18(3):191-98,
18(4):277-88
Ile, Clarence W., 18(2):123-31, 18(3):191-98,
18(4):277-88
Ile, Ernest W., 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-
98, 18(4):277-88
Idie, George La Vergne, 18(2):124-31,
Ile, Lucy A., “In a Prairie Snooher, 1878,” ed.
J. Orin Oliophant, 18(2):122-31,
Ile, Mrs. C. D., 22(3):192
The Idea of Continental Union: Agitation for the
Annexation of Canada to the United
States, 1849-1893, by Donald F. Warner,
review, 51(4):188
Ileds in America’s Cultures: From Republic to
Mass Society, ed. Hamilton Cravens,
review, 74(3):140
The Ideas of the Woman Suffrage Movement,
1890-1920, by Aileen K. Kraditor,
review, 57(1):45
Iledes and Utopias: The Impact of the New
Deal on American Thought, by Arthur
A. Ekirch, Jr., review, 62(3):125
Idlewild, Wash., 10(3):194
Igartua, José E., The Other Quiet Revolution: National Identities in English Canada, 1945-71, review, 98(4):199-200
I glazed the Lone Hunter, by Harold McCracken, 21(3):256
Ignacio, Emily Noelle, rev. of Leaving Paradise: Indigenous Hawaiians in the Pacific Northwest, 1787-1898, 97(4):213
Ignatiev, Paul N., Russian Schools and Universities in the World War, 20(3):235-36
The Ignoble Conspiracy: Radicalism on Trial in Nevada, by Sally Zanjani and Guy Louis Rocha, review, 78(3):116
Igo, Albert, 20(1):43-44
Ikeda, Tsugu, 90(3):127, 130-33
Ilderton, H. G., 73(2):74-75
Ilima Lake (Alaska), 90(4):196-97, 201-202
Ilima Volcano (Alaska), 74(2):61-62
“I’ll Never Fight Fire with My Bare Hands Again”: Recollections of the First Forest Rangers of the Inland Northwest, ed. Hal K. Rothman, review, 87(3):161-62
“I’ll Take You Home Again, Kathleen” (song), by Thomas P. Westendorf, 60(1):25-28
“’I’ll Wreck the Town If It Will Give Employment’: Portland in the Hoover Years of the Depression,” by William H. Mullins, 79(3):109-18
Illim-Spokane (Spokane leader), 104(1):5
Illinois in 1818, by Solon Justus Buck, 8(4):311
Illinois Volunteers, 11(4):257-58
The Illusion of Neutrality, by Andrew J. Bacevich, review, 63(3):132
Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America, by John Cassin, review, 84(3):113
Ilwaco, Wash., 10(3):195, 93(3):140
Ilwaco Railway and Navigation Company, 3(3):194-95
Im Wunderland Alaska, by Augusta Enders-Schichanowsky, review, 19(2):143
“Imagining Victoria: Tourism and the English Image of British Columbia’s Capital,” by David A. Smith, 103(2):67-81
Iman, Felix G., 18(4):255-60
Iman, Margaret Windsor, “My Arrival in Washington in 1852,” 18(4):254-60
Iman, T. C., 18(4):255, 257
Imbrie, Milton, 14(4):260
Imnell, Michael, 30(1):77-108
The Immigrant Upraised: Italian Adventurers and Colonists in an Expanding America, by Andrew F. Rolle, review, 60(4):233-34
immigrants
and new western history, 85(2):50-55, 58, 89(2):84, 92
and woman suffrage campaign in Mont., 55(1):10, 13-14
See also anti-immigrant sentiment; nativism; names of individual immigrant groups
An Immigrant’s American Odyssey: A Biography of Ernst Skarstedt, by Emory Lindquist, review, 67(4):179-80
The Immigrants’ Influence on Wilson’s Peace Policies, ed. Joseph P. O’Grady, review, 60(1):49
The Immigrant’s Return, by Angelo Pellegrini, review, 43(3):236-37
Immigration Act (1921), 36(3):204-207
Immigration and Nationality Act (1952), 105(1):21
“Imogen Cunningham in Utopia,” by Charles P. LeWarne, 74(2):88-89
Imprisoned by the Road: The World War II Rangers of the Inland Northwest, by Carlos A. Schwantes, review, 83(4):156
Improvement of Communication with the Pacific Coast as an Issue in American Politics, 1783-1864, by Robert R. Russell, review, 41(4):362-63
In Cabins and Sod-Houses, by Thomas Huston Macbride, 20(1):75
In Denial: Historians, Communism, and Espionage, by John Earl Haynes and Harvey Klehr, review, 95(4):214-15
“In Gauze We Trust”: Public Health and Spanish Influenza on the Home Front, Seattle, 1918-1919,” by Nancy Rockafellar, 77(3):104-13
In Memoriam: Grace Raymond Hebard, 1861-1936, by Faculty of University of Wyoming, 28(4):434-35
In Mountain Shadows: A History of Idaho, by Charles A. Schwantes, review, 83(4):156
In Prison, by Kate Richards O’Hare, review, 69(4):185
In Search of America, by Lucy Lockwood Carter, review, 100(2):94
“The Importance of Technical Studies,” by Douglas McKay, 49(3):103-105
An Important Visit, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, 1805, review, 16(4):303-305
Index 189
Independent American Voters League
(Jackson County, Oreg.), 83(2):49-51
Independent Anti-Mormon Party of Oneida
County, 47(4):114-15
Independent Historical Societies: An Enquiry into Their Research and Publication Functions and Their Financial Future, by Walter Muir Whitehill, review, 55(2):87
Independent Order of Good Templars. See International Order of Good Templars
Independent Order of Good Things (Seattle), 81(2):57
Index, Wash., 10(3):195
Indian Affairs and Their Administration, by Albin W. Hoopes, 24(4):305
Indian Agent, by Albert H. Kneale, review, 42(3):256
Indian and Eskimo Artifacts of North America, by Charles Miles, review, 55(4):188
“Indian and White in the Inland Empire: The Contest for the Land, 1880-1912,” by Herman J. Deutsch, 47(2):44-51
Indian Art of the Northwest Coast: A Dialogue on Craftsmanship and Esthetics, by Bill Holm and Bill Reid, review, 69(2):92-93
Indian Art of the United States, by Frederic H. Douglas and René d’Harnoncourt, review, 32(4):463-64
Indian Arts and Crafts, 106(4):169-70, 172-80
Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy, by Robert Fay Schrader, review, 75(4):188
Indian Arts in North America, by George C. Vaillant, review, 31(3):357-60
The Indian Attack on Seattle, January 26, 1856, as described by the Eye Witness, Lient. Thomas Stowell Phelps, by Dorothy Fay (Mrs. Carl Frelinghuysen) Gould, 24(2):153-54
“Indian Background of Washington History,” by Erna Gunther, 41(3):189-202
Indian Bob (Saysilloh), 8(4):304-305
Indian Charlie (Charly). See Charlie (Charly; Indian leader)
“An Indian Chief,” by Francis A. Garrecht, 19(3):165-80
“The Indian Chief Kitsap,” 25(4):297-301
Indian Citizenship Act (1911), 106(1):11
Indian Claims Commission, 91(2):92
Indian Commission of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Episcopal Church, 42(3):238-40
Indian Culture and European Trade Goods: The Archaeology of the Western Great Lakes Region, by George Irving Quimby, review, 58(3):159
Indian Days in the Canadian Rockies, by Marius Barbeau, review, 15(3):228-29
Indian Experiences, by De Cost Smith, review, 34(4):413
Indian Fights: New Facts on Seven Encounters, by J. W. Vaughn, review, 58(1):45
The Indian Heritage of America, by Alvinn M. Josephy, Jr., review, 60(3):165-66
The Indian History of the Modoc War and the Causes that Led to It, by Jeff C. Riddle, review, 5(3):225-27
Indian Homestead Act (1875), 98(4):171-80
Indian Homestead Act (1884), 98(4):178
Indian Houses of Puget Sound, by T. T. Waterman and Ruth Greiner, review, 12(3):229-30
Indian Intercourse Act (1834), 86(1):18-19
Indian Land Tenure: Bibliographical Essays and a Guide to the Literature, by Imre Sutton, review, 68(2):99-100
Indian Legends, by Marion Foster Washburne, 7(2):173
Indian Legends from the Land of Al-ay-ek-sa, by Harriet Rossiter, 17(4):304
Indian Legends of Canada, by Ella E. Clark, review, 52(3):117
Indian Legends of the Pacific Northwest, by Ella E. Clark, review, 45(2):66
Indian Legends of Vancouver Island, by Alfred Carmichael, 15(1):73
Indian Life on the Northwest Coast of North America as Seen by the Early Explorers and Fur Traders during the Last Decades of the Eighteenth Century, by Erna Gunther, review, 66(1):36-37
Indian Life on the Upper Missouri, by John C. Ewers, review, 61(3):168-69
Indian Lives and Legends, by Mildred Valley Thornton, review, 58(4):211
Indian Myths of the Northwest, by William D. Lyman, 7(3):254-55
and mental illness, 55(2):49-54
migration of, 24(3):163-73
mixed-heritage employees of fur trade companies, 99(2):73-89
and new western history, 85(2):51-57
oral literature of, 55(2):51
Plateau culture, 74(2):69-76
political organization of, 27(2):111-17
powwows of, 101(1):20
portrayal in regional periodicals of, 89(2):102
of Puget Sound, 2(4):305-308
in railway survey reports, 10(1):8-10
in regional periodicals of, 99(2):73-89
women, 96(2):95-98, 100
Northwest
The Indians of the Urban Northwest, by Flora Warren Seymour, ed. Marian W. McFeat, review, 58(1):46
by H. B. Hawthorn, C. S. Belshaw, and S. M. Jamieson, review, 52(2):70-71
The Indians of the Puget Sound: The Notebooks of Myron Eells, ed. George Pierre Castle, review, 77(4):153
in Washington and the Pacific Northwest, review, 36(4):361
The Indians of British Columbia: A Study of Contemporary Social Adjustment, by H. B. Hawthorn, C. S. Belshaw, and S. M. Jamieson, review, 52(2):70-71
The Indians of the Northwest Coast, 67(1):20
The Indians of Southwestern Oregon: An Ethnohistorical Review, by Jeff LaLande, review, 84(2):62-63
Indians of the North Pacific Coast, ed. Tom McFeat, review, 58(1):46
Indians of the Northwest Coast, by Pliny Earle Goddard, review, 16(2):150-51
Indians of the Urban Northwest, ed. Marian W. Smith, review, 41(1):73-74
The Indians Today, by Flora Warren Seymour, 17(4):303
Indian-U.S. government relations. See Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.
Indian-white relations. See Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.
Indian-white relations. See Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.
industrial unionism. See Bureau of Industrial Welfare Commission, 106(4):170-72, 174
Indians Before Columbus: Twenty Thousand Years of North American History Revealed by Archaeology, by Paul S. Martin, George J. Quimby, and Donald Collier, review, 38(2):171-72
Individuality and the New Society, ed. Abraham Kaplan, review, 63(1):37-38
"Indomitable John: The Story of John Hart Scrantom and His Puget Sound Steamers," by N. A. McDougall, 45(3):73-84
industrial army movement. See Coxey's Army
IndustriAl Army News (Seattle). See Seattle Industrial Army News
Industrial Freedom, 59(3):142-44, 71(3):114, 118
Industrial Map of the State of Washington, review, 34(3):330
Industrial Relations in the West Coast Lumber Industry, by Cloice R. Howd, 15(4):304-305
industrial unionism. See Congress of Industrial Organizations; labor; names of individual labor organizations
Industrial Unionist (Portland). See Portland Industrial Unionist
"Industrial Violence in the Coeur d'Alene Mining District: The Visual Record," by D. G. Thiessen and Carlos A. Schwantes, 78(3):83-90
Industrial Welfare Commission, 67(3):102-109, 102(3):126
Industrial Worker, 66(1):2-3, 6-8, 12, 7(3):114, 121, 124, 103(1):15
Industrial Workers of the World (IWW) and antiracism, 81(4):146, 148, 87(3):137-38
Jackson, Kenneth T., and introduction of reindeer to Alaska, and Healy, Michael, sailing with, as advocate for Alaska, 56(2):69-72, on administration of Alaska, 54(2):66-74
Jackson, Wash., 10(3):198
Jackson, William, 98(4):177-78
Jackson County (Oreg.), 83(2):40-41, 15(2):119-20
Jackson, Mance, 104(2):55, 57-61, 63, 70
Jackson, Mary P., Suitable for the Wilds: Letters from Northern Alberta, 1929-1931, review, 89(1):36-37
Jackson, Matilda Koontz, 15(2):120
Jackson, Samuel, 4(1):40-41
Jackson, Sheldon
and Healy, Michael, sailing with, 75(4):151-54
and introduction of reindeer to Alaska, 10(3):173-74, 42(3):212-13, 75(3):98-105
and Petroff, Ivan, 59(1):8
Jackson, W. H., Handloggers, review, 66(2):90
Jacob, Orange, 6(1):13-14, 8(1):5, 14(2):92-
Jane (ship), 21(2):86
Jänicke, Johann, 36(2):107
Janni, Joe, 91(2):64
Janni, Raffle, 91(2):62-64
Janni, Joe, 91(2):64
Jänicke, Johann, 36(2):107
Jantz, Richard, 97(2):62-64
Janni, Joe, 91(2):64
Jans, George Milton,
Janes, George Milton,
Jans, George Milton,
Japan Among the Great Powers,
Janus, Thomas Kilday,
January, Jackson, 15(2):120-21
Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress, ed. Roger Daniels, Sandra C. Taylor, and Harry H. L. Kitano, review, 78(1/2):64
Japanese Canadian Citizens Association, 93(2):70, 73, 75-76
Japanese Canadians, treatment of, during WWII, 93(2):69-80
"Japanese Exclusion from American Fisheries, 1936-1939: The Department of State and the Public Interest," by Jonathan G. Utley, 65(1):8-16
Japanese Labor Union (Nihonjin Rodo Kumi) (Seattle), 86(4):36-38

Jewish Life in the American West: Perspectives on Migration, Settlement, and Community, ed. Ava F. Kahn, review, 94(3):160


Jewitt, Jennie Waters, 4(2):111-12


works of: Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R[odgers] Jewitt: Only Survivor of the crew of the ship Boston, during a Captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka Sound, review, 59(2):76

The Jews in the California Gold Rush, by Robert E. Levinson, review, 72(2):91

The Jews of Oregon, 1850-1950, by Steven Lowenstein, review, 79(3):124

Jews of the Pacific Coast: Reinventing Community on America’s Edge, by Ellen Eisenberg, Ava F. Kahn, and William Toll, review, 102(1):47-48

The Jews of the West: The Metropolitan Years, ed. Moses Rischin, review, 72(2):91


The Trappers and Fur Traders of the Southwest, 41(3):274-75; rev. of The Urban Frontier: The Rise of Western Cities, 1790-1830, 52(2):72
John, David, 106(3):120, 123-31, 133-37
John, Peter, 103(3):112-13
John, Samson, 31(4):386
John A. Kasson: Politics and Diplomacy from Lincoln to McKinley, by Edward Younger, review, 48(1):16
John B. Stetson (steamer), 30(2):142-43
John Bach McMaster, American Historian, by Eric F. Goldman, review, 34(3):324-25
John Brown's Journey: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine, by Albert Fried, review, 70(3):140
John Charles Frémont, by Cardinal Goodwin, review, 22(2):150-52
John Charles Frémont: Character as Destiny, by Andrew Role, review, 84(2):61
John Colter: His Years in the Rockies, by Burton Harris, review, 44(3):142
John Davis (ship), 15(2):143, 15(3):216
John Day Irrigation District (Oreg.), 100(4):177
John Day River (Oreg.), 24(3):223, 100(4):171, 175-76
John D. Davies, rev. of Sketches of Butte, from Vigilante Days to Prohibition, 13(1):68
"John Frank Stevens, American Engineer," by Tom H. Inkster, 56(2):82-85
John Frank Stevens: American Trailblazer, by Odin Baugh, review, 98(1):44-45
John Fritz Medal Presentation to John Frank Stevens, 1925, review, 16(4):303-305
John Jacob Astor, by Arthur D. Howden Smith, review, 21(1):65-66
John Jacob Astor, Business Man, by Kenneth Wiggins Porter, review, 23(2):154-55
John Jay (ship), 24(2):88
John Ledyard: An American Marco Polo, by Kenneth Munford, review, 31(1):100-101
John McMaster Shingle Company, 102(3):124
John Palmer Usher: Lincoln's Secretary of the Interior, by Elmo R. Richardson and Alan W. Farley, review, 32(2):75-76
"A John Parkinson Album," by Dennis A. Andersohn, 69(2):71-74
John R. Jackson house (Wash.), 45(3):82
John Rae's Correspondence with the Hudson's Bay Company on Arctic Expedition, 1844-1855, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 46(3):94
John Reed Colony, 66(3):128-29
John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900, by Roger B. Stein, review, 59(4):221-22
John Slocum and the Indian Shaker Church, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 89(1):45-46
John T. Condon, by Clark Prescott Bissett, 17(4):306
John T. Wright (steamer), 45(3):82
"John Tornow, the Outlawed Hermit," by Alfred J. Hillier, 35(3):223-32
John Wesley North and the Reform Frontier, by Merlin Stonehouse, review, 57(2):88-89
Johns, Helen, Twenty-five Years of the Washington Library Association, 48(1):25-26; rev. of Keeper of the Wolves, 26(1):69; rev. of Malcolm...
Johnson, Claudius O., 102(2):72


Johnsgard, Paul A., Lewis and Clark on the Great Plains: A Natural History, review, 95(3):151-52

Johnson (HBC employee), 15(2):132-33, 135, 138

Johnson (Sapot-wil), 4(2):110, 114

Johnson, A. C., 47(4):121-22


Johnson, A. C., 47(4):121-22

Johnson, Allen,

Johnson, Alexander, 21(2):98-101


Johnson, Andrew (Makah whaler), 33(1):65-69


Johnson, Arne, 97(3):117-18

Johnson, C. D., 69(3):177-24


Johnson, Charles (ship captain), 11(2):146-47

Johnson, Charles S. (judge), 38(3):234-37

Johnson, Charles W., “History of Pharmacy in the United States and the Hawaiian Kingdom: A Political History, 57(2):92


Johnson, F. Henry, John Jessop: Goldseeker and Educator, Founder of the British Columbia School System, review, 64(2):91


Johnson, Hugh S., Equality for Agriculture, 71(2):64-71

Johnson, H. D., 2(3):223-24, 231

Johnson, Jack R., 57(2):92

Johnson, Jack, 8(2):116; rev. of Equality for Agriculture, 71(2):64-71

Johnson, J. G., 53(4):141-42

Johnson, J. W., 86(2):78, 80

Johnson, Jared W., 32(3):279-80


Johnson, Keith, 79(3):126

Johnson, Lore, 38(2):107-108

Johnson, Maurice, 32(2):199

Johnson, Michael R., rev. of The United States and the Hawaiian Kingdom: A Political History, 57(2):92


Johnson, Orson Bennett, 20(3):171, 174,
Johnson, Woodson Lon, 91(2):59-69
Johnson, Woodson, 96(3):127
Johnson, L. E., 85(1):19-20
Johnson, Lukin, Beyond the Rockies, review, 21(3):230-31
Johnson, Paul E., "Caxton Printers, Ltd., Regional Publishers," 48(3):100-105
Johnson, S. H., 18(1):62-65
Johnson, Verle B., Legions of Babel: The International Brigades in the Spanish Civil War, review, 60(1):51
Johnson, William H., 75(1):21
Johnson, Donald M., Mount Rainier National Park, review, 104(4):199-201
Johnstone, Donald M., 21(1):78
Johnson, Robert E., "Caxton Printers, Ltd., Regional Publishers," 48(3):100-105
Johnson, Robert David, Ernest Gruening and the American Dissenting Tradition, review, 92(3):149-50
at Grand Coulee, 15(2):88-90
at Naches Pass, 23(3):173-74
Johnson, Robley, 101(2):91
Johnson, S. H., 23(3):188-92
Johnson, Thomas, 2(3):223-24
Johnson, Thomas H., Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes, review, 28(1):108-10
Johnson, Tillman D., 91(2):59
Johnson, Tom E., 66(4):151
Johnson, W. W., 37(3):194, 217, 222, 228
Johnson, Wash, 10(3):200-201
Johnson, William, 21(1):78
Journal of Sport History, 87(1):3
A Journal of the Sante Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan, by Jacob S. Robinson, review, 23(3):230-31
Journal of Travels Through the North-West Continent of America, by Mr. Maclauries, 23(2):83-87
journalism
Cowen, Edward D., in, 87(2):59-71
Crandall, Clark P., ed. Robert F. DeVoto, review, 45(4):132-33
"The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr., The Journals of Lewis and Clark, and the Expedition of Western Exploration, and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration, and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration,..."
"Two Years at Point Barrow, Alaska, aboard HMS "Plover" in the Search for Sir John Franklin, ed. John R. Buckstoce, review, 81(1):10
Journal of Sport History, 87(1):3
A Journal of the Sante Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan, by Jacob S. Robinson, review, 23(3):230-31
Journal of Travels Through the North-West Continent of America, by Mr. Maclauries, 23(2):83-87
journalism
Cowen, Edward D., in, 87(2):59-71
Crandall, Clark P., ed. Robert F. DeVoto, review, 45(4):132-33
"The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr., The Journals of Lewis and Clark, and the Expedition of Western Exploration, and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration,..."
"Two Years at Point Barrow, Alaska, aboard HMS "Plover" in the Search for Sir John Franklin, ed. John R. Buckstoce, review, 81(1):10
Journal of Sport History, 87(1):3
A Journal of the Sante Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan, by Jacob S. Robinson, review, 23(3):230-31
Journal of Travels Through the North-West Continent of America, by Mr. Maclauries, 23(2):83-87
journalism
Cowen, Edward D., in, 87(2):59-71
Crandall, Clark P., ed. Robert F. DeVoto, review, 45(4):132-33
"The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr., The Journals of Lewis and Clark, and the Expedition of Western Exploration, and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration,..."
"Two Years at Point Barrow, Alaska, aboard HMS "Plover" in the Search for Sir John Franklin, ed. John R. Buckstoce, review, 81(1):10
Journal of Sport History, 87(1):3
A Journal of the Sante Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan, by Jacob S. Robinson, review, 23(3):230-31
Journal of Travels Through the North-West Continent of America, by Mr. Maclauries, 23(2):83-87
journalism
Cowen, Edward D., in, 87(2):59-71
Crandall, Clark P., ed. Robert F. DeVoto, review, 45(4):132-33
"The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr., The Journals of Lewis and Clark, and the Expedition of Western Exploration, and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration,..."
"Two Years at Point Barrow, Alaska, aboard HMS "Plover" in the Search for Sir John Franklin, ed. John R. Buckstoce, review, 81(1):10
Journal of Sport History, 87(1):3
A Journal of the Sante Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan, by Jacob S. Robinson, review, 23(3):230-31
Journal of Travels Through the North-West Continent of America, by Mr. Maclauries, 23(2):83-87
journalism
Cowen, Edward D., in, 87(2):59-71
Crandall, Clark P., ed. Robert F. DeVoto, review, 45(4):132-33
"The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr., The Journals of Lewis and Clark, and the Expedition of Western Exploration, and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration,..."
"Two Years at Point Barrow, Alaska, aboard HMS "Plover" in the Search for Sir John Franklin, ed. John R. Buckstoce, review, 81(1):10
Journal of Sport History, 87(1):3
A Journal of the Sante Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan, by Jacob S. Robinson, review, 23(3):230-31
Journal of Travels Through the North-West Continent of America, by Mr. Maclauries, 23(2):83-87
journalism
Cowen, Edward D., in, 87(2):59-71
Crandall, Clark P., ed. Robert F. DeVoto, review, 45(4):132-33
"The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr., The Journals of Lewis and Clark, and the Expedition of Western Exploration, and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration,..."
"Two Years at Point Barrow, Alaska, aboard HMS "Plover" in the Search for Sir John Franklin, ed. John R. Buckstoce, review, 81(1):10
Journal of Sport History, 87(1):3
A Journal of the Sante Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan, by Jacob S. Robinson, review, 23(3):230-31
Journal of Travels Through the North-West Continent of America, by Mr. Maclauries, 23(2):83-87
journalism
Cowen, Edward D., in, 87(2):59-71
Crandall, Clark P., ed. Robert F. DeVoto, review, 45(4):132-33
"The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr., The Journals of Lewis and Clark, and the Expedition of Western Exploration, and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration,..."
"Two Years at Point Barrow, Alaska, aboard HMS "Plover" in the Search for Sir John Franklin, ed. John R. Buckstoce, review, 81(1):10
Journal of Sport History, 87(1):3
A Journal of the Sante Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan, by Jacob S. Robinson, review, 23(3):230-31
Journal of Travels Through the North-West Continent of America, by Mr. Maclauries, 23(2):83-87
journalism
Cowen, Edward D., in, 87(2):59-71
Crandall, Clark P., ed. Robert F. DeVoto, review, 45(4):132-33
"The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr., The Journals of Lewis and Clark, and the Expedition of Western Exploration, and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration,..."
"Two Years at Point Barrow, Alaska, aboard HMS "Plover" in the Search for Sir John Franklin, ed. John R. Buckstoce, review, 81(1):10
Journal of Sport History, 87(1):3


Katz, William Loren, The Black West, review, 64(1):43


Katzman, David M., Before the Ghetto: Black Detroit in the Nineteenth Century, review, 66(1):30-34

Kasai: The Separate Kingdom, by Edward Joesting, review, 77(1):32

Kaufman, Burton I., Efficiency and Expansion: Foreign Trade Organization in the Wilson Administration, 1913-1921, review, 67(1):42


Kaufman, N. G., 47(1):12

Kaufman, Polly Welts, Women Teachers on the Frontier, review, 75(4):189


Kautz, Fannie (née Markbreit), 4(4):297

Kautz, Fred, 49(2):70


Kavanagh, Jack, 69(3):130-31

Kawabe, Harry, 74(3):125-26, 128

Kawamoto, Ichiro, 69(3):125-26

Kawamoto, Ito, 69(3):123, 125


Kaye, Roger, Last Great Wilderness: The Campaign to Establish the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, review, 98(4):198-99

Kaylene, Anne, Judicially Murdered, 95(1):34

Keach, Philip, 6(2):107, 49(2):72

Keahwaccow. See Haccou, Keave

Keane, A. H., The World’s Peoples, review, 3(1):95

Keane, John, 39(2):103-105, 127-28

Kearney, James R., Anna Eleanor Roosevelt: The Evolution of a Reformer, review, 60(3):172-73

Kearny, Philip, 7(1):86


Keating, Edward, 48(3):96

Keavechaccow. See Haccou, Keave

Keeble, John, Keeper of the Wolves, review, 57(4):188-90

Keeler, John, Yellowfish, review, 72(2):85

Keep Washington Green, 87(3):120-24

Keepers, of the Light, by Norma Bicknell Mansfield, review, 26(1):69

Keepers of the Lighthouses, by Donald Graham, review, 76(1):261

Keeping It Living: Traditions of Plant Use and Cultivation on the Northwest Coast of North America, by Donald Graham, review, 29(3):328-29

“Keeping the Lakes’ Way” Reburial and the Re-creation of a Moral World among an Invisible People, by Paula Pryce, review, 92(2):93-94

Keeping the Peace: Police Reform in Montana, 1889 to 1918, by Robert A. Harvie, review, 87(2):107-108

Kees, Samuel M., 6(1):11


Keglide, Michael, 35(1):20-21

Keheo, John, 24(4):252

Keheo, Joseph W., 89(3):118-23


Keisno (Cathlakamaps leader). See Casino

Keith, Gordon, ed., The James Francis Tulloch Diary, 1875-1910, review, 70(4):186


Keith, James, 13(3):202, 28(4):405, 408, 31(2):167-68


Kelcey, Barbara E., Alone in Silence: European Women in the Canadian North before 1940, review, 94(2):100; rev. of The Ladies, the Gwich’in, and the Rat: Travels on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926, 91(1):49-50


Keller, Louis B., 99(1):21

Keller, Mattie, 93(1):3, 5

Keller, Morton, Affairs of State: Public Life in Late Nineteenth Century America, review, 70(1):37


Keller, Wash., 10(3):204, 47(2):51


Kellett, John, 53(4):129-31

Kelley, Evelyn, ed., “Pierre Flavien Turgeon to Francis Norbert Blanchet: Correspondence of July 4, 1838, and April 12, 1844,” 84(1):2-6

  works of: Hall J. Kelley on Oregon, review,
Kenyon, Karl W., 100(4):183, 189
Kent, John K., 32(3):298-99
Kent, Julia, 101(1):14
Kent, Michael Stephen, ed., The Assiniboines: From the Accounts of the Old Ones, Told to First Boy (James Larpenteur Long), review, 52(4):157-58
Kenyon, Warren, 31(3):45
Kennedy and Smith’s Express, 76(4):137, 139
Kent, Wash., 11(1):44
Kent, W. H. B., 44(4):148
Kennedy, Will, 74(2):77-86
Kendall, C. Douglas, rev. of
Kensinger, Loretta, rev. of
Kennicott, Robert, 58(1):39, 86(2):73
Kennewick, Wash., 11(1):44, 84(4):130-39,
Kennerly, Henry, 105(3):115, 118
Kennewick Irrigation District, 84(4):139
Kennicott, Robert, 58(1):39, 86(2):73
Kenova, Wash., 11(1):44
Kensinger, Loretta, rev. of California Women and Politics: From the Gold Rush to the Great Depression, 103(1):49-50; rev. of Winning the West for Women: The Life of Suffragist Emma Smith DeVoe, 103(1):49-50
Kensington Stone: A Mystery Solved, by Erik Wahlgren, review, 50(2):70
Kent, John F., 18(1):62-65
Kerrison, Wash., 11(1):45
Kersting, Dulce, rev. of A Wilder West: Rodeo in Western Canada, 103(3):150
Kerr, Faye M., rev. of Light on the Water: Early Photography of Coastal British Columbia, 92(3):151-52
Kesev, Ken, 64(4):158-59
Kesselman, Amy, Fleeting Opportunities: Women Shipyard Workers in Portland and Vancouver during World War II and Reconversion, review, 82(3):116
Ketch, Dan (Rikimatz; Japanese castaway), 36(4):322-26, 329-30
Ketcham, Ralph, From Colony to Country: The Revolution in American Thought, review, 66(3):138
Ketcham, William H., ed., Chirouse Number of The Indian Sentinel, 9(2):155
Ketchikan Indian School, 106(4):172
Ketchikan Pulp and Paper Company, 66(2):68-70
Ketchum, Idaho, 102(2):63
Ketchum, Mrs. Roy, 49(4):168
Key, V. O., Jr., 58(4):196-99, 201, 203
A Key to Our Environment: Cool, Clear Water, by Bob Spring, Ira Spring, and Harvey Manning, review, 63(4):174-75
Key West (steamer), 37(3):196-202
Keyport, Wash., 11(1):46
Keystone, Wash., 11(1):46
Keystone Studios (Calif.), 93(1):52
Kheraj, Sean, Inventing Stanley Park: An Environmental History, review, 106(3):144
Khitrovo, Safron (Sofron), 84(3):95, 97, 86(1):8-9, 11-13, 15, 95(2):167-68
Kheits, Jan, work of: Baranov, Chief Manager of the Russian Colonies in America, review, 66(1):36; Colonial Russian America: K. T. Khlebnikov’s Reports, 1817-1832, review, 69(2):86
Kholodilov, Alexei Grigorovich, 38(2):127, 143-44
Kibbe, L. A., 49(1):18
Kickapoo people, 33(2):124-30, 134
A Kid on the Comstock, by John Taylor Waldorf, review, 60(4):226
Kidd Report (1932), 27(2):160-64
Kidwell, Clara Sue, rev. of Noble, Wretched, and Redeemable: Protestant Missionaries to the Indians in Canada and the United States, 1820-1900, 92(4):214
Kiehl, H. Ambrose, 89(4):218
Kiehl and Hogg (Port Townsend, Wash.), 89(4):218
Kingsbury, Anna (née Gibson Adams), 63(2):56-58
Kingsbury, George, 33(4):397
Kingsbury, John Terry, 63(2):55-60
Kingsbury, Martha, rev. of Sketchbook: A Memoir of the 1930s and the Northwest School, 76(3):115
Kingsbury, Seldon B., 60(4):195, 197-98
Kingsbury, W. S., 55(2):70-73
Kingsley, E. M., 36(3):217
Kingston, A. S., rev. of
Kingsbury, Martha, rev. of
Kingsbury, George, 33(3):349-51; rev. of
Kinkade, M. Dale, rev. of Coast Salish Essays, 79(4):158
Kinkade, John H., 60(2):60-63, 65
Kinnear, George, 17(1):22-23
Kinnery, Charles, 11(3):218
Kinney, Narcissa White, 94(4):200
Kinney, Tom, 36(4):311
Kinoshita, Cherry, 88(1):27, 30
Kinugumiut people, 54(4):168-72. See also Alaska Natives
Kirking, Clayton C., rev. of The Painter Lady: Grace Carpenter Hudson, 70(2):85
Kirkland Heights (housing project), Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):45-48, 50
Kirkland Land and Improvement Company, 54(3):133-37
Kirkland Steel Mill, 53(4):129-37
Kirking, Clayton C., rev. of The Painter Lady: Grace Carpenter Hudson, 70(2):85
Kirkland Heights (housing project), Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):45-48, 50
Kirkland Land and Improvement Company, 54(3):133-37
Kirkland Steel Mill, 53(4):129-37
The Kirkland Steel Mill: Adventure in Western Enterprise," by William R.
Index 215

Kluckner, Michael, *Vanishing British Columbia*, review, 97(2):97-98

Klukskwan Whale House (Alaska), 82(2):53, 56

Klyne, George, 16(3):193

Klyne, Jane, 16(3):186-89, 194, 90(3):142

Klyne, Michael, 16(3):193

Knaebel, Ernest, 51(1):27


Knapp, Lyman, 54(2):72-73, 102(1):30


villages of, 27(2):107, 109, 116, 119, 148-49

Klondik Rangers, 14(4):261


Klimovskii, Andrei, 46(4):115

Klimovskii, Alfanasii, 46(4):115

Klin, Jacob, 14(2):117

Knapp, Lyman, 54(2):72-73, 102(1):30


Knappston, Wash., 11(1):50

Kneale, Albert H., *Indian Agent*, review, 42(3):256

Kneen, Orville H., *Young Pioneers on Western Trails*, 21(2):146-47


Knickerbocker, Madeline, rev. of *The Spirit of the Chehalis: The Indian Interpretation of the Origin of the People and Animals*, 104(4):194

Knight, Amelia Stewart, 26(4):308

Knight, John, Jr., 28(2):137

Knight, John, Jr., 28(2):137


Knight, Samuel, 76(4):137-38


Knights of Pythias, 45(3):99

Knights of the Road: *A HoBo History*, by Roger A. Bruns, review, 73(1):41

Knights of the Royal Arch, 56(1):5


Knoellenberg, Bernhard, *Growth of the American Revolution, 1766-1775*, review, 67(3):130

Knopp, Larry, rev. of *The Red Corner: The Rise and Fall of Communism in Northeastern Montana*, 102(2):94-95

Knowles, Ella, 74(2):85

Knox, Henry, 2(2):110-11

Knox, John T., 37(1):52

Knox, John T., 37(1):52

Knox, M. F., 39(4):295-97

Knox, John T., 37(1):52

Koaster, Johann, 24(3):222, 24(4):282


Kobuk River (Alaska), 72(4):148, 150


Koch, Christian D. (son), 37(4):317-18

Koch, Freda Campbell, "Mary Desha, Alaskan Schoolteacher of 1888," 71(2):78-86

Klotz, Otto, 53(1):32
and employment agencies, 102(3):120-26
and free speech movement, 66(1):1-12,
and Hebridean crofters, in B.C.,
102(2):79-88
industrial unionism: in aircraft industry,
88(2):82, 85-87; and indigenous
unionism, 70(1):24-34; in logging
industry, 97(3):115-24; newspapers
supporting, 71(3):113, 122, 74(4):163;
and racial and ethnic discrimination,
86(1):35-44; and railroad labor
organizing (1894-1917), 75(1):13-21;
influence of, on northwest politics (1889-
1950), 41(3):214-31
and Japanese Americans, during
WWII, 70(2):75, 78-80, 88(1):21-32,
90(3):123-39
in logging and lumber industry: in B.C.,
80(3):82-90, 97(3):115-24; Idaho
strike (1917), 66(3):115-22; living and
working conditions, 82(4):132, 134-35,
91(1):6, 9-13; women activism in,
90(3):123-45; after WWII, 87(3):118,
121, 123-24
and maritime strike (1917), 66(3):115-22;
living and
working conditions, 82(4):132, 134-35,
91(1):6, 9-13; women activism in,
90(3):123-45; after WWII, 87(3):118,
121, 123-24
and strikers, 67(3):97-112
and One Big Union movement, 69(3):127-
34, 98(3):117, 121, 123-26
in oyster industry, 102(3):132-42
photographs of, 86(2):83
press, 70(1):25-26, 30-33, 71(3):112-26,
74(4):154-66, 98(3):124, 126
in railroad industry, 70(1):29, 75(1):13-21,
102(3):119-22, 125
research issues in, 60(1):29-31, 31-33
and Scripps’ newspapers, 90(4):173-77,
179
in Seattle: amusement trades strike
(1921-35), 71(4):172-82; general strike
(1919), 52(3):81-98, 55(4):146-56,
69(3):129-30, 133-34, 86(1):35-44,
91(1):20-21; and race relations (1915-
29), 86(1):35-44
in shipbuilding industry (1917-18),
84(2):51, 53-59
and trial of William Dudley Haywood,
59(1):23-32
use of military against, in B.C., 61(3):156-
61
and violence, 77(2):52-57
See also Centralia massacre; Everett
massacre; farmer-labor movement;
names of individual labor federations;
names of individual unions and locals
Labor Advocate (Tacoma). See Tacoma Labor
Advocate
"Labor History: Sources and Perspectives," by
Richard C. Berner, 60(1):31-33
Labor Management Relations Act (1947),
The Labor Movement and Japanese
Immigrants in Seattle, by Katsutoshi
Kurokawa, review, 99(2):101-102
Labor Politics American Style: The California
State Federation of Labor, by Philip
Taft, review, 60(3):166
Labor Radical from the Wobbly City to CIO: A
Personal History, by Len De Caux,
review, 63(3):124-25
"Labor-Reform Papers in Oregon, 1871-1976:
A Checklist," by Carlos A. Schwantes,
74(4):154-66
"Labor's Many Faces: A Photo Essay," by
Carlos A. Schwantes, 86(2):83-90
Labor's Non-Partisan League, 62(1):17-18,
21, 24
Laboucere (steamers), 1(1):75
Labor Party, in B.C. (1903-33), 27(2):156,
159
labrets, 11(1):8-9, 82(2):56
Lacey, Oliver P., 10(2):140-41
Lachenal (Nisqually Indian), 1(1):78-81
LaChance, Vernon, Diary of Francis Dickens,
21(4):308
Lachemere (Nisqually Indian), 20(1):55-56
Lach-ka-nam (Lord Nelson; Klallam leader,
in Coos Bay, Oreg., 75(4):150, 152;
shingle weavers, in Everett, Wash.
(1916), 57(2):57-64, 71(2):50-62,
91(1):6, 9-13; women activism in,
100(3): 134-45; after WWII, 87(3):118,
123-24
and strikers, 67(3):97-112
and One Big Union movement, 69(3):127-
34, 98(3):117, 121, 123-26
in oyster industry, 102(3):132-42
photographs of, 86(2):83
press, 70(1):25-26, 30-33, 71(3):112-26,
74(4):154-66, 98(3):124, 126
in railroad industry, 70(1):29, 75(1):13-21,
102(3):119-22, 125
research issues in, 60(1):29-31, 31-33
and Scripps’ newspapers, 90(4):173-77,
179
in Seattle: amusement trades strike
(1921-35), 71(4):172-82; general strike
(1919), 52(3):81-98, 55(4):146-56,
69(3):129-30, 133-34, 86(1):35-44,
91(1):20-21; and race relations (1915-
29), 86(1):35-44
in shipbuilding industry (1917-18),
84(2):51, 53-59
and trial of William Dudley Haywood,


Land, Wood and Water, by Robert S. Kerr, review, 52(3):120

land fraud, 63(4):134-40, 80(4):158


Land in California, by W. W. Robinson, review, 40(4):347-48

Land in the American West: Private Claims and the Common Good, ed. William G. Robbins and James C. Foster, review, 93(3):161-62

The Land Is Bright, by Archie Binns, review, 30(3):351-52

The Lands Lies Open, by Theodore C. Blegen, review, 41(1):75-76

The Land of Beginning, by Frederick C. Dahlquist and Theodore E. Faulk, 14(2):153

Land of Fair Promise: Politics and Reform in Los Angeles Schools, 1885-1941, by Judith Rosenberg Rafty, review, 84(4):150

Land of Giants: The Drive to the Pacific Northwest, 1750-1950, by David Lavender, review, 50(2):66

The Land of Ice and Snow, or, Adventures in Alaska, by Edwin J. Houston, review, 4(2):131

Land of Plenty, by Robert Cantwell, 25(4):309, 29(3):245

Land of Promise: The Story of Early Canada, by John L. Field and Lloyd A. Dennis, review, 55(3):131

Land of Savagery. Land of Promise: The European Image of the American Frontier in the Nineteenth Century, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 73(3):121-23

Land of the Free: Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson’s America Letters, 1880-1881, ed. Eva Lund Haugen and Einar Haugen, review, 71(4):161


The Land Office Business: The Settlement and Administration of American Public Lands, 1789-1837, by Malcolm J. Rohrbough, review, 60(4):229


land reclamation. See irrigation and reclamation

land reform, 65(3):110, 113-17, 66(2):56-57


Land Use Policy and Problems in the United States, ed. Howard W. Ottoson, review, 55(4):156


Landlord William Sully, by Homer E. Socolofsky, review, 72(3):142

Landman, John G., 36(2):128

Landon, Alfred M., 57(3):120-26


Landon of Kansas, by Donald R. McCoy, review, 59(2):107


Landscapes and Social Transformations on the Northwest Coast: Colonial Encounters in the Fraser Valley, by Jeff Oliver, review, 101(3/4):163-64

Landscapes of Conflict: The Oregon Story,
LaPointe, Mark E., "The Press and the African-American Community: The Role of the Northwest Enterprise in the 1930s," 94(1):14-26
Laprade, William Thomas, British History for American Students, review, 18(1):73-74
Lapwai Indian Agency. See North Idaho Indian Agency
Lapwai mission. See Spalding mission
Laramie (ship), 84(3):82
Laprade, William Thomas, British History for American Students, review, 18(1):73-74
Lapwai Indian Agency. See North Idaho Indian Agency
Lapwai mission. See Spalding mission
Laramie Boomerang, 84(3):82
Large, R. Geddes, Drums and Scalpel: From Native Healers to Physicians on the North Pacific Coast, review, 60(3):164-65; Prince Rupert: A Gateway to Alaska, review, 52(4):184-66; The Skeena, River of Destiny, review, 49(4):175
Lariat (magazine), 61(1):26-28
Larish, Ed, 95(1):9
Lark (ship), 4(2):121
Larned, H. H., 33(3):273
LaRue, Walt, 87(1):41
Levin, N. Gordon, Jr., Woodrow Wilson and World Politics: America’s Response to War and Revolution, review, 60(2):112


Levy, Esther, 70(2):74

Levy, Eugene, 103(4):181-82


Lewes, Jane, 90(3):142, 149

Lewes, John Lee, 28(4):408-409, 90(3):142, 149, 98(2):80

Lewin, Rhoda G., rev. of Jewish Life in the American West: Perspectives on Migration, Settlement, and Community, 94(3):160


Lewis, A. W., 100(1):24, 31-32

Lewis, Aurelia, 92(3):118-25

Lewis, Clancy M., 92(3):115-26

Lewis, David G., rev. of The People Are Dancing Again: The History of the Siletz Tribe of Western Oregon, 102(2):100-101


Lewis, Dixon H., 52(1):8

Lewis, Flannery, Sons Go Down, review, 28(4):426-27

Lewis, Frank D., Commerce by a Frozen Sea: Native Americans and the European Fur Trade, review, 102(4):195-97

Lewis, Fulton, Jr., 89(1):9

Lewis, George F., 53(1):4


Lewis, Howard. See Howard Lewis house

Lewis, Isaac Ives, 92(3):119


Lewis, Joe, 8(4):251, 253, 97(1):36

Lewis, John R., 47(4):109

Lewis, Joseph R., 14(2):92-94

Lewis, Marvin, ed., The Mining Frontier: Contemporary Accounts from the American West in the Nineteenth Century, review, 59(3):127


Lewis, Philip H., 29(2):154, 48(4):120
Lewis, Robert M., 11(2):116
Lewis, Wallace G.,
Lewis, W. David, ed.,
Lewis, Sol H., “A History of the Railroads in
Lewis, Philip H., 29(2):154, 48(4):120
Lewis, Robert M., 11(2):116
Lewis, Wallace G.,
Lewis, W. David, ed.,
Lewis, Sol H., “A History of the Railroads in
Lewis, Philip H., 29(2):154, 48(4):120
Lewis, Robert M., 11(2):116
Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration (1804-06), by Roy E. Appleman with Robert G. Ferris, review, 68(3):143-44
Lewis and Clark: Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectives, ed. Kris Frensonke and Mark Spence, review, 96(3):161-65
Lewis and Clark: Partners in Discovery, by John Bakeless, review, 39(2):167-68
Lewis and Clark: The Journey of the Corps of Discovery (film), by Ken Burns, review, 89(3):149-50
“Lewis and Clark: The Route 160 Years After,” by Roy E. Appleman, 57(1):8-12
Lewis and Clark among the Indians, by James P. Ronda, review, 76(2):70
Lewis and Clark among the Nez Perce: Strangers in the Land of the Nimiipuu, by Allen V. Pinkham and Steven R. Evans, review, 105(3):145-46
Lewis and Clark College, 83(4):152-54. See also Albany College
Lewis and Clark College, by Stephen Dow Beckham, review, 83(4):152-55
Lewis and Clark College, 1867-1967, by Martha Franches Montague, review, 61(3):169
Lewis and Clark Memorial Association, 21(2):158
Lewis and Clark on the Great Plains: A Natural History, by Paul A. Johnsard, review, 95(3):151-52
Lewis and Clark Revisited: A Photographer’s Trail, by Greg MacGregor, review, 96(4):207-208
Lewis County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
Lewis County (Oreg. Terr.), 43(4):277-301
Lewis County (Wash.) Farm Bureau, 87(3):136, 138
Lewis County (Wash.) Grange, 87(3):130-40
Lewis-Clark State College.
Lewis Clark College, 87(3):136, 138
Lewis County (Wash.) Grange, 87(3):130-40
Lewis-Clark State College.
Lewis Pacific Airways’ Association, 87(3):135-36, 138

Pacific Northwest Quarterly
The Life of Emily Carr, by Paula Blanchard, review, 79(4):161
The Life of Father de Smet, S. J., 1801-1873, by E. Laveille, review, 7(3):247-48
The Life of General Ely S. Parker, by Arthur C. Parker, 11(1):69
The Life of Jim Baker, 1818-1898, by Nolie Baker, 23(1):70
Life on the Water: Early Photography of Coastal British Columbia, by Keith McLaren, review, 90(2):103-104
"Lighted Fair Is Magic Landscape": The AYP at Night," by Tyler S. Sprague, 100(2):70-78
lighthouses, need for, 7(1):21, 29, 30(3):333
Lightner, Isaac, 52(1):107
Limitation Order L-208, 80(2):62-71
Lincoln and Oregon Country Politics in the Civil War Era, by Richard W. Etulain, review, 104(3):153-54
Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream, by G. S. Borritt, review, 72(2):72-75
Lincoln and the Indians: Civil War Policy and Politics, by David A. Nichols, review, 72(2):72-75
Lincoln County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
Lincoln County (Oreg.) Protective League, 69(3):122-24, 126
Lincoln County (Wash.), 11(2):118
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):281-86, 296-302
Lincoln Steffens: A Biography, by Justin Kaplan, review, 67(1):36-37
Lincoln's Last Day, by John W. Starr, Jr., 14(1):72
"Lincoln-Time Letters," 16(4):265-72
Lind, Washington, 11(2):118
Lindblom, Erik, 73(1):10-11, 14
Lindeberg, Jafet, 73(1):10-11, 14, 18
Lindeman, Glen W., ed., Forgotten Trails: Historical Sources of the Columbia's Big Bend Country, by Ron Anglin, review, 88(3):155
Lindenberg (Russian American Company employee), 34(2):160-67
Linderman, Frank Bird, 87(3):149-58
works of: Montana Adventure: The Recollections of Frank B. Linderman, review, 60(1):41
Lindgard, Elmer W., 53(3):76
Lindhart and Bernard, 76(4):138-39
Lindley, Clara Hill, 54(3):108
Lindley, Harlow, Possibilities in State Historical Celebrations, 10(1):75-76
Lindquist, Emory, An Immigrant's American Odyssey: A Biography of Ernst Skarstedt, review, 67(4):179-80
Lindsay, Brenda, rev. of Keeping It Living: Traditions of Plant Use and Cultivation on the Northwest Coast of North America, 97(2):94-95
Lindsay, James, 19(2):104-105
Lindsay, John, 105(2):73, 75-77, 79-80, 82
Lindsay, Ray, 100(3):152-53
price fixing in (1899-1914), 41(4):291-99
in Russian America, 7(4):284
trade associations of (1899-1914),
41(4):285-311
tugboats in, 42(4):302-23
Aberdeen, 47(1):9-14, 66(1):1-12;
and Appalachian migrants, 33(1):10-13;
Bellingham, 90(2):108-109; Everett,
57(2):57-64, 72(3):111, 91(1):3-6, 9-13;
Kitsap County, 16(1):17-19, 24(3):208-10,
57(4):158-71; Seattle, 42(4):272-76;
51(2):57-62; Skamania County,
18(4):261-62
during WWI, 9(4):255-258, 34(4):341,
See also forest management; Forest
Service, U.S.; labor; individual company names
logging sports, 87(3):122-27
Lok, Michael, 36(2):155-60, 164
Lokke, Carl L.,
Lok, Michael, 36(2):155-60, 164
logging sports, 87(3):122-27
Lone Eagle (racing canoe), 89(3):127, 130-31
The Loneliest Campaign: The Truman
Victory of 1948, by Irwin Ross, review, 60(1):52-53
Lonely Pedestrian: Francis Marion Streamer,
by Ann Briley, review, 78(3):113
Long, Albert, 13(3):167-80
Smith, review, 93(4):204-205
Long, E. B., The Saints and the Union: Utah Territory during the Civil War, review,
74(1):39
Long, George S., 70(4):149-53
Long, John W., Jr., “The Origin and Development of the San Juan Island Water Boundary Controversy,”
43(3):187-213
Long, Margaret, The Shadow of the Arrow, review, 33(1):90-91
Long, Patrick T., ed., Seeing and Being Seen: Tourism in the American West, review,
93(2):96
Long, R. A., The Oregon Desert, review,
56(1):39-40
Long, Stephen H., 28(4):342-43
A Long and Terrible Shadow: White Values, Native Rights in the Americas, 1492-1992, by Thomas R. Berger, review,
86(3):146
Long Beach, Wash., 11(2):120-21
Long Day’s Journey: The Steamboat and Stagecoach Era in the Northern West, by Carlos Arnaldo Schwantes, review,
92(1):53-54
Long Island State Park Commission, Report,
16(4):309
A Long Pull from Stavanger: The Reminiscences of a Norwegian Immigrant, by Birger Osland, review, 36(4):357-59
Long Valley (Idaho), 86(1):26-27, 29-32
A Long View from the Left: Memoirs of a Minnesota Gold Mining Company, “ 49(3):89-98;
Stock Companies at the Placer Mines: The Alaska Golden Gate Mining Company,” 49(3):89-98;
of An Alaskan Gold Mine: The Story of No. 9 Above, 44(1):44-45
Lolo, Jean-Baptiste, 98(2):83, 88, 91
Lolo Trail, 57(1):10-11
Lomawaima, K. Tsianina, rev. of Chiefly Feasts: The Enduring Kwakiutl Potlatch,
84(2):70-71
Lomax, Alfred L., Pioneer Woolen Mills in Oregon: History of Wool and the Woolen Textile Industry in Oregon, 1811-1875,
review, 33(4):444-45
Lomax, Allan, ed., Lead Belly and His Songs, review, 28(3):332-33
Lomax, John A., ed., Lead Belly and His Songs, review, 28(3):332-33
Lommen, Gunder J., 89(3):116-17
London, Jack, 74(3):102-104
works of: Martin Eden, 74(3):102
London, Joan, So Shall Ye Reap, review,
63(3):126
London Convention (1818). See Convention
of 1818
London Correspondence Inward from Sir George Simpson, 1841-42, ed. Glyndwr Williams, review, 65(4):189
London Merchant (steamer), 77(2):50-51
London Missionary Society, 27(4):324, 335-37, 341, 36(2):100-14
Lone Cowboy—My Life Story, by Will James, review, 22(1):62
works of: “First Immigrants to Cross the Cascades,” 8(1):22-28
Longmire, Elcaine, 7(1):55, 23(1):48-60,
23(2):138-43
Longmire, Elizabeth Lotz Treat, 8(1):27-28
Longmire, Elizabeth Pollard, 8(1):27
Longmire, Ellen, 6(1):14
Longmire, George, 55(3):122
Longmire, James
narrative of, 23(1):47-60, 23(2):138-50
overland journey of, 8(1):24-27
and Quiemuth (Nisqually leader),
13(4):279-81
and Washington Pioneer Association,
8(1):3
and Yakama people, 8(2):99-100
Longmire, John, 23(1):48-60, 23(2):138-43
Longmire, Tibatha, 23(1):48-60, 23(2):138-43
Longmire, Virinda
obituary of, 4(1):36
and Quiemuth (Nisqually leader),
13(4):279-80
resort of, 90(1):32
longshoremen, 69(4):174-84, 86(1):38, 42,
91(3):150-57, 100(3):136, 141
Longstaff, F. V., Notes on the History of the Pacific Station from the Colonial Period and the Early Period of Confederation until the Regular Service Across Canada of the C. P. R. in 1887, 18(4):306
Longview, Wash., 11(2):121
Loo, Tina, Making Law, Order, and Authority in British Columbia, 1821-1871, review,
87(1):47-48
“Looking at Oregon Territory through Advertisements,” by Edith Dobie, 18(2):103-109
Looking at the Land of Promise: Pioneer Images of the Pacific Northwest, by William H. Goetzmann, review, 82(1):37
Looking at Totem Poles, by Hilary Stewart, review, 85(3):118
Looking Backward, by Edward Bellamy,
37(1):8-9, 81(1):6
Looking Forward; or, the Story of an American Farm, by John R. Rogers, 37(1):5-6, 8-9, 60(4):184
Looking Forward, The Story of the Upper Skagit, ed. Louis Jacobin, review,
4(2):130
Looking Glass (Young Looking Glass; Nez Perce leader), 6(3):151, 45(1):1-2, 6,
49(4):132, 134
Looking West, by John D. Dorst, review,
91(2):99-100
Loomer, C. W., ed. of Man and Land in the United States, 56(3):133
Lord St. Vincent (Old Towlitz; Klallam leader),
Lord Selkirk of Red River, Lord of Alaska. Baranov and the Russian
Lord Nelson (Lach-ka-nam; Klallam leader),
Lord Aberdeen.
Lord, Harry C., 71(2):52, 54-62
Lord, Florence B., ed.,
Lord, Elizabeth,
Lord, Clifford,
Lord, C. J., 35(2):113
Lord, Alice, 71(4):178, 86(1):39
Lora, The Columbia Unveiled, review, 16(1):63
Loryea, A. M., 89(3):137-41
Los Angeles and the Automobile: The Making of the Modern City, by Scott L. Bottles, review, 79(2):83
Los Angeles Steamship Company, 40(3):179, 181
Loo, David, 88(3):133-34
Loo, Dony, 41(2):96-97
Loon Creek (Idaho), 27(4):384-86
Loope, Wash., 11(2):121
Loope Creek (Idaho), 27(4):384-86
Lord, Alex, Alex Lord's British Columbia: Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36, review, 84(2):70
Lord, Alice, 71(4):178, 86(1):39
Lord, C. J., 35(2):113
Lord, Clifford, Historical Atlas of the United States, 35(2):170
Lord, Elizabeth, Historical Atlas of the United States, 35(2):170
Lord, Harry C., 71(2):52, 54-62
Lord Aberdeen. See Hamilton-Gordon, George
Lord Aberdeen and the Americas, by Wilbur Devereux Jones, review, 50(1):33-34
Lord Nelson (Lach-ka-nam; Klallam leader), 8(1):44-45
Lord Selkirk of Red River, by John Morgan
Gray, review, 56(2):81
Lord St. Vincent (Old Towlitz; Klallam Indian), 1(2):19, 22-25
The Lord's University: Freedom and Authority at BYU, by Bryan Waterman and Brian Kagel, review, 92(1):53
Lore and Legends of the Klamath River Indians, by Charles S. Graves, review, 21(1):67-68
Lorne (tugboat), 42(4):317-19, 321
Lorraine, M. J., The Columbia Unveiled, review, 16(1):63
Louisa
Louis Riel, by George F. G. Stanley, review, 55(3):132
Louis Russell Glavis: A Postscript to the Ballinger-Pinchot Controversy, by James Lal Penick, Jr., 55(2):67-75
Louis Shotridge, Museum Man: A 1918 Visit to the Nass and Skeena Rivers, by Jonathan Dean, 89(4):202-10
Louisiana Place-Names of Indian Origin, by William A. Read, 19(2):154
Louisiana Purchase Exposition (1904), 101(3-4):111, 113-14, 116, 141, 143-45, 156
Louisian, M. See M. Louisson and Company
Louisville, Mont., 26(4):264, 266, 272
Lount (of Pacific railroad survey), 32(1):20-58
Love, Glen A., 102(2):61-65
Love, Rhoda M., "The Final Cruise: Depression Era Teachers Journey

Love, William, 95(3):122
Love Israel, See Erdman, Paul
Love Israel Family, 89(2):65-76

The Love Israel Family: Urban Commune, Rural Commune, by Charles P. LeWarne, review, 101(2):101-102


Low, C. A., 45(3):79
Lowell, Sherman J., 76(1):8-9
Lowenstein, Steven, 52(3):120; rev. of Maps and Memes: Redrawing Culture, Place, and Identity in Indigenous Communities, 106(4):199-200

Lowery, Woodbury, 8(3):202
Lowery, William, 94(2):59-68; rev. of The Spearless Leader: Senator Borah and the Progressive Movement in the 1920's, 64(3):132-33

Lowman and Hanford, 67(2):66, 68
Lowrie, J., 13(1):62
Lowry, Thomas P., Venereal Disease and the Lewis and Clark Expedition, review, 97(1):46-47


Loyal House Field House (Seattle), 103(3):132
Loyal League (Seattle), 95(2):73-74, 78-79
Loyalty Review Board, 98(2):64


Loyd, John N., 13(1):17-18
Loyd, C. A., 45(3):79
Loyd, Jacob, 52(1):36-37
Loyd, Lowgap, Wash., 11(2):122
Loyal House Field House (Seattle), 103(3):132
Loyal League (Seattle), 95(2):73-74, 78-79
Loyalty Review Board, 98(2):64

Index 237
of California and Utah (1852), 11(3):239
of Coquille River area (Oreg.), 82(3):101-108
digital collection of, at Washington State
University, 93(2):106-107
by Exploring Expedition, U.S., 80(1):22, 24-25, 28-31
of Fort Vancouver (1854), 12(4):311
geological, of Wash., 19(4):246-47
of George Vancouver’s exploration of Puget Sound (1792), 44(3):115-28
by Goethals, George W., 62(4):129-41
of Indian wars, 22(1):79-80
on Kamchatka expeditions, 86(1):3, 5, 9-13
and legislative redistricting in Wash. (1955-57), 93(4):182
at Oregon Historical Society, 26(4):307
of Pacific Ocean, 48(4):145
by Parker, Samuel, of Oreg. Terr., 56(4):161, 163
and Peter Pond’s exploration of western Canada, 42(4):324-29
relating to Pacific Northwest history, 38(3):261-72, 42(3):242-46
of San Juan Islands, 73(4):156-64
of Snake River Valley, 37(2):87-108
of Spanish expeditions, 54(4):150-57
Maps and Memes: Redrawing Culture, Place, and Identity in Indigenous Communities, by Gwilym Lucas Eades, review, 106(4):199-200
"Maps and Their Use in Pacific Northwest History," by Otis W. Freeman, 42(3):242-46
and attack on the Boston, 17(4):280-87
and Spaniards, relations with, 8(3):163-64, 71(2):75
and Wickanninish (Clayoquot leader), 70(3):110-11, 113, 117-19
Mar, Helen, 1(1):40
Mar, Paul, coordinator, Oil on Puget Sound: An Interdisciplinary Study in Systems Engineering, review, 64(2):94
Marble, Manton, 31(3):292-305
Marble, Wash., 11(2):129
Marcaccio, Michael D., and Narcissa Whitman and the March of the Volunteers: Soldiering with Lewis and Clark, by Constance Bordwell, review, 52(4):159
Marcand, Ernest, Frank Norris, A Study, review, 34(1):120-21
Marcand, Etienne, 11(1):6, 9-12, 18-20
Marching! Marching! by Claire Weatherax, 29(3):245-46
Marcus, Robert D., Grand Old Party: Political Structure in the Gilded Age, 1880-1896, review, 64(1):34
Marcus, Wash., 11(2):130
Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and the Opening of Old Oregon, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 66(2):84-85
Marcus Whitman, Pathfinder and Patriot, by Myron Eells, review, 3(2):154-57
Marcy and the Gold Seekers: The Journal of Captain R. B. Marcy, with an Account of the Gold Rush over the Southern Route, by Grant Foreman, review, 30(4):443-44
Marden, John, 16(3):174-75
Marengo, Wash., 11(2):130
Margaret (navy ship), 7(1):22, 34
Margrave, M., 18(1):62-65
works of: *Man and Nature*, review, 58(1):41-42

Marsh, James B., 82(1):8, 10, 14


Marsh, Walter, 1(1):40

Marshall, Bob, 96(3):164

Marshall, Burgess, 55(2):73


Marshall, Daniel, rev. of *Fish, Law, and Colonialism: The Legal Capture of Salmon in British Columbia*, 96(1):48-49


Marshall, John, 53(3):106


Marshall, Josiah Thompson (son), 12(3):197

Marshall, Michael W., *Ocean Traders from the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Day*, review, 82(3):112


Marshall and Wildes (Boston merchants), 12(3):176-201

Marshfield, Oreg., *See Coos Bay, Oreg.*


Marshallan, Steve, 106(4):192-93

Marston, Gilman, 60(2):78-79


*“The Mart A. Howard Klondike Collection,”* by Mary W. Avery, 50(2):53-62


martial law

in *Coeur d’Alene mining district (1890s)*, 58(1):15-30, 78(3):85, 87-89

in *Seattle (1886)*, 20(3):210-11, 39(2):123-26, 95(2):70, 73


*“The Martial Law Controversy in Washington Territory, 1856,”* by Roy N. Lokken, 43(2):91-119

*Martial Law in Washington Territory,* by Samuel F. Cohn, 27(3):195-218

Martig, Ralph Richard, *“Martial Law in Washington T erritory (1885),”* 14(1):76


Martin (captain of *Hamilton*), 11(3):174-77


Martin, Calvin Luther, *In the Spirit of the Earth: Rethinking History and Time*, review, 84(2):65

Martin, Charles E., 49(3):108, 110, 114


Martin, Charles H., 100(4):175


Martin, Ethel, 64(3):124, 126


Martin, George, *Madame Secretary: Frances Perkins*, review, 68(3):111-12

Martin, Glenn, 95(3):142-43

Martin, H., 15(4):286-87

Martin, Harvey A., 6(1):18


Martin, James Kirby, *Drinking in America: A History*, review, 75(4):185

Martin, Jim, *A Bit of a Blue: The Life and Work of Frances Fuller Victor*, review, 84(2):62


Martin, Joseph, 16(3):200-201

Martin, Lawrence, comp., *Noteworthy Maps*, 22(1):73-74

Martin, Lois, 70(3):103-104, 106-107

Martin, M. P., 84(4):137-39

Martin, Paul, 93(2):72


Martin, Samuel, 14(4):260


Martin, Wash., 11(2):130-31

Martin, Wilbur, 64(3):123-24, 126

Martin, William, 1(1):45

Martin Aircraft Company, and William Boeing, 95(3):140-44, 103(2):85


Martyn, Thomas, 41(4):356

Marvin, M. H., 67(3):107-108

Marx, Leo ed., *The Railroad in American Art: Representations of Technological Change*, review, 80(3):112
Mazella, Andrew, 33(2):131-32, 135
McAbee, Jesse Clark, Rails to Paradise: The History of the Tacoma Eastern Railroad, 1890-1919, review, 99(3):147-48
McAdam, Wash., 11(2):124
McAdoo, William Gibbs, 55(1):2, 4-6
McAdow, P. W., 31(3):255, 270-73, 276
McAllister, Charles, 55(3):123-25
McAllister, George, 23(2):144-45
McAllister, Martha S., 15(2):120-21
McAllister, Parker, Washington's Yesterdays, review, 45(1):34
McAllister, William, 7(1):41-43
McAndrews, Kristin, Wrangling Women: Humor and Gender in the American West, review, 99(3):139-40
McArdle, L. D., 28(3):269-77, 298-99
McArthur, Doug, Playgrounds to the Pros: An Illustrated History of Sports in Tacoma–Pierce County, review, 97(2):106-107
McBeath, Jerry, The Political Economy of Oil in Alaska: Multinationals vs. the State, review, 99(4):200
McBeth, Catharine, rev. of The Nez Perces Since Lewis and Clark, review, 3(1):92-93
McBride, J. S., 73(3):105-108, 110, 112
McBride, John R., 36(4):345-46
McBroom, Fred, 103(4):184-87
McCabe, James O., The San Juan Water Boundary Question, review, 56(4):177
McCafferty, John, 66(4):150
McCaffrey, Frank, 51(2):84
works of: Campus Memories, 24(3):235
McCague, James, Moguls and Iron Men: The Story of the First Transcontinental Railroad, review, 56(3):132-33
McCain, John, 97(1):6-7
McCall, Tom, 105(2):73-78, 80-81, 83
McCallum, George E., New Techniques in Railroad Ratemaking, review, 60(4):229-30
McCandless, Lincoln L., 62(1):7-8, 11, 13
McCann, Michael, 98(1):26
McCann, Patrick, 98(1):24
McCarr, Ray, 57(3):113-14
McCarran-Walter Act. See Immigration and Nationality Act (1952)
McCarroll, Bonnie, 83(4):126
McCarver, Virginia. See Prosch, Virginia
McCarver, Virginia. See Prosch, Virginia
McCarthyism and Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63, 68-69
at Reed College, 89(1):12-20, 91(3):159
at Seattle Times, 89(1):21-32
in Tacoma Public Schools, 89(1):4-11
McCratha, Clara A., 8(2):123
McCarthy, Thomas, 88(2):35-59, 62
McCarver, Virginia. See Prosch, Virginia
McClements, Elinor (Ellen) C., 56(3):115, 121-24
McClintock, Brooks, 84(3):106-107
McClintock, P. B., 84(3):106-107
McCullough, Engelbert E., The Truman
Administration and the Problems of
Postwar Labor, 1945-1948, review, 61(3):181
McCullough, Leonard, 23(2):118-19
McCullough, Worth, 88(1):22-23
McCullough's Magazine and the Muskraekers, by
Harold S. Wilson, review, 63(4):178-79
McCollom, Jason, rev. of Henry A. Coffeen: A
Life in Wyoming Politics, 104(4):201
McCollum, Richard C., Nineteenth Century
Cooking and Helpful Household Hints, from
Pioneer Cabin to Victorian Mansion, review, 71(3):132
McCollum, Samuel, 20(2):90
McCracken, Harold, Iglaoame the Lone Hunter,
21(3):236
McCreary, H. C., 27(2):175
McCreary, John J., ed., The Washington
Department of Agriculture, 1872-1878
McCreary, Thomas Condon, Pioneer Geologist of Oregon, review,
19(4):296-97
McCown, F. O., 37(1):47
McCoy, Ronald R., "Alfred M. Landon,
Western Governor," 57(3):120-26;
 Angry Voices: Left-of-Center Politics in the
New Deal Era, review, 51(1):40-41;
Calvin Coolidge: The Quiet President,
review, 59(3):169; Landon of Kansas,
review, 59(2):107; Quest and Response:
Minority Rights and the Truman
Administration, review, 65(2):89; rev. of
Alfred Bill Murray, 60(2):113; rev. of
City and Country: Rural Responses to
Urbanization in the 1920s, 63(1):35
McCoy, Genevieve, "Mount Tacoma" vs.
'Mount Rainier': The Fight to Rename the
Mountain," 27(4):139-49; rev. of
Converting the West: A Biography of
Narcissa Whitman, 84(1):34; rev. of
National Park, City Playground: Mount
Rainier in the Twentieth Century,
99(1):34-35
McCoy, Ron, rev. of Peoples of the Plateau: The
Indian Photographs of Lee Moorhouse,
1896-1915, 98(4):197-98
McCoy, W. H., 20(2):91
McCracken, Harold, Iglaoame the Lone Hunter,
21(3):236
McCredie, Wash., 11(2):125
McCredy, George W., 14(4):260
McCready, H. C., 27(2):175
McCroskey, R. C., 95(4):201
McCue, Frances, The Car That Brought
You Here Still Runs: Revisiting the
Northwest Towns of Richard Hugo,
89(4):197-98
McCuish, John, 97(3):119-23
McCulloch, Walter F., Wood Words: A
Comprehensive Dictionary of Logger
Terms, review, 50(2):71
McCulloh, Ernest, 49(1):12, 15-16
McCullom sawmill and logging camp
(Oreg.), 96(4):182-83, 185
McCullough, C. B. (Conde Balcom), 82(1):8-
19
McCullough, David, Mornings on Horseback,
review, 73(1):29-30
McCullough, George, 31(3):292-301, 306,
331-36
McCurdy, James G., By Juan de Fuca's Strait.
Pioneering Along the Northwestern Edge
of the Continent, review, 30(1):112-13
McCurdy, Samuel, 20(2):90
McDaniel (McDaniell), William, 3(2):140-43
McDermott, Alice. See Alice McDermott
Foundation
McDermott, Edith F., 20(2):100
McDermott, George T., 78(1):6-9
McDermott, Jim, 93(2):90-91
McDermott, John Francis, ed., "Hospitality
at the Punch Bowl: An Astorian's
Recollections of an Evening with
Tixier's Travels on the Osage Prairies,
review, 32(2):222-23
McDermott, John J., ed., Basic Writings of
Josiah Royce, Vol. 1 and 2, review,
63(2):69-70
McDermott, Josephine Patricia, 20(2):88
McDermott, Michael J. Charles "Sandy,"
82(3):98
McDermott, Paul D., Eye of the Explorer:
Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad
Survey, 1853-54, review, 102(3):144
McDonald, Alexander, 9(2):99
McDonald, Allen, 9(2):99, 16(3):189-92
McDonald, Angus, 42(2):138-46
McDonald, Charles, 16(3):109-11, 13(2):109-11,
13(3):206, 208(16):186-88, 192, 194, 25(1):12-
14, 18-21, 28(4):408-409, 29(1):7,
48(1):13-14
McDonald, Edith F., 20(2):100
McDonald, George T., 78(1):6-9
McDonald, Jim, 93(2):90-91
McDonald, John Francis, ed., "Hospitality
at the Punch Bowl: An Astorian's
Recollections of an Evening with
Tixier's Travels on the Osage Prairies,
review, 32(2):222-23
McDermott, John J., ed., Basic Writings of
Josiah Royce, Vol. 1 and 2, review,
63(2):69-70
McDermott, Josephine Patricia, 20(2):88
McDermott, Michael J. Charles "Sandy,"
82(3):98
McDermott, Paul D., Eye of the Explorer:
Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad
Survey, 1853-54, review, 102(3):144
McDonald, Alexander, 9(2):99
McDonald, Allen, 9(2):99, 16(3):189-92
McDonald, Angus, 42(2):138-46
McDonald, Charles, 16(3):109-11, 13(2):109-11,
13(3):206, 208(16):186-88, 192, 194, 25(1):12-
14, 18-21, 28(4):408-409, 29(1):7,
48(1):13-14
McDonald, Charles, 16(3):109-11, 13(2):109-11,
13(3):206, 208(16):186-88, 192, 194, 25(1):12-
14, 18-21, 28(4):408-409, 29(1):7,
48(1):13-14
McDonald, Charles, 16(3):109-11, 13(2):109-11,
13(3):206, 208(16):186-88, 192, 194, 25(1):12-
14, 18-21, 28(4):408-409, 29(1):7,
48(1):13-14
McDonald, Charles, 16(3):109-11, 13(2):109-11,
13(3):206, 208(16):186-88, 192, 194, 25(1):12-
14, 18-21, 28(4):408-409, 29(1):7,
McGowan, Patrick J., 4(1):40
McGowan, Thomas, 102(1):38
McGowans, Wash., 11(2):125-26
McGrane, Reginald Charles, William Allen, a Study in Western Democracy, 7(2):150-51
McGrath, Russell, 89(1):22, 24, 26, 28, 30
McGraw, John H., 12(2):7-8
and AYP, 101(3/4):159
on 1896 election, 39(4):305
Meany, Edmond, on 1896 election, 39(4):305
on 1896 election, 39(4):305
Meany, Edmond, on 1896 election, 39(4):305
McKay, Donald, 90(3):143
McKay, Allis, 39(4):316-18
works of: Northwest Harvest, 48(3):72, 74-75; They Came to a River, review, 33(1):82-84
McKay, Charles (settler), 10(1):46
works of: "History of San Juan Island," 2(4):290-93
McKay, Charles L. (businessman), 1(1):64
McKay, Donald, 97(4):194-95
works of: "The Importance of Technical Studies," 49(3):103-105
McKay, Evelyn C., Blind Relief Laws, Their Theory and Practice, 20(2):152
McKay, George F., review of Lead Belly and His Songs, 28(3):332-33
McKay, Jean Baptiste Desportes, 24(3):221, 24(4):288-90
McKay, Joseph William, 10(3):227-28, 29(2):152
McKay, Kathryn, review of Landscapes and Social Transformations on the Northwest Coast: Colonial Encounters in the Fraser Valley, 101(3/4):163-64
McKay, Kenneth, 91(2):64-66
McKay, Rollin H., 90(1):54
McKay Dam (Oreg.), 100(4):177
McKay Dam (Oreg.), 100(4):177
McKean, Hobart, 83(2):64, 68
McKean, Olive. See Mucha, Olive McKean
McKee, Charlotte Haller, 43(2):158-61
McKee, John, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67
McKee, Joseph, 26(3):215, 221
works of: Mary Richardson Walker: Her Book, review, 37(3):260-61
McKeehan, David, 95(4):179
McKevil, Susan Delano, Botanical Exploration of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1790-1850, review, 48(1):28-29
McKenna, J. A. J., 28(2):159-60
McKenna, Joseph, 39(4):266-67
McKenna, Marian C., Borah, 53(4):159-60
McKennon, Robert, 103(3):109-10
McKenney, T. J., 104(2):95
McKenney, Thomas L., The Indian Tribes of North America, review, 25(4):303
McKenny, Margaret, Wildlife of the Pacific Northwest, review, 46(4):126-27
McKenny, Thomas J., 37(1):33, 35, 55
McKenzie, Christina McDonald, 8(3):193, 206-207, 209, 219-20
McKenzie, George, 90(3):143
McKenzie, James, 13(2):114-15, 16(2):108-109
McKenzie, Kenneth, 13(4):312
McKenzie, Robert Tracy, review of This Was Cattle Ranching: Yesterday and Today, 65(4):191-92; rev. of A View of the Methow from Moccasin Lake Ranch, 97(2):90-91
McGregor, A. D., They Gave Royal Assent, review, 60(3):164-65
McGregor, John, 73(1):31-38
McGregor, Maurice, 73(1):31-38
McGregor, Pete, 73(1):31-38
McGregor, Sherman, 73(1):31-38
McGregor, William, 73(1):31-38
Gueskin, James Maria, 72(3):104
McInerney, James, 45(4):118-24, 59(2):89-91, 94
McInnes, Thomas Robert, 102(2):81
McInnis Mills, Was., 11(2):126
McIntosh, Peter, 49(2):79
Mears, Eliot Grinnell, "Meany, the Road Maker," by Herbert H.
Meehan, Matt, 91(3):151, 156
Meehan, John D., 26(3):168-72
works of: The Memorial of John Mears to the House of Commons Respecting the Capture of Vessels in Nootka Sound, 25(3):233

Index 257
Melky, George, Beyond Alienation: Political Essays on the West, review, 86(3):118-20


Melody, Van, The Shadow of Pearl Harbor: Political Controversy over the Surprise Attack, 1941-1946, by David Grimested, review, 60(2):107

Melosi, Martin V., The Shadow of Pearl Harbor: Political Controversy over the Surprise Attack, 1941-1946, review, 70(2):84; rev. of Adlai Stevenson


Melrose, Robert, 98(3):130, 103(2):68-69


Melton, Elston J., Towboat Pilot, review, 40(2):162

Melvin Ricks' Alaska Bibliography: An Introductory Guide to Alaskan Historical Literature, ed. Stephen W. Haycox and Betty J. Haycox, review, 70(2):86

Memaloose, by Frederic Homer Balch, 25(2):152


Memling (Siberian Yupik), 101(3):135


memoirs. See personal narratives

Memories, 1925-1950, by George F. Kennan, review, 59(4):229


Memories of Robert Dollar, by Robert Dollar, 18(1):75

Memories of the West, The Spaldings, by Eliza Spalding Warren, review, 8(1):65-66


Memorial Addresses on James H. Brady, by U.S. Congress, 11(2):151-52

The Memorial of John Meares to the House of Commons Respecting the Capture of Vessels in Nootka Sound, by John Meares, 25(3):233

Memories of a Rancher from the Land of the Never Sweats (Milford, Lassen County, California): Neighbors, Family, Horses, Cattle, Dogs, and Reactions, 1899 to 1952, by Claude C. Wemple, review, 84(3):112

“Memories of My Childhood,” by Christina Griswold Corum, 18(1):28-32

Memories of My Mallie May, by Reuben W. Jones, 25(2):152-53


Memory Eternal: Tlingit Culture and Russian Orthodox Christianity through Two Centuries, by Sergei Kan, review, 92(4):205-206

Men, Mules and Mountains: Lieutenant O'Neill's Olympic Expeditions, by Robert L. Wood, review, 69(3):141-42

Men Against the Mountains: Jedidiah Smith and the South West Expedition of 1826-29, by Alson J. Smith, review, 57(1):38-39

Men and Trade on the Northwest Frontier as Shown by the Fort Owen Ledger, ed. George F. Weisel, review, 47(1):30

Men of Champoug, by Caroline C. Dobbs, 24(3):236

The Men of the Lewis and Clark Expedition: A Biographical Roster of the Fifty-one Members and a Composite Diary of Their Activities from All Known Sources, by Charles G. Clarke, review, 63(4):166

Men to Match My Mountains: The Opening of the Far West, 1840-1900, by Irving Stone, review, 48(3):108-109

Men Who Are Making the West, by B. C. Forbes, 15(3):230-31

Men Who Built the West, by Arthur Amos Gray, review, 36(4):353

Menan, Mont. See Cedar Buttes, Mont.

Menasha Wooden Ware Company, 75(4):149-50

Mencken, by Carl Bode, review, 61(3):178-79

Mende, Elsie Porter, An American Soldier and Diplomat, Horace Porter, 19(1):74-75

Mendell, George H., 2(2):123-24

Mendenhall, Mark F., 84(1):11-12

Mendota, Wash., 11(2):135

Mendozza, Marcela, Mexicanos in Oregon: Their Stories, Their Lives, review, 102(3):146-47

Mengarini, Gregory, Recollections of the Flatead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning This Particular Nation, ed. Gloria Ricci Lothrop, review, 70(1):44

Meninock, George, 19(3):170, 173-74

Menino, George, 19(3):169-74, 178-80

Menlo, Wash., 11(2):135
Mennonite Brethren in Christ, archives of, 30(4):422, 430
Mensalvas, Chris, 105(1):21
Mental Health Act (Alaska, 1956), 71(1):31-39
“Mental Health Policy in Washington Territory, 1853-1875,” by Russell Hollander, 71(4):152-61
mental illness among precontact Native peoples, 55(2):49-54
policy on, in Wash., Terr., 71(4):152-61
Mental Territories: Mapping the Inland Empire, by Katherine G. Morrissey, review, 90(1):41
Mentor (ship), 21(4):267
Mentzel, Nora, 70(2):55-56
works of: Menzies’ Journal of Vancouver’s Voyage, April to October, 1792, review, 14(2):151-52
Menzies’ Journal of Vancouver’s Voyage, April to October, 1792, ed. C. F. Newcombe, review, 14(2):151-52
Merce, Aaron, 13(3):167-80
Merce, Asa S.
boosterism by, 27(4):347-66
photograph of, 44(2):62
Merce, Bill, People of the River: Native Arts of the Oregon Territory, review, 96(4):214
Merce, Hester Loretta, 6(2):101-102
Merce, Nancy, 13(3):167-80
Merce, Thomas, 6(2):101-102, 13(3):167-80
Merce, W. Hepworth, 63(3):100-101
Merce Island (Wash.), 11(3):203
Merce School (Seattle), 83(4):133, 135-37, 140
Merchants, Money, and Power: The Portland Establishment, 1843-1913, by E. Kimbark MacColl, with Harry H. Stein, review, 80(3):114
Merchant’s Accommodation Line, 48(3):86
Mercier, Francois Xavier, Recollections of the Youkon: Memoires from the Years 1868-1885, ed. Linda Finn Yarborough, review, 77(4):156-57
Mercier, Laurie, Ananaka: Labor, Community, and Culture in Montana’s Smelter City, review, 94(2):93; rev. of Harvest Wobbles: The Industrial Workers of the World and Agricultural Laborers in the American West, 1905-1930, 94(3):162-63; rev. of Mining Cultures: Men, Women, and Leisure in Butte, 1914-41, 89(3):159
Merck, Billy, rev. of Living with Stories: Telling, Re-telling, and Remembering, 100(2):95
Mercury (ship), 24(1):27
Merendino, Mia, rev. of Wildlife in American Art: Masterworks from the National Museum of Wildlife Art, 100(2):95
Meriwether, David, My Life in the Mountains and on the Plains: The Newly Discovered Autobiography by David Meriwether, review, 57(2):88
Meriwether Lewis: A Biography, by Richard Dillon, review, 56(3):131
Meriwether Lewis of Clark, by Charles Morrow Wilson, 25(2):151-52
Merk, Frederick, 44(1):38, 51(3):118-19
Merkel, Cornelia D., 48(1):17-21
Merrim, Charles E., 77(4):147-48, 100(4):186
Merrill and Hutson, 49(3):91-96
Merriman, R. O., The Bison and the Fur Trade, 18(2):154
Merritt, Edward L., 85(4):156
Merlino, Kathryn Rogers, “Classicizing the Wilderness: Washington State’s Forestry Building at the 1909 AYP,” by 100(2):79-88
Merriam, Charles E., 35(2):119
Merriam, Lawrence, 96(4):178
Merrick, Frank, 101(3/4):155
Merrick, Samuel W., 49(3):90-98
Merrick and Hutson, 49(3):91-96
Merrill, Anne, “Captain Vancouver’s Grave,” 11(2):94-96
Merrill, D. D., 49(4):169, 171
Merrill, Daniel D., ed., Up the Winds and over the Tetons: Journal Entries and Images from the 1860 Raynolds Expedition, review, 104(1):49
Index 259
Micronesia at the Crossroads: A Reappraisal of the Micronesian Political Dilemma, by Carl Heine, review, 66(3):142


The Middle Ground: Indians, Empires, and Republics in the Great Lakes Region, 1650-1815, by Richard White, 83(2):62

The Middle Group of American Historians, by John Spencer Basset, review, 8(2):155

Middle Spokane people. See Spokane people

Middlekauff, Robert, rev. of The Middle Group of American Historians, by John Spencer Basset, review, 8(2):155


Middleton, Robert, 13(2):95

Middleton Company, 39(2):137-38, 140-41, 146

Midgley, Victor, 69(3):129


Midvale, Wash., 11(3):205

Midway, Wash., 11(3):205


Midwest Oil Company, 51(1):26-34

Midwifery, in Mont., 106(4):159-66

Miescher, P., 31(2):140-41


Reindeer and Gold, 80(3):114; rev. of A Republic of Rivers: Three Centuries of Nature Writing from Alaska and the Yukon, 82(2):73

Mighty Mountain, by Archie Binns, review, 33(1):73-76

Mighty River: A Portrait of the Fraser, by Richard G. Bocking, review, 90(2):102-103

migrant labor. See under labor

migration


and American ideals, 5(4):243-57


of British, 58(4):183-86

during Civil War, 44(3):107

danes, 71(1):15-23

effect of, on regional culture, 64(4):148-53

of Filipinos, 102(1):3-12


to Inland Empire, 3(2):115-23, 50(1):14-25

of Jews, to Portland (1851-66), 76(2):52-60


of Pacific Coast Native peoples, 24(3):163-73

and religious trends on Pacific Coast, 83(3):85-87

and slavery issue, 2(3):209-32


See also northern overland route; Oregon Trail; names of individual routes


Migration of the Negro (art exhibit), 96(1):3-25

Migration of the Negro (painting), 96(1):7-11

Migration to the Seattle Labor Market Area, 1940-1942, by Clark Kerr, review, 34(2):215-17

Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act (1934), 63(3):115, 117, 120

Miike Maru (ship), 101(3/4):151

Miisaw/Frank Andrew, Sr., Paitarkiutenka/My Legacy to You, review, 100(1):38-39

Milan, Wash., 22(3):192

The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate, by Herbert F. Margulies, review, 81(4):156


Miles, Daniel, 38(4):298

Miles, Dione, comp., Something in Common—An IWW Bibliography, review, 78(3):110

Miles, Evan, 49(4):138-43

Miles, Henry, 13(1):17-18


Miles, Joseph, 95(1):30

Miles, Nelson A.

defense of Puget Sound, 47(2):37-38

and military maps created by, 38(3):263-66

and Peck Pomeroy, 28(2):193-96

in Inside Passage, 56(2):69


on railroads, 50(1):22

in Sioux campaign (1879-80), 39(1):41-64

Miles, T. C., 35(4):295

Miles, Wash., 11(3):205

Miles Goodyear, by Charles Kelly and Maurice L. Howe, review, 29(2):210-11


military

maps created by, 38(3):263-66


See also military-industrial complex; militias; Mullan Road; names of individual branches of military; names of individual forts


Military Posts and Camps in Oklahoma, by William Brown Morrison, review, 44(3):52-53


“The Military Roads of Washington Territory,” by Thomas W. Prosch,
Mills, James H., 35(4):338-39
Mills, James Hamilton, 29(3):270-71, 274-76
Mills, John E., The Four Ages of Tsirai: A Documentary History of the Indian Village on Trinidad Bay, review, 45(4):133-34
Mills, Sidney, 99(2):56-59
Milner, Joe E., California Joe: Noted Scout and Indian Fighter, with an Authentic Account of Custer's Last Fight, by William H. Bowen, review, 27(1):84
Milroy, James W., 37(1):46
Milton, John, South Dakota: A Bicentennial History, review, 72(3):107-10
Milwaukee Mining Company, 81(2):44-45, 47
The Milwaukee Road, by Frederick W. Hyde, review, 83(3):114
Mina, Wash., 11(3):206
Mine Owners’ Protective Association. See Mine Owners’ Association
Mine-Mill. See International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers
Miner (Butte, Mont.). See Butte Miner
Miner, Dale G., ed., The Culture of Hunting in Canada, review, 98(3):148-49
Miner, Louie M., Our Rude Forefathers: American Political Verse, 1783-1788, 29(1):39
Miner’s Magazine, 79(4):166
Miners’ and Mine Labourers’ Protective Association, 102(2):86
Miners’ Union, 48(4):124-25
Minetry, P. J., 31(3):329, 331
The Mingling of the Races, by G. M. Trevelyan, review, 25(3):231
Minidoka (Idaho) reclamation project, 78(4):126-27, 133
Minidoka County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
Minik (Inuit), 101(3/4):136
minimum-wage legislation, in Wash. (1913-25), 67(3):97-112
Ministry, in Alaska: and Tanana Valley Railroad, 45(1):8-12; and unionization, 66(4):161-73
in B.C., 52(4):154; and development, 23(2):94-109; and unionization, 105(4):175-86
camps, supplying of, 19(4):271-84,
immigrant labor in, 86(2):84-85
in Mont: anti-Chinese activism in, 58(2):82-89; diversification strategies, 84(3):103-104
in Nev., 30(2):151-68
and pollution litigation, 91(2):59-69
on public lands, 51(2):50, 91(3):139-46
technology in, 81(2):78, 84(2):43, 46, 48-49
in Wash.: exchanges, 95(3):115-24; labor relations in, 70(1):29-32; and Spokane, impact on, 62(2):80-82, 81(2):46-48
See also coal mining; copper mining; gold mining; lead-silver mining; quartz mining; silver mining; names of individual mines; names of individual mining companies
The Mining Advance into the Inland Empire, by William J. Trimble, review, 5(4):309-14
Mining and Public Policy in Alaska: Mineral Policy, the Public Lands and Economic Development, by Arlon R. Tussing and Gregg K. Erickson, review, 61(1):49-50
Mining Camps: A Study in American Frontier Government, by Charles Howard Shinn, review, 40(4):348
Mining Childhood: Growing Up in Butte, Montana, 1900-1960, by Janet L. Finn, review, 104(1):50
“Mining Coal on the Meade River, Alaska,” by Claus-M. Naske, 88(1):3-12
Mining Cultures: Men, Women, and Leisure in Butte, 1914-41, by Mary Murphy, review, 89(3):159
Mining Engineers and the American West: The Lace-Boot Brigade, 1849-1933, by Clark C. Spence, review, 62(2):87-88
The Mining Frontier: Contemporary Accounts from the American West in the Nineteenth Century, ed. Marvin Lewis, review, 59(3):127
“Mining in Alaska Before 1867,” by F. A. Golder, 7(3):233-38
Mining Journal, 47(3):75-76, 79
Mining Town: The Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard and Nellie Stockbridge from the Coeur d’Alenes, by Patricia Hart and Ivar Nelson, review, 76(2):72
Mining World, 47(3):83
Minister of Relief: Harry Hopkins and the Depression, by Searle F. Charles, review, 55(2):94
Mink, Mary and Me, by Chick Ferguson, review, 38(2):182-83
Minkler, Ransom, 35(3):225
Minkler, Wash., 11(3):206
Minnesota (steamers), 1(4):199-200, 64(1):8-9
Minnesota and Montana Land and Improvement Company, 31(3):257-58, 267-69
Minnesota and the Manifest Destiny of the Canadian Northwest: A Study in Canadian-American Relations, by Alvin C. Gluek, Jr., review, 57(2):89
Minnesota Geographic Names, by Warren Upham, 11(3):235-36
Minnesota in the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection, by Franklin F. Holbrook, 14(4):309
Minnesota in the War with Germany, by Franklin F. Holbrook and Livia Appel, 20(2):151
Minson, J. H., 101(2):79
Minter, Mary, 60(1):16-17, 23; and blacklisting, 58(1):16-17, 23; and Spokane, impact on, 62(2):80-82, 81(2):46-48
Minton, Bruce, The Far Years and the Lean, review, 32(1):120-21
Minute Men (Seattle), 52(3):83, 74(4):175-76
Mirrors of Seattle, by C. T. Conover, review, 15(1):70
Miscellaneous Writings of F. B. Hawes, ed. Ed M. Hawes, 7(2):173
Mission, Wash., 11(3):206-207
Mission Among the Blackfeet, by Howard L. Harrod, review, 65(1):41
“Mission Church in Edmonton: An Anglican Experiment in the Canadian West,” by Lewis G. Thomas, 49(2):55-60
Mission of Change in Alaska: Eskimos and Moravians on the Kuskokwim, by Wendell H. Oswalt, review, 56(1):44-45
Mission on the Fraser, by John Cherrington, review, 66(1):41
Native peoples as, 64(3):122-23, 72(3):98-106
See also Baptists; Catholic missionaries; Jesuit missionaries; Methodists; Moravian missionaries; Oblate missionaries; Presbyterians; Protestants; names of individual denominations; names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
Missionary Board of the Methodist Church, 38(4):319-20
Missionary Explorers Among the American Indians, ed. Mary Gay Humphreys, review, 4(4):293
Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 63(4):142-43
Mississippi (steamer), 32(1):133, 136
Mississippi Department of Archives and History, 1(2):13, 29(1):29, 33
Missoulia (steamboat), 56(4):173
Missoula and Cedar Creek (Mont.) Pioneer, 29(1):56, 29(3):270-71, 276
Missoula Chamber of Commerce, 103(1):20
The Mohawk Princess; being some account of
Moffatt, Pierrepont, 61(2):102-104
“Modern or Traditional? Lionel H. Pries
Modern Manuscripts: A Practical Manual
Modern Irrigation and Land Company
Moessner, Victoria Joan, ed.,
Moeller, Gary, rev. of
Moehring, Eugene P., rev. of
Moe, John, 102(1):40
Modocs and Their War,
Modoc County: A Geographic Time
Modern Woodmen of America, 91(1):3, 22-23
Modeste (ship), 72(2):70
Modoc War (1872-73), 41(3):209-10
The Modocs and Their War, by Keith A. Murray, review, 51(1):43
Moe, John, 102(1):40
Moehring, Eugene P., rev. of Essays on Sunbelt Cities and Recent Urban America,
Moeller, Beverley B., “Captain James Colnett and the Tsimshian Indians, 1787,”
Moeller, Gary, rev. of Indian Rock Art of the Columbia Plateau, 85(1):45
Moffatt, H., 38(3):256-57
Moffatt, Pierrepoint, 61(2):102-104
Moffitt, Fred, 96(4):173
Moffitt, John V., 36(4):301
Mogul (tugboat), 42(4):308-309, 316-17
The Mohawk Princess; being some account of the Life of Tekahion-Wake (E. Pauline Johnson), by Annie H. Foster, 23(3):232
Molale language, 28(1):66-67, 69
Mold, Wash., 11(3):207
Moley, Raymond, The First New Deal, review, 59(2):105-106
Mollighof, John, 23(2):142-43, 145-46
Molson, Wash., 22(3):192
Moment, Samuel, 99(1):4-8-12
Monaghan, Jay, Caster: The Life of General George Armstrong Custer, review, 52(2):73; The Overland Trail, review, 39(3):239-40
Monckton, Robert, The Northcliffe Collection, review, 18(1):71-72
Mondell, Frank W., 71(2):66, 69
Mondieu, Joseph, 31(3):292-305, 334-36
Money, Class, and Party: An Economic Study of Civil War and Reconstruction, by Robert P. Sharkey, review, 52(2):74-75
Mongin, Alfred, rev. of This Old House: The Story of Clara Rust, 69(4):158
Monitor, Wash., 22(3):192
Monmouth University. See Oregon Normal School
Monnette, Orra Eugene, comp., A California Chronology, 1510-1860, 61(4):279
Monohan, Martin, 6(1):16
monorail (Seattle). See Seattle Center Monorail
Monroe (Wash.) Reformatory. See Washington State Reformatory
Monroe, Victor, 28(1):5-7, 43(2):110-11, 114, 116
Monroe, Wash., 11(3):208
Monson, Donald, 98(3):111
Montague, Martha Frances, Lewis and Clark College, 1867-1967, review, 61(3):169
Montana archival material on, 35(4):337-41
Australian ballot in, 74(2):77, 80-83
51(3):115-31, 68(1):10-11
electoral reform in, 74(2):77-86
maps of, 38(3):270
photographs of, 90(1):54
politics in (1889-1950), 41(3):213-31
territorial governors of, 60(3):145-53
Montana (steamboat), 44(2):64
Montana: An Uncommon Land, by K. Ross Toole, review, 50(4):164
Montana, Contributions to the Historical Society of, ed. W. Y. Pemberton, 9(1):75
Montana Adventure: The Recollections of Frank B. Linderman, ed. Harold G. Merriam, review, 60(1):41
Montana Campfire Tales: Seventeen Historical Narratives, by Dave Walter, review, 89(3):157
Montana Council for Progressive Political Action, 83(2):64
Montana Council of Defense, 64(1):13, 15
Montana Daily News, 27(3):219, 224
Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, 97(4):173-77
Montana Department of Fish and Game. See

266 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
The Montana Frontier, by Merrill G. Burlingame, review, 33(4):450-51
Montana Hide and Fur Company, 40(2):100
Montana Historical Society, Montana Hide and Fur Company, 40(2):100
Monticello, Wash., 11(3):208
Monte Cristo, by Philip R. Woodhouse and Robert L. Wood, review, 71(1):42
Monetary shells, 31(4):399-402
Montgomery, Alexander, 101(2):74, 79
Montgomery, Annie, 101(2):80-82
Montgomery, Charles H., 17(3):200-201
Montgomery, Daniel, 101(2):75, 79
Montgomery, David, Beyond Equality: Labor and the Radical Republicans, 1862-1872, review, 60(1):47
Montgomery, David R., ed., Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers, review, 95(3):152
Montgomery, Elizabeth, 101(2):81, 83
Montgomery, F. F. "Monte," 105(2):73, 75
Montgomery, George, 97(1):28
Montgomery, Isabella, 101(2):81-83
Montgomery, James W., 97(1):47-48
Montgomery, John, Jr., 101(2):76, 79-83
Montgomery, Marcia, Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush, review, 94(3):159-60
Montgomery, Matilda Ann, 51(1):22
Montigny, Ovide de, 98(2):80-81, 91
Montour, George, 97(1):28
Montour, Nicholas, 13(3):202-203
Montoya, María, rev. of The Spanish Frontier in North America, 85(3):121
"Monument for Indian War Heroes," 10(3):177-81
Montseny: Studies on Japanese Culture, Past and Present, ed. J. B. Kraus, review, 30(3):365
Monuments in Cedar, by Edward L. Keithahn, review, 37(2):162-63
Moods of the Columbia, by Archie Satterfield, review, 60(4):220-21
Moody, L. C., 14(2):119
Moody, Mary Stephenson, 15(1):32-33, 42
Moody, Ralph, The Old Trails West, review, 56(2):91-92
Moody, Z. F., 15(1):33, 72(2):77, 80, 82
Moog, Vianna, Bandeirantes and Pioneers, review, 56(1):46-47
Moonax, Wash., 11(3):210
Mooney, Thomas J., 52(3):83, 60(4):216-20
The Mooney Case, by Richard H. Frost, review, 60(4):216-20
"The Mooney-Billings Case: An Essay
Moore, Willis, 52(4):135-36
Moore Theatre (Seattle), 81(2):54-56, 58, 64-66
Moorehouse, Lee, 86(1):54
Moos, Malcolm, The Campus and the State, review, 51(1):41-42
Moran, Pat, 16(3):192-93
Moran, Pat, 16(3):192-93
"More Rawhides, by C. M. Russell, 17(3):236
"More Than a Party Tea": The IWA Women's Auxiliary in the Pacific Northwest, 1937-1948, by Steven C. Beda, 100(3):134-45
"More Voices, New Stories: King County, Washington's First 150 Years, ed. Mary C. Wright, review, 96(1):49-50
"More Ways to Enjoy Pacific Northwest Quarterly Online," 101(1):49
Morehead, Ann, A Short Season: Story of a Montana Childhood, review, 90(3):160
Morehead, Don, A Short Season: Story of a Montana Childhood, review, 90(3):160
Morehead, John H., 57(3):115-16, 118
Morehead, John T., 53(1):40
Morel, Joseph, 8(3):201
Moreland, Sinclair, ed., Texas Governors' Message, Coke to Ross, 1874-1891, 9(1):75
Moreno, E. Mark, "Mexican American Street Gangs, Migration, and Violence in the Yakima Valley," 97(3):131-38
Morgan, Arthur E., Dam and Other Disasters: A Century of the Army Corps of Engineers in Civil Works, review, 64(2):93-94
Morgan, Ebenezer "Rattler," 68(3):122, 124-26
Morgan, Frank, 78(3):91-93, 96
Morgan, Harry, 71(1):2-3, 7-10
Morgan, Hiram D., 37(1):51
Morgan, J. R., 97(3):115-23
Morgan, James, In the Footsteps of Napoleon, 7(1):83-84
Morgan, John T., 34(3):247-48
Morgan, Lewis Henry, 51(4):164
Morgan, Murray, The Columbia: Powerhouse of the West, review, 41(1):70-71; Confederate Raider in the North Pacific: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah, 1864-65, review, 89(1):50-51; The Dam, review, 46(2):39; Dixie Raider:
mountaineering clubs, 88(2):70-81
and Curtis, Edward S., 75(4):165-69
on Mount Rainier, 90(1):33, 39
photographs of, 86(1):54, 87(1):53
See also under names of individual mountains
Mountaineers’ Songs, comp. Everett Mountaineers, review, 4(1):51
The Mountainous West: Explorations in Historical Geography, ed. William Wyckoff and Larry M. Dilsaver, review, 88(1):50-51
Mountains without Handrails: Reflections on mountaineering, review, 72(1):41
“The Movement to the Far West during the Decade of the Sixties,” by Dan E. Clark, 17(2):105-13
Movements of Political Protest in Canada, 1640-1840, by S. D. Clark, review, 52(1):34-35
movie theaters
and amusement trades strike, in Seattle (1921-35), 71(4):172-82
and censorship, in Spokane, 103(4):176-88
Movimiento Estudiantil Life in Western Mining and Ranching Frontier, review, 83(1):29
Montejo, José Mariano, 54(4):155-56, 71(2):75
Mr. Clemens and Mark Twain: A Biography, by Justin Kaplan, review, 57(4):180
Mr. Justice Murphy: A Political Biography, by J. Woodford Howard, Jr., review, 60(4):237
Mr. Polk’s War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848, by John H. Schroeder, review, 65(4):190-91
Mr. Republican: A Biography of Robert A. Taft, by James T. Patterson, review, 65(2):89-90
Mrs. Mike: The Story of Katherine Mary Flannigan, by Benedict Freedman and Nancy Freedman, review, 38(3):276-77
Mukilteo, Wash., 11(4):276
Mulhall, David, rev. of Charles John Seghers, Priest and Bishop in the Pacific Northwest, 1839-1886: A Biography, 78(3):109
Mullan, Idaho, 103(1):19-20
Mullan, James A., 37(3):198
and Idaho Terr. formation, 40(20:117-20 and Joset, John Joseph Augustine, 34(2):170, 177
as stageline operator, 19(4):293 and Steptoe Butte, 18(4):244-48
See also Mullan Road
Blake Expedition over (1860), 37(3):193-230
cruise of the “Corwin,” 92(4):171-80, 100(4):186
Fisk Expeditions on, 33(3):268-69
and Fort Connah, 30(4):408-409
Lueg, Henry, on (1867), 41(3):240-41, 244-48
markers for, 17(1):76-77
origin of, 8(4):261-62, 264
and Walla Walla, impact on, 14(3):206-209, 65(3):118-29
See also John Mullan
“Mullan Road,” by Henry L. Talkington, 7(4):301-306
“The Mullan Road: Its Local History and Significance,” by T. C. Elliott,

Murphy, Patrick C., 48(3):102


Murphy, Robert H., 79(4):143-44


Murphy, Thomas G., 60(2):60-62

Murphy, U. G., 88(4):170-71

Murphy, William, 14(4):256

Murray, Catherine (née Ross), 8(1):35, 43(2):92

Murray, Henry, 43(2):92-95, 97, 101, 118

Murray, Hester Clark, 7(1):57

Murray, James E., 22(1):76


Murray, Shirley J., rev. of The Homestead Cookbook, 69(2):94-95


The Museum of Anthropology at the University of British Columbia, ed. Carol E. Mayer and Anthony Shelton, review, 102(4):201

Museum of History and Industry (Seattle), 43(2):158-69, 103(3):137


See also names of individual museums “Museums and the Teaching of History,” by Erna Gunther, 36(1):79-80


Music of the Spheres, by Florence Armstrong Grondal, 29(3):248-49

Musicians’ Association of Seattle, Local 76, 71(4):172-82

Musqueam people, 33(4):381, 386-87

Musselshell, Mont., 37(4):313-37, 40(2):100

Mustard, John, 61(1):11-12


Mutchler, J. C., rev. of Cowboys, Ranchers, and theattle Business: Cross-Border Perspectives on Ranching History,

Naslednik Aleksandr (ship), 102(4):189-90

Nason, James D., rev. of Nasednik Aleksandr, 102(4):189-90

Nason, James D., rev. of Northwest Coast Indian Artists Guild: 1977 Graphics Collection, 70(2):89

Nass River people. See Nisga’a people

Nataltem, Zacharias, 38(4):297-98

Natawista (Blackfoot Indian), 105(3):112-13

“Natches Pass,” by Elva Cooper Magnusson, 25(3):171-81


Nation, Matilda, 7(1):55


A Nation within a Nation: The Rise of Texas Nationalism, by Mark E. Nackman, review, 69(2):88


National Archives

File Microcopy Program of, 37(1):31-32

Food Administration papers at, 28(4):373-82

maps at, 38(3):261-72

nuclear history records at, 85(1):35-38

Records of Wash. Superintendency of Indian Affairs at, 37(1):32-57


territorial records at, 35(4):323-41


National Bank of Commerce (Yakima, Wash.), 43(2):128

The National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, 1889-1969: Territorial to Worldwide Banking in Eighty Years, Including the Story of the Marine Bancorporation, by Elliott Marble and Bruce H. Olson, review, 64(3):133-34

National Bank of Tacoma, 43(1):12-13

National Bank of Washington (Tacoma), 43(2):148-49

National Canners Association, 20(1):7-9

National Committee for an Effective Congress, 78(12):25-26, 28

National Conference on State Parks, 64(1):21-23, 26, 29


National Council of Jewish Women, Seattle Section, 86(4):193

National Council of Women Voters, 96(2):80-82

National Cowboy Hall of Fame, 83(4):122, 127

National Defense Education Administration, 59(3):151, 154-55

National Education Association, 60(3):128, 131, 133

National Farmers’ Alliance, 39(4):292. See also Farmers’ Alliance

National Farmers’ Alliance and Industrial Union, 39(4):292-94


National forests

and Calif. school lands, 55(2):69-71, 73

and cities, 46(4):108-13

creation of, 44(4):145-51


and Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):270-73, 276-82

sheep grazing in, 33(2):164-66

See also Forest Service, U.S.; names of individual national forests

National Geographic Society, 88(2):71, 78

National Governments and the World War, by Frederic A. Ogg, review, 10(2):153-54

National Grange, 39(4):291, 52(4):142, 76(1):2-11. See also grange movement; names of individual granges

National Guard, 95(2):83. See also Washington National Guard

National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 74(1):21, 23

National Housing Act, 43(2):138-39

National Indian Congress (Spokane, 1925), 91(2):89-90, 106(3):129-30


National Irrigation Congress, 10(1):26, 34, 77(3):96, 98


National League of Women Voters, 55(1):15


National Lumber Workers Union, 100(3):136-37


National Museum of the United States. See Smithsonian Institution

National Negro Business League, Helena chapter, 70(2):54


National Park Service, U.S.

and conflict with U.S. Forest Service, 91(3):139-44

and hotel development, 96(4):171-80

origins of, 74(3):121-23

and proposed park in Sawtooth Range (Idaho), 91(3):138-49

and reclamation vs. preservation debate, 93(1):13-25

and road building, 95(2):108

and skiing, 44(1):8

Index 277
Neidlum (Skagit leader). See Snatelum, George, Sr.

Neighborhood House (Seattle), 86(4):193


Neil, John B., 35(4):333-34, 60(2):78, 82

Neill, J. S. M., 44(1):26

Nelle (Tulalip Indian), 80(2):58-59

Nellita, Wash., 11(4):280


Nelson, A. W., Those Who Came First, 26(2):151


Nelson, B.C., 60(2):99-90, 92, 94

Nelson, Bruce, Workers on the Waterfront: Seamen, Longshoremen, and Unionism in the 1930s, review, 80(2):76-77


Nelson, Dale W., Interpreter with Lewis and Clark: The Story of Sacagawea and Toussaint Charbonneau, review, 95(4):212

Nelson, David T., ed., Diary of Elisabeth Koren, 1853-1855, review, 47(3):94-95


Nelson, Douglas, Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp, review, 68(3):146-47


Nelson, Gerald B., Seattle: The Life and Times of an American City, review, 72(3):141

Nelson, Hellen, 98(4):184


Nelson, Ivar, Mining Town: The Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard and Nellie Stockbridge from the Cœur d’Alénes, review, 76(2):72


Nelson, John Louw, Rhythm for Rain, review, 28(4):418


Nelson, Matthew, 10(3):207, 11(1):59

Nelson, O. B., 4(1):14, 23, 26

Nelson, Randy, Poachers, Polluters and Politics: A Fishery Officer’s Career, review, 106(2):88


Nelson, Robert C., 95(3):123

Nelson, Thomas, 27(1):13-14

Nelson, Wash., 11(4):281


Nelson and Fort Sheppard Railway, 1(2):45-46, 60(2):86, 90

Nelson Steamship Line, 40(3):182, 185, 187

Nemah, Wash., 11(4):281

Neopalu (HBC employee), 11(1):59

Nerinx, Charles, 32(2):169-73, 180

Nesbit, Robert C., 45(2):46


Nesmith, James W., 55(4):173, 176

and Democratic Party, in Oreg., 58(2):66-68, 70-71, 73


and McElroy, Thornton F., 54(2):56, 61

on Multnomah Circulating Library, 17(4):261-62

on Newell, Robert, 18(3):186


on Wilbur, James H., 49(1):34

and Williams, George H., 28(3):253-62

Nespelem people, 27(2):107-109, 115, 118, 137


Nestucca people, 82(2):21-23

Nestucca river system (Oreg.), 82(1):22-32


Neterer, Jeremiah, 54(3):95-98, 103

Nethercutt, George, 95(1):3, 6, 9-15

Netherlands in America: Dutch Immigration to the United States and Canada, 1789-1950, by Henry S. Lucas, review, 47(2):63

Netherlands American Mortgage Bank, 84(1):10, 15-17

Netherlands and the United States, Their Relations in the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century, by J. C. Westermann, review, 27(2):184-85

Netsvetov, Iakov, 63(2):52, 99(2):83-84


“Networked Families: Social Capital and Business Success for the Griffiths and Blackford Families in the Pacific Northwest, 1918-1945,” by Mansel Griffiths Blackford, 103(4):159-75


and Alaska highway legislation, 80(4):137-38

and debate with Sam Coon (1955), 55(2):55-66


and Morse, Wayne L., 82(3):86, 90

on railroad passenger service, 52(2):48

on Taylor, Glen H., 60(1):14-16

on water policy, 65(1):35-37

The New Western History: The Territory Ahead, ed. Forrest G. Robinson, review, 91(2):96

New Wester: The West in Contemporary American Culture, by Michael L. Johnson, review, 89(1):47

New Westminster, B.C., 72(3):137, 140, 80(3):101-11

New Westminster British Columbian, 80(3):103, 106, 108, 110

New Whatcom, Wash. See Bellingham, Wash.

New Whatcom Champion, 39(4):286


The New World, Problems in Political Geography, by Isaiah Bowman, 13(2):146-47


New York and Idaho Gold and Silver Mining Company, 44(4):169, 172-73, 175

New York rule, 43(2):121, 133-41


Newberg, Julius, 44(4):170

Newbern (ship), 7(1):22

Newbill, James G., "Farmers and Wobblies in Newbern, Julius, 44(4):169, 172-73, 175

Newcomb, Bruce, 102(4):132-34; Tacoma (1890s), 71(1):2-14

Newcomb, Bruce, 102(4):162-63, 170-73

Newcombe, Charles F., 84(2):78

works of: The First Circumnavigation of Vancouver Island, 6(2):128-30; ed., Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, April to October, 1792, review, 14(2):151-52

Newcomer, Mabel, 50(1):10-12

Newell, Aaron, "North West and Hudson's Bay Companies," 15(3):199-204


Newell, Rebecca, 18(3):181-82


works of: Robert Newell's Memoranda: Travels in the Territory of Missouri; Travell to the Kayuse War; together with a Report on the Indians South of the Columbia River, review, 51(4):180-81

Newell, Therese, 5(1):23


Newhall, John B., A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846, review, 49(3):125-26

Newhall, William, 5(1):30-31


Newlands, Francis F., 48(3):96

Newland Act, see Robert Newell's Memoranda: Travels in the Territory of Missouri; Travell to the Kayuse War; together with a Report on the Indians South of the Columbia River, review, 51(4):180-81


Newport, Wash., 114(4):283


Newson, David, David Newsom: The Western Observer, 1805-1882, review, 64(4):162

Newspapering in the Old West: A Pictorial History of Journalism and Printing on the Frontier, by Robert F. Karolevitz, review, 57(1):42

newspapers advertising in, 79(4):148-50


of Alaska Natives, 85(1):25, 30 and Bagley, Clarence B., career in, 10(2):83-84

as boosters for territorial development, 58(2):74-81, 79(4):152


humorists in, 71(1):2-14 and Idaho boundary, 46(3):87


Norris, James D., rev. of Norris, George W., 53(2):70-71, 57(3):113-19
Norris, James, "A Room with a View: Normal Schools of the Pacific Northwest and the Location Theory,” 45(4):131
North, Douglass, rev. of Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the Location Theory, 45(4):131
North America Divided: The Mexican War, 1846-1848, by Seymour V. Connor and Odie B. Faulk, review, 64(4):178-79
Northeast American Commercial Company, 100(4):188
North American Forest and Conservation History: A Bibliography, by Ronald J. Fahl, review, 70(1):38
The North American Indian 1926 Year Book, by Philip Hugh Howell, 17(4):302-303
North American Society for Sport History, 87(1):3
North Atlantic Fisheries Arbitration, 34(4):386-91
North Bank Road: The Spokane, Portland and Seattle Railway, by John T. Gaertner, review, 82(3):152-55
Norman, Charles, Mutiny on the Bounty, review, 25(1):63-67
Norman Wells, Can., 61(2):101-108
Norman, James, "North Idaho Radiator, 44(2):84
North to Alaska, by Ken Coates, review, 84(2):66-67
North to Montana!: Jelus, Bullwhackers, and Mule Skinners on the Montana Trail, by Betty M. Madsen and Brigham D. Madsen, review, 91(2):105
North to Share: The Sisters of Saint Ann in Alaska and the Yukon Territory, by Margaret Cantwell, with Mary George Edmond, review, 85(1):41
North West America (ship), 12(4):257-58, 261-63
North to Alaska, by Ken Coates, review, 84(2):66-67
North to Montana!: Jelus, Bullwhackers, and Mule Skinners on the Montana Trail, by Betty M. Madsen and Brigham D. Madsen, review, 91(2):105
North to Share: The Sisters of Saint Ann in Alaska and the Yukon Territory, by Margaret Cantwell, with Mary George Edmond, review, 85(1):41
North West America (ship), 12(4):257-58, 261-63
"North West and Hudson's Bay Companies," by Aaron Newell, 15(3):199-204
chief factors of, 28(4):405-409
and HBC merger, 15(3):199-201,
23(1):35-36, 39(2):84-87, 92-93
laws of, 25(2):139-40
maritime trade of, 21(4):243-67
relations of, with Indians, 98(1):11-13,
106(3):120, 124-25, 133-34
trading post architecture of, 38(3):217-20
See also names of individual employees; names of individual forts

287-288}
Nuckaltuk (Puyallup Indian), 1(1):78-81
nuclear weapons programs, 85(1):15-38. See also Hanford Site
Nugen, John, 8(4):296, 302
Nugent, John, 56(1):17, 22-23, 25-29, 66(3):115-16
Nuhn, Fernel, The Wind Blew from the East, A Study in the Orientation of American Culture, review, 34(2):224-26
Nuklukluyat (Yukon trading post), 32(2):197, 201
Nunamiut people, 88(2):102
Núñez Gaona (Wash.), 8(2):102-103
Nutivuk (stern-wheeler), 78(3):80
Nunn, Lucien, 98(1):29-35
Nutta. See Nootka Sound
Nuttall, Thomas, 7(3):218, 221, 225, 24(1):41-42
Nye, David, 21(3):182-83
works of: Bill Nye’s Western Humor, review, 61(3):170-71
Nye, W. S., Carbine and Lance: The Story of Old Fort Sill, review, 29(3):320-22
Nygren, Joshua M., rev. of The Wilderness Writings of Howard Zahniser, 106(2):84-85

Index 289
O'Brien, Tom, 32(2):199, 45(3):91-92

O'Brien, Wash., 11(4):289
Obriss, C., 10(3):209
O'Cain (ship), 30(3):288-90
O'Cain, Joseph, 102(4):186
Occidental Hotel (Seattle, Wash.), 6(4):240
Ocean Harvest, by Carl I. Wick, review, 38(2):179
Ocean Park, Ore., 82(1):22, 24-25
Ocean Park, Wash., 11(4):290
Ocean resource management, 65(1):38-39
Ocean Traders from the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Day, by Michael W. Marshall, review, 82(3):112
Ocheredien, Afanasei, 38(1):56, 73, 82
Ochi, Ralph, 96(1):33
Ochoco Irrigation District, 100(4):175
O'Connell, James E. (Eddy), 84(3):105

O'Connell, Jerry, 54(1):19-29
O'Connell, Owen, 31(4):429
O'Connor, Jack, Horse and Buggy West: A Boyhood on the Last Frontier, review, 61(1):54-55
O'Connor, James F., 54(1):19, 21
O'Connor, Richard, Jack London: A Biography, review, 56(3):139; The Lost Revolutionary: A Biography of John Reed, review, 60(2):113
Ocosta Land Company, 54(1):30-31
"Ocosta-by-the-Sea" by Gerald Dale Bogart, 54(1):29-32
Oddie, Tasker L., 48(3):95-96, 49(2):52
O'Dea, Edward John, 24(1):79-80
Odegaard, Charles, 103(2):57-58
Odegaard, Peter, 48(3):68, 53(2):59
works of: rev. of To Be a Politician, 50(3):115-16
O'Dell, James V., 10(2):140-41, 17(1):28-30, 17(3):207
Odell, W. H., 60(3):135, 138, 143
Odizety, Dimitry M., Russian Schools and Universities in the World War, 20(3):235-36
O'Donnell, Gretchen, Bibliography of Washington Geology and Geography, review, 4(4):294-95
O'Donnell, Jack C., Snohomish County: An Illustrated History, review, 97(4):208-209
O'Donnell, Lawrence E., Snohomish County: An Illustrated History, review, 97(4):208-209

Oak Harbor, Wash., 11(4):288
Oak Point (Wash.), 11(4):288-89
Oakes, Thomas F., 1(2):43, 45, 13(4):244, 31(3):257
Oakeshott, W. E., Commerce and Society: A Short History of Trade and Its Effects on Civilization, review, 28(4):431-32
Oakland, Wash., 11(4):289
Oates, Stephen B., With Malice Toward None: The Life of Abraham Lincoln, review, 72(2):72-75
Ober, Caroline H., postcard collection of, 83(3):118
Oberg, Kalervo, The Social Economy of the Tinglit Indians, review, 66(1):37
Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum, by Diane Fane, Ira Jacknis, and Lise M. Breen, review, 84(1):31
Oblate missionaries
Ogden, Elsie Stewart, rev. of
Ogden, David, 42(4):324-328

Index 291
Oregon
archival material related to, 28(4):373-82 
civil War, 44(3):106-14 
constitution of, 1(4):228-31, 42(4):282-300 
maps of, 38(3):270-72 
role of, in U.S. history, 40(2):85-92 
origins of population of, 41(2):95-108 
Oregon and the Disputed Election of 1876, by Philip W. Kennedy, 60(3):135-44
Oregon and the Pacific Northwest, by Lancaster Pollard, review, 37(4):360-61
Oregon and Washington Fish Propagating Company, 50(4):127, 129
Oregon and Western Colonization Company, 100(4):173, 175
Oregon Archives of the Oregon-Idaho Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church, by Laura Arksey, 106(1):47-50
Oregon Argonauts: Merchant Adventurers on the Western Frontier, by Arthur L. Throckmorton, review, 53(3):123
Oregon Camera Club, 83(4):158
Oregon Cattleman/Governor/Congressman: Names of Individual Governors; Names of Individual Legislators; Names of Individual Topographical Features, 40(2):25-31
Oregon City, Oreg. T err. (1844), 32(3):351-52, 358-59, 364-75
Oregon Central Railroad
Oregon Central Military Road Company, 27(1):55
Oregon Central Railroad. See Oregon and California Railroad
Oregon City, Oreg. 
bridge building in, 82(1):11-12


McLoughlin, John, in, 1(2):36-42, 2(1):50, 3(1):76-77

pioneers of, 48(3):76-88

race relations in (1844), 86(3):126-30

Oregon City Bible Society, 24(2):111
Oregon City College, 41(2):310
Oregon City, Oreg. 
bridge building in, 82(1):11-12

McLoughlin, John, in, 1(2):36-42, 2(1):50, 3(1):76-77

pioneers of, 48(3):76-88

race relations in (1844), 86(3):126-30


Oregon Department of State, 40(2):85-92


U.S.-Britain relations in, after 1846, 58(4):179-87

See also Provisional Government of Oregon

The Oregon Crisis, by John M'Duffe, 30(1):76

The Oregon Crusade: Across Land and Sea to Oregon, ed. Archer Butler Hulbert and Dorothy Printup Hulbert, review, 27(1):80-83

Oregon Environmental Council, 106(1):30

Oregon Equal Suffrage Association, 58(1):7-10

Oregon Exchange Company, 15(4):281-82

Oregon Equalization Company, review, 19(2):148-49

Oregon Forestry Association, 41(2):310


Oregon Game Commission.

Oregon Historical County Records Guide, 100(4):169, 171

Oregon Historical Society, 85, 47(3):86-88

Oregon Historical Society, 100(4):169, 171

Oregon Historical Society, 47(3):86-88

Oregon History, Her Great Men, Her Literature, by John B. Horner, 13(1):70

Oregon, Our Right and Title, by Wyndham Robertson, Jr., 30(1):71-72

Oregon Act (1848), 3(2):107-108

Oregon Acts and Laws Passed by the House of Representatives at a Meeting Held in Oregon City, August 1845, 12(4):279-82

Oregon Agricultural College, 82(1):9-10, 14, 16

Oregon Alpine Club. See Mazamas


Oregon and California Land Grant Fund, 39(4):272-76, 281


“The Oregon and California Railroad Land Grant, 1866-1945,” by David Maldwyn Ellis, 39(4):253-83

Oregon and California Revested Land Administration, 39(4):276-83

Oregon and Montana Transportation Company, 56(4):172-73, 72(2):80-83

“Oregon and the Disputed Election of 1876,” by Philip W. Kennedy, 60(3):135-44

See also Oregon Convention (Cincinnati, Ohio; 1843), 22(3):163-71


impressions of, 56(1):33-34

migration to, 18(2):93-102, 21(3):163-78

organic legislation of, 3(2):107

role of, in U.S. history, 40(2):85-92


U.S.-Britain relations in, after 1846, 58(4):179-87

See also Provisional Government of Oregon

The Oregon Crisis, by John M'Duffe, 30(1):76

The Oregon Crusade: Across Land and Sea to Oregon, ed. Archer Butler Hulbert and Dorothy Printup Hulbert, review, 27(1):80-83
role of, in U.S. history, 40(2):85-92
settlers of, 1(1):21-33, 1(4):217-33,
and slavery issue, 2(3):211-13, 216, 220,
222, 64(3):112-19, 86(3):121-30
U.S.-Britain relations in, after 1846,
58(4):179-87
and Washington Terr., creation of,
See also Oregon; Oregon Country; names of individual governors; names of individual legislators
Oregon Tract Society, 24(2):124-25
Oregon Trail
accounts of, 1(1):50-62, 1(3):117, 138-58,
7(2):124-23, 8(1):22-27, 11(3):178-80,
17(3):192-93, 18(2):93-102,
24(2):133-41, 27(2):170-74, 27(3):244-50,
54(2):54-55, 101(2):71
books on, 35(4):350-52, 356
centennial of, 21(2):156, 21(3):163-78
cooking on, 90(2):68-70
Oregon Water: An Environmental History, by Elizabeth Orr and William Orr, review, 98(2):101
Oregon Weekly Times (Portland). See Portland Oregon Weekly Times
Oregonian. See Portland Oregonian
The Oregonian and Indian's Advocate (Boston), 56(4):160-67
"The Oregonian and Indian's Advocate," by Clifford Merrill Drury, 56(4):159-67
Oregon's Doctor to the World: Esther Pohl Lovejoy and a Life in Activism, by Kimberly Jensen, review, 103(3):150-51
Oregon's Dry Side: Exploring East of the Cascade Crest, by Alan D. St. John, review, 99(2):93-94
Oregon's Provisional Post Office," by Walter M. Underhill, 15(4):266-75
Oregon's Promise: An Interpretive History, by David Peterson del Mar, review, 96(1):45
Oregon's Romantic Rebels: John Reed and Charles Erskine Scott Wood," by Edwin R. Bingham, 50(3):77-90
Oregon's Salty Coast, by Jim Gibbs, review, 71(2):93
Oregon's Yesterdays, by Fred Lockley, 20(3):233
86(1):54
Oregon's Doctor to the World: Esther Pohl Lovejoy and a Life in Activism, by Kimberly Jensen, review, 103(3):150-51
Oregon's Dry Side: Exploring East of the Cascade Crest, by Alan D. St. John, review, 99(2):93-94
Oregon's Provisional Post Office," by Walter M. Underhill, 15(4):266-75
Oregon's Promise: An Interpretive History, by David Peterson del Mar, review, 96(1):45
Oregon's Romantic Rebels: John Reed and Charles Erskine Scott Wood," by Edwin R. Bingham, 50(3):77-90
Oregon's Salty Coast, by Jim Gibbs, review, 71(2):93
Oregon's Yesterdays, by Fred Lockley, 20(3):233
86(1):54
Oreiro, David, rev. of
Les Origenes de la Doctrine de Monroe, by S. E. Morison, 15(3):232
Les Origines de la Doctrine de Monroe, by S. E. Morison, 15(3):232
“The Origin of the Name Point No Point," by Chloe Sutton, 52(4):155-56
Organic Act (Oreg. Terr., 1848), 27(1):10-12, 22-23
Organic Act (Wash. Terr., 1853), 43(2):112, 116-17
Oregon boundary dispute
for Alaska, 54(2):70, 72, 58(3):136, 138,
75(4):162, 88(2):70, 80, 89(3):115, 120, 122-23
for Washington Terr., 43(2):112, 116-17
The Organic Machine, by Richard White, review, 88(1):19-20
Organizational Values and Political Power: The Forest Service versus the Olympic National Park, by Ben W. Twilight, review, 76(1):36
organized labor. See labor
“Organizing Immigrant Labor: Barriers to Unionizing the Smelter Workers of Trail, British Columbia, during the Second World War," by Ron Verzuh, 105(4):175-88
Oriental Meets Occident: The Advent of the Railways to the Pacific Northwest, by Enoch A. Bryan, review, 27(3):270-71
The Oriental Americans, by H. Brett Melendy, review, 65(1):42
Oriental and Occidental Railroad and Steamship Company, 12(2):86, 89-90
Pacific Northwest Quarterly
and McKenzie, Donald, 31(2):161-65
and North West Company, 6(1):6-7
overland expedition of, 28(4):410-12, 37(2):94-97
in Russian America, 48(2):55-58
in Spokane country, 10(1):18, 45(3):87-88, 106(3):125, 128, 134
in Willamette Valley, 98(1):3-11, 15
See also names of individual employees;
names of individual forts; names of individual ships
Pacific Historical Review, by Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association, 25(4):307
Pacific Life Community, 95(3):135-36
Pacific Lumber Trade Journal.
Teachers' resources on, 35(2):165-68
teachers' resources on, 35(2):165-68
See also regional literature; regionalism
The Pacific Northwest: Growth of a Regional Identity, by Raymond D. Gastil and Barnett Singer, review, 103(3):145-46
approaches to study of, 64(1):1-7
archival materials related to, 34(2):197-203, 49(1):19-20
books for young adults about, 35(4):349-62
Dewey decimal numbers for, 2(2):146-60 as a distinct region, 48(3):65-75, 64(4):147-62
economy of, 46(1):25-29
secularism in, 96(2):61-68
social and economic patterns in, 64(4):156-62
teachers' resources on, 35(2):165-68
Pacific Northwest Quarterly
302
centennial of, 100(1):50 and Deutsch, Herman J., 71(4):183-84
first volume of, 2(1):50-51
online activities of, 101(1):49
use of to establish history of science at University of Washington, 92(1):29-30
Panbign, George, 95(4):196
Panhandle Lumber Company, 76(3):98
Pan-Pacific Press Conference, by Panama Pacific Union, 13(2):147-48
Papanikolas, Helen, Emilia-Emily: Yoryis-George, review, 79(1):36
Papanikolas, Zeese, Buried Unsung: Louis Tikas and the Ludlow Massacre, review, 74(3):134
The Paradox of Professionalism: Reform and Public Service in Urban America, 1900-1920, ed. John Y. Simon, review, 74(3):139
Paradise Lost: The Decline of the Auto-Industrial Age, by Emma Rothschild, review, 67(2):87-88
The Paradigm of Professionalism: Reform and Public Service in Urban America, 1900-1940, by Don S. Kirschner, review, 78(4):154
Paragon (ship), 12(3):186-94, 200
Parallel Destinies: Canadian-American Relations West of the Rockies, ed. John M. Findlay and Ken S. Coates, review, 95(1):40-41
Pardee, George C., 55(2):67, 72
Parham, Vera, rev. of Contemporary Coast Salish Art, 97(1):50
Paris, Idaho, 28(2):144-45
Parish, John C., Robert Lucas, review, 2(2):170-71
A Parish in the Pines, by Lois D. Hagen, review, 30(3):358-59
Park, Alice, 78(1/2):38-39
Park, Barton, 37(2):138
Park, Hugh, 69(3):97-106
Paulotken (Spokane leader), 34(2):177, 38(4):303-305, 312
Paulsen, August, 57(2):54, 62(2):81-83
Paucuncefo, Julian, 63(3):98
Pavlof Volcano (Alaska), 74(2):61, 63-64
Pavlovskia (Alaska). See Fort Nikolaevskaia
Pawnee, Blackfoot, and Cheyenne: History and Folklore of the Plains from the Writings of George Bird Grinnell, ed. Dee Brown, review, 53(2):82
Pawnee people, 33(2):143, 35(1):38
Paxson, Frederic Logan, rev. of The Nez Perce in the Indian Territory: Nimiipuu Survival, review, 100(1):43-44
Pearson, Grant, 96(4):176
Pearson, Josie, 6(4):226-28
Pearson, William, 97(1):22, 24
Pearson of Canada, by John Robinson Beal, review, 56(1):46
Pease, F. D., 47(1):27
Pease, Lucas Curtis (Lute), 42(3):196-97, 199, 74(3):98-105
Peate, Nell (née Christmas McMullin), 74(3):100, 102-105
Perry, Walter G., 7(2):123
Perry Expedition (1853), 6(3):155-57,
Persevering Populist: The Life of Frank Doster,
by Michael J. Brodhead, review,
61(3):165-66
Pershing, James H., 63(4):161
Persia (steamer), 1(4):199
“The Persistence of Progressivism: James Ellis
and the Forward Thrust Campaign,
1968-1970,” by William H. Mullins,
105(2):55-72
Persley, George. See Brown, George W.
Person, Henry A., rev. of My Mother Bids Me
Bind My Hair, 36(2):181-82
Personal Experiences on the Oregon Trail Sixty
Years Ago, by Ezra Meeker, review,
4(3):198
“The Personal Factor in the Writing of
History,” by John D. Hicks, 55(3):97104
personal narratives
relating to Alaska: Andreades, Michael,
92(3):127-36; Beecher, Willard C.,
64(3):97-111; Desha, Mary, 71(2):7886; Hough, Alfred Lacey, 40(1):44-64;
Pilcher, George M., 63(2):63-68; Van
Buskirk, Philip Clayton, 50(2):48-52
of Alaska–Yukon Terr. drive (1911),
90(2):77-88
relating to Arctic Ocean, 72(4):146-56
relating to B.C., 22(3):203-209, 80(4):14753
of Cook-Folsom Yellowstone Expedition
(1869), 32(3):317-20
of a Danish immigrant, 71(1):15-23
of historians: Hicks, John D., 55(3):97104; Kirkendall, Richard S., 81(3):8286
relating to fur trade, 3(3):198-28, 229-41,
relating to homesteading, 88(3):107-45
relating to Idaho Terr., 27(3):243-60,
27(4):369-89
relating to Indian wars (1855-58),
relating to Inland Empire, 17(3):190-210
of an Italian immigrant, 54(4):137-42
of a Japanese immigrant, 70(2):58-68
of Makah people, 68(4):153-63
relating to mining, 19(3):206-13,
of missionaries, 29(3):277-82, 76(4):14955
relating to Mont., 36(4):309-18,
37(4):313-37
relating to Oregon Trail: Agatz, Cora

310

Pacific Northwest Quarterly

Wilson, 27(2):170-74; Bagley, Clarence
B., 13(3):163-80; Frost, Mary Perry,
7(2):124-25; Hewitt, Henry L.,
24(2):133-41; Holtgreive, Elizabeth
R., 19(3):193-98; Howell, John Ewing,
August V., 37(3):193-230; Longmire,
James, 23(1):47-60, 23(2):138-50;
Maynard, David S., 1(1):50-62; Robe,
Robert, 19(1):52-63
of overland journeys: from Manitoba to
Spokane country, 7(3):187-201; from
Missoula to Walla Walla, 3(4):277-86;
to Mont., 41(1):43-65; from Walla
Walla to Seattle (1883), 34(1):19-25
role of, in historical research, 58(2):57-64
relating to Oreg., 28(3):301-11
relating to Russian America, 68(3):131-40
relating to sawmilling, 69(1):1-18
Canfield, Oscar, 8(4):251-56; Coonc,
Elizabeth Ann, 8(1):14-21; Griffin,
John A., 7(2):133-35; Lawrence,
John C., 16(4):251-64; McDonald,
Benjamin, 16(3):186-97; Sweeny,
James, 12(3):202-10
of ship life, 82(1):38
relating to Snake River region, 84(4):12229
of a teacher, 70(3):98-109
of U.S. Army’s Sioux campaign, 39(1):3964
relating to Wash.: Castellan, Eleanor,
91(1):3-24; Chadwick, Stephen James,
55(3):111-18; coast trek (1907),
Ebey, Winfield Scott, 33(4):325-40,
347; Hurn, Reba, 95(4):182-92; Old
Dungeness, 24(4):264-70; Olympia,
36(4):331-39, 43(4):277-301; Port
Orchard, 8(4):257-60; Skamania
County, 18(4):254-65; southwestern,
67(4):137-50; Spokane country,
7(4):267-77; Strong, James C.,
White Salmon, 14(2):108-25
and Washington Pioneer Project,
30(4):393-94
relating to wheat farming, 78(1/2):10-16
“Personalities in the Development of the
Columbia Basin. Papers Read at the
Walla Walla Meeting of the Council
on Regional Historical Research in
Progress, 52(4):139
Peske, G. Richard, rev. of Indian Culture and
European Trade Goods: The Archaeology
of the Western Great Lakes Region,
58(3):159
Pestchouroff, Alexis, 3(1):85-87, 89
Pete, Frank (Blue Cloud), 92(1):16-18, 20-22,

24
Pete, Hazel, 92(1):15-28
Peter I (Peter the Great), 95(2):65-66,
102(4):179
“Peter John De Smet: Missionary to the
Potawatomi, 1837-1840,” by W. L.
Davis, 33(2):123-52
“Peter John De Smet: The Journey of 1840,”
“Peter John De Smet: The Years of
Preparation, 1801-1837,” by W. L.
Davis, 32(2):167-96
“Peter Pond and the Overland Route to
Cook’s Inlet,” ed. Richard H. Dillon,
42(4):324-29
Peter Puget: Lieutenant on the Vancouver
Expedition, Fighting British Naval
Officer, the Man for Whom Puget Sound
Was Named, by Robert C. Wing, with
Gordon Newell, review, 71(3):130-31
Peter Skene Ogden’s Snake Country Journal,
1826-27, ed. K. G. Davies, with A. M.
Johnson, review, 54(3):126
Peter Skene Ogden’s Snake Country Journals,
1824-25 and 1825-26, ed. E. E. Rich,
review, 44(2):89-90
“Peter Skene Ogden’s Trek into Idaho, 182829,” by David E. Miller, 51(1):16-25
Peterman, M. A., rev. of God’s Galloping Girl:
The Peace River Diaries of Monica
Storrs, 1929-1931, 72(4):181
Peters, Charles J., 74(1):34-35
Peters, L. C., 88(1):9
Peters, Laura Hall, 74(1):28-36, 95(2):74,
76-79
Peters, Robert N., “Preachers in Politics:
A Conflict Touching the Methodist
Church in Oregon,” 63(4):142-49;
rev. of Methodism in the Northwest,
58(2):105
Peters, Victor, All Things Common: The
Hutterian Way of Life, review, 58(1):49
Petersen, Keith C., “Battle for Ice Harbor
Dam: Fish, Navigation, and the Lower
Company Town: Potlatch, Idaho, and
the Potlatch Lumber Company, review,
79(2):75; Educating in the American
West: One Hundred Years at LewisClark State College, 1893-1993, review,
85(3):119; River of Life, Channel of
Death: Fish and Dams on the Lower
Snake, review, 88(1):17-18
Petersen, Lemuel, 104(2):55, 62-63, 70
Petersen, Søren Gottfred, 84(3):91-94
Peterson, Agnes C., “Arthur Armstrong
Peterson, Charles S., Utah: A Bicentennial
History, review, 73(2):62-65
Peterson, Chestoqua, 104(1):35
Peterson, Clara D., 6(1):12
Peterson, F. Ross, “Fighting the Drive



Peterson, Frank, 31(4):384, 386

Peterson, Gottfried, 14(4):260

Peterson, H. C., Opponents of War, 1917-1918, review, 48(4):149-50

Peterson, H. Gardner (pseud.), 60(1):25-28

Peterson, Harold L., 6(1):36

Peterson, H. C., Imperial Fashioning of Vancouver

Peterson, H. C., Promise: An Interpretive History, review, 33(4):33, 48(3):76-77, 79

Peterson, H. C., Review of World War I, “Petition of citizens of Oregon praying that the laws of that Territory” (1848), 40(1):5-8


Peterson, Margaret Chambers, 6(1):15

Peterson, Martin Severin, 85(4):146-147

Peterson, Merrill D., 60(1):25-28

Peterson, William, 32(3):310-15, 319


“Petition of citizens of Oregon praying that the laws of the United States may be extended over that Territory” (1848), 40(1):5-8

Petroff, Ivan, 36(2):130-31, 59(1):1-10

Petrova, Anna, 13(1):28-30


Petrich, Mary Ann, The Yugoslav in Washington State: Among the Early Settlers, review, 77(1):34


Petret (cleric in Powder River mining district), 16(2):44


Petrovna, Anna, 13(1):28-30


Pettit (cleric in Powder River mining district), 33(4):416-27

Pettit, Mary Lou, 87(1):18-27

Pettigrove, Benjamin Stark, 5(1):24


Peu-Peu-Mox-Mox. See Peo Peo Mox Mox


Peyton, I. N., 60(2):93-94

Pfau, J. D., 91(2):61


Pfau, J. D., Review of World War I, “Petition of citizens of Oregon praying that the laws of that Territory” (1848), 40(1):5-8

Pfau, J. D., Review of World War I, “Petition of citizens of Oregon praying that the laws of that Territory” (1848), 40(1):5-8

Phelps and Wadleigh (Seattle), 38(3):202-204


Philippine Commonwealth and Independence Act (1934), 105(1):15-16, 19

Philippine Bureau of Forestry, 58(3):143-50

Philippine Exposition (1887), 101(3/4):110

Philippine Forest School, 58(3):148-49

Philippine War Brides Association, 102(1):9, 11

Philippine-American War, 101(3/4):107, 111, 113


Philippines; A Study in National Development, by Joseph Ralston Hayden, review, 33(4):458-60

Phillips, Carrie, 61(1):47-48

Phillips, Charles C., 33(3):316

Phillips, Christopher, Damned Yankee: The Life of General Nathaniel Lyon, review, 82(3):116


Phillips, David Lucas (son), 10(3):183


Phillips, Fred, 27(4):377


Phillips, Herbert J., 88(4):188-89, 192

Phillips, Herbert L., Big Wayward Girl: An Informal Political History of California, review, 60(3):166-67

Phillips, J. D., 91(2):61

Phillips, James W., Alaska-Yukon Place Names,
Phillips, Paul Chrisler, 48(2):48
Phillips, Paul B., 75(4):175-77, 180
Phillips, Moses B., 106(3):120, 123-31, 133-37
Phillips, L. K., ed.,
Phillips, L. C., 24(2):113, 115-16
works of: 27(2):178-79; rev. of Of Butte and Wolves of Wall Street, Montana, in the Early 60s, 31(3):352-53; rev. of Outlaws in and About Virginia City, the Rise and Fall of the Plummer Gang 60; rev. of Expedition to the Upper Missouri, the History of New Helvetia in the Pacific Northwest, 50(3):107; rev. of Place Names, review, 86(1):54
Phillips, William (Helena businessman), 82(3):93-95, 99
Phillips, John
Phillips, William L., rev. of
Phillips, Wendell, 53(3):110
Phillips, William E., 83(2):45-46, 48-50, 52
Phillips, William C., 7(1):52
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Philp, Kenneth R., ed.,
Phinney, Guy C., 69(2):74.
Phinney, Archie, 34(3):272, 274, 277
Phinney, Guy C., 69(2):74. See also Guy C. Phinney house
Phipps, William C., 7(1):52
Phipps, William E., 83(2):45-46, 48-50, 52
Phipps Act (1924), 94(2):65
Phoenix (British ship), 21(2):92-93, 23(1):37
Phoenix (Feniks; Russian ship), 7(3):204, 206, 182(4):84-86, 23(1):37, 25(1):5-6, 102(4):183-85, 187
The Phoenix and the Dwarfs, by George E. Taylor and George Savage, review, 36(1):83-84
Photographer of a Frontier: The Photographs of Peter Britt, by Alan Clark Miller, review, 61(4):234
Photographer on an Army Mule, by Maurice Frink, with Casey E. Barthelmen, review, 57(2):90
Photographers of the Frontier West: Their Lives and Works, 1875 to 1915, by Ralph W. Andrews, review, 57(2):90-91
Photographing the Frontier, by Dorothy Hoolber and Thomas Hoolber, review, 72(2):92
photographs and photography
Alaska, 50(3):107
Historical Records Survey, 86(1):54
laborers, 86(2):83-90
landscapes, 75(4):164-70, 83(4):158
mountaineering, 86(1):54
pictorialism, 68(2):72-79, 96(1):24-33
The Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America, by John S. Haller, Jr., and Robin M. Haller, review, 66(2):87-88
The Physician in English History, by Norman Moore, 5(4):317
Picard, Fred Altschuler, ed., The Old Land and the New: The Journals of Two Swiss Families in America in the 1820’s, review, 57(1):38
Pickard, Mary, 69(4):173
A Picked Company, by Mary Hallock Foote, review, 4(3):196-97
Pickens, Donald K., Eugenics and the Progressives, review, 61(3):176
Pickens, Robert S., Storm Clouds Over Asia, 26(1):70-71
Pickering, William appoints as territorial governor, 52(1):16
correspondence of, 8(2):91-95, 33(2):243-44
on divorce, 5(2):121-22
on Mercer, Asa S., 27(4):355
on mental health, 71(4):153-55
portrait of, 1(2):5, 7
and public printers, 51(3):112-13, 54(2):59, 61
and territorial law, 55(4):177-78
Pickernell, John Edmonds, 4(3):188, 24(3):185
Piccott, Charles E., 18(4):295
Picott, Fermen L., 89(4):181, 183-86
Pickering, Charles, review, 57(2):90
Pickering, William, 53(4):163-64
The Philosophy of Railways: The Transcontinental Railway Idea in British North America, by A. A. den Otter, review, 90(2):90
The Photographic Arts: A Torquay Journal, review, 90(2):90
Pickett, Charles E., 18(4):295
Pickett, Calder M., ed., The Topic Town, review, 61(4):234
Pickett, Fermen L., 89(4):181, 183-86
Pickett, George E., during Civil War, 2(1):34
The Pilgrimage to Russia: The Soviet Union
Pilgrim and Pioneer, Dawn of the Northwest,
by John H. Chouteau Jr. and Company,
105(3):112, 118

“Pierre Flavien Turgeon to Francis Norbert
Blanchet: Correspondence of July 4, 1838, and April 12, 1844,” ed. Evelyn
Kelley, 84(1):2-6

Pierre’s Hole, Idaho, 37(2):89-90, 97-102,
106-107, 39(1):4-5, 9-18, 25-27

Pierson, William H., rev. of
The Counties of Washington, 1944 Supplement,
36(2):172-73

Pietola, Archie, 70(3):105-106

Pin, Joseph, 11(2):106-14

Pinchot, Gifford, 51(2):54, 75(4):169
and Ahern, George Patrick, 58(3):142-50
and Chittenden, H. M., 57(2):73-79
and Garland, Hamlin, 56(2):86-88
and Hay, Marion E., 62(1):31-33
and historiography of conservation,
56(2):76-79, 81
and logging industry, 41(4):308-10
and Minto, John, 74(4):147-53
and progressives, 49(2):49-50, 52, 54
works of: Breaking New Ground, 1947 ed.,
review, 65(1):43: The Fight for Conservation,
review, 59(4):217

Pilchuck: The Life of a Mountain,
by Joseph E. Taylor

Pine Street Free Methodist Church,
review, 102(3):111-12

Pinkerton detectives, 4(4):267

The Pinkertons: The Detective Dynasty That
Made History, by James D. Horan,
review, 60(4):231

Pinkett, Harold T.,

Pinchot-Ballinger controversy.

Pinchot-Ballinger controversy, See Ballinger-
Pinchot controversy

Pine City, Wash., 12(2):120, 22(3):195,
95(4):197
Pine Lumber Association, 57(4):164-65
Pine Manufacturers Association, 57(4):165-66
Pine Street Free Methodist Church,
102(3):111-12

The Pine Tree Shield, by Elizabeth C. Flint,
review, 35(1):86

Pine Trees and Politics: The Naval Stores and
Forest Policy in Colonial New England,
1691-1775, by Joseph J. Malone,
review, 56(4):180-81
Pinehurst, Wash., 91(1):22-23
Pinkree, Hazen S., 63(4):151-54
Pinkerton, Robert E., Hudson’s Bay Company,
review, 23(4):62-63
Pinkerton detectives, 4(4):267

The Pinkertons: The Detective Dynasty That
Made History, by James D. Horan,
review, 60(4):231

Pinnett, Harold T.,

Pinkwater, Elizabeth Bernhardt,

Pillow, Charles B., 15(1):22
Pin, Joseph, 11(2):106-14
Pinchot, Gifford, 51(2):54, 75(4):169
and Ahern, George Patrick, 58(3):142-50
and Chittenden, H. M., 57(2):73-79
and Garland, Hamlin, 56(2):86-88
and Hay, Marion E., 62(1):31-33
and historiography of conservation,
56(2):76-79, 81
and logging industry, 41(4):308-10
and Minto, John, 74(4):147-53
and progressives, 49(2):49-50, 52, 54
works of: Breaking New Ground, 1947 ed.,
review, 65(1):43: The Fight for Conservation,
review, 59(4):217

See also Ballinger-Pinchot controversy

Pinchot-Ballinger controversy, See Ballinger-
Pinchot controversy

Pioneer Dead of 1913, by Thomas W.
Pioneer Dead of 1914, by Thomas W.
Pioneer Days at Old Dungeness, by Mrs.
Pioneer Days in Idaho County, 1868-1917,
by Margaret A. Daven, review,
93(3):162-63

Pioneer and Historical Society of Thurston
County, 1875-1924, by Charles Horace
Ahern, George Patrick, 58(3):142-50

Pioneer Association of the State of
Washington, 4(3):202-203, 6(1):21,
6(3):177-78, 218-19, 7(1):46, 7(3):258,
8(1):3-7, 8(3):238-39, 9(1):17,
10(1):46-47, 10(3):237, 11(1):37,

The Pioneer Association of the State of
Washington, by Edmond S. Meaney,
8(1):3-6

Pioneer Association of Grays Harbor County
(Wash.), 7(1):47, 8(1):9, 9(1):18-19,

Pioneer Association of the State of
Washington, 4(3):202-203, 6(1):21,
6(3):177-78, 218-19, 7(1):46, 7(3):258,
8(1):3-7, 8(3):238-39, 9(1):17,
10(1):46-47, 10(3):237, 11(1):37,

The Pioneer Association of the State of
Washington, by Edmond S. Meaney,
8(1):3-6

Pioneer Building (Seattle), 106(3):108

Pioneer Bush Pilot: The Story of Noel Wien,
by Ira Harkey, review, 67(1):45-46

Pioneer Cattleman in Montana: The Story of
the Circle C Ranch, by Walt Coburn,
review, 61(2):113-14

Pioneer Children on the Journey West,
by Margaret A. Daven, review,
88(1):51

Pioneer Company (Nome, Alaska), 73(1):14-
15, 18

Pioneer Conservationists of Western America,
by Peter Wild, review, 71(3):135

Pioneer Days: The Story of an Adventurous and
Active Life, by Charles Leavitt Hyde,
review, 31(2):219

“Pioneer Days at Old Dungeness,” by Mrs.
George Lotzgesell, 24(4):264-70

Pioneer Days in Idaho County, by M. Alfreda
Elsensohn, Vol. 1, review, 39(1):67-68,
review, 93(3):162-63

Pioneer Days on Puget Sound, by Arthur A.
Denny, 1908 ed., ed. Alice Harriman,
review, 57(3):127

“Pioneer Dead of 1911,” by Thomas W.
Prosch, 3(4):297-302

“The Pioneer Dead of 1912,” by Thomas W.
Prosch, 4(1):36-43

“The Pioneer Dead of 1913,” by Thomas W.
Prosch, 5(1):22-31

“The Pioneer Dead of 1914,” by Thomas W.
Prosch, 6(1):11-20

“The Pioneer Dead of 1915,” by Edith G.
Prosch, 7(1):51-58

“The Pioneer Dead of 1916,” by Edith G.
Prosch, 8(1):32-39

The Pioneer Editor in Missouri, 1808-1860,
by William H. Lyon, review, 57(1):41-42
Plante, François, 31(3):340
plants, use of, by Native peoples, 22(3):223-24, 25(2):133-37. See also botany; names of individual botanists; names of individual naturalists

Plants of Western Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia, by Eugene N. Kozloff, review, 97(3):162

Plaskett, J.S., 94(4):173-81
Plateau Indian Ways with Words: The Rhetorical Tradition of the Tribes of the Inland Pacific Northwest, by Barbara Monroe, review, 106(2):90-91

Plateau Indians and the Quest for Spiritual Power, 1700-1850, by Larry Cebula, review, 95(4):209-10

Platt, H. V., 92(1):11
Platt, Rutherford, The Great American Forest, review, 58(4):187


Playground Association of America, 76(1):24-25

Playgrounds to the Pros: An Illustrated History of Sports in Tacoma-Pierce County, by Caroline Gallacci, Marc H. Blau, and Doug McArthur, review, 97(2):106-107


Plaza, Wash., 22(3):195

Pleasant Valley irrigation project, 10(1):32

Pleasant View, Wash., 12(2):122


Pleistocene, 36(4):327

Plimpton, Ida Arents, 82(1):38

Plum, John A., 82(1):38

Plum, William, 13(1):17-18

Plume Rouge, a Novel of the Pathfinders, by John Upton Terrell, review, 34(1):109-10

Plummer, A. A., 7(4):311, 320

Plummer, A. A., 7(4):311, 320

Plummer, Fred Gordon, 90(2):59-60, 64-65


Plummer, Lyman, 19(1):6-9

Plumondon, Simon. See Plumondon, Simon

Plumondon, Simon. See Plumondon, Simon

Plomondon, Simon. See Plumondon, Simon

Plouff, Joseph, 11(2):107

Plowden, W. D., 67(2):66-68

Plowed Under: Agriculture and Environment in the Palouse, by Andrew P. Duffin, review, 99(2):100-101

Plowman, Stephanie Edwards, rev. of Columbia Journals: David Thompson, 90(3):156-57

Plum, Ida Arents, 82(1):38

Plum, John A., 82(1):38

Plumb, William, 13(1):17-18

Plumeron, Simon. See Plumondon, Simon


Plundertown, U.S.A: Coos Bay Enters the Global Economy, by Al Sandine, review, 95(3):162

Plunkitt, George Washington, 34(4):377

Pluviculture, 52(4):129-38

Plunkitt, George Washington, 34(4):377

Plunkitt, George Washington, 34(4):377

Plymouth, Wash., 12(2):122

PNLA. See Pacific Northwest Library Association

Poachers, Polluters and Politics: A Fishery Officer’s Career, by Randy Nelson, review, 106(2):88

Poage, J. C., 44(4):175

Pocahontas and Sacagawea: Intwoven Legacies in American History, by Cyndi Spindell Berck, review, 106(4):200


Pocatello Civic Club, 93(1):6-7, 10

Pocatello Water Users Association, 105(3):126-27


Pocock, George, 95(3):146

Pocock, Richard, 95(3):146

Podruchny, Carolyn, Making the Voyager World: Travelers and Traders in the North American Fur Trade, review, 98(3):146-47


Poe, Edgar Allan, 106(2):183-89, 191, 196

Poe, Ethel Sabin Smith, 98(1):94

Poe, Sophie A., 53(3):109

Poe, Toby, 29(3):241-43, 48(3):71-72, 72-73,
by James Edward Wright, review, 67(1):38
The Politics of Resentment: British Columbia Regionalism and Canadian Unity, by Philip Resnick, review, 92(2):104
The Politics of the Yukon Territory, 1898–1909, by David R. Morrison, review, 61(2):115
Politoysky (steamer), 25(1):9–10
Polk, the Diary of a President, 1845–1849, ed. Allan Nevins, 21(2):151
Pollack, James L., 23(1):78–79
Pollay, George, 17(4):275
Pollock, John C., 78(1/2):6–8
Pollock, W. J., 104(1):10
pollution, 88(4):210, 91(2):59–69
Polly, John, 15(2):103
Polutov, Dmitri, 38(2):127
polygamy
Pollock, William, 98(4):173, 175–76
Polopolus-Meredith, Jennifer, rev. of Plain but Wholesome: Foodways of the Mormon Pioneers, 103(3):151–52
Pomeroy, Allan, 87(2):86–88, 90–91
Pomeroy, Earl S., 64(4):148, 153, 159–62
Pomeroy, John W., rev. of Pr unity and Their Weapons, 50(4):164–65
Pond, Peter, 42(4):324–29
Pontius, Albert, 6(1):13
Pontius Mansion (Seattle), 69(2):72, 74
urban renewal in, 92(3):143-45
Portland, Oregon, A.D. 1999 and Other Sketches, by Jeff W. Hayes, 91(1):54
Portland Academy and Female Seminary, 2(2):135, 46(1):7, 10-11
Portland Advocate, 96(2):69-74
Portland and Alaska Steamship Company, 30(2):140-41
Portland and Alaska Trading and Transportation Company, 30(2):134-35
Portland and Seattle Railway Company. See Spokane, Portland, and Seattle Railway
“Portland and the Alaska Trade,” by Jonas A. Jonasson, 30(2):131-44
Portland Assembly Center, 90(3):126-29
Portland Bulletin, 74(4):162
Portland Cement Association, 106(3):112
Portland Central Labor Council. See Central Labor Council of Portland
Portland Chamber of Commerce, 91(3):150-60
Portland Civic Emergency Committee, 79(2):78
Portland Civic Emergency Federation, 79(3):111-18
Portland Civic Emergency Committee, 79(3):111-18
Portland Civic Emergency Federation, 79(3):115
Portland Community Chest, 79(3):110-14
Portland Congregation Beth Israel, 76(2):57-59
Portland Daily News, 90(4):171-81
Portland Democratic Standard, 58(2):65, 67-69, 71-72
Portland Fax, 74(4):154, 163
Portland Firebrand, 71(3):113, 74(4):155, 158
Portland Gateway case. See Interstate Commerce Commission v. Northern Pacific Railway Company
Portland General Electric Company, 65(1):33-34, 37
Portland Harpoon, 74(4):154, 162
Portland Hotel Company, 79(4):166
Portland Housing Authority, 92(3):139-43
Portland in Three Centuries: The Place and the People, by Carl Abbott, review, 101(2):55-56
Portland Industrial Unionist, 74(4):161
Portland Institute of Christian Science, 97(1):13
Portland Labor News, 98(3):123, 125
Portland Oregon Labor Press, 98(3):124, 126
Portland Oregon Weekly Times, 58(2):66-71
Portland Oregonian
Portland Pacific Christian Advocate, 63(4):143-48
Portland Plan, 79(3):114, 117-18
Portland Police Bureau, 91(3):150-59
Portland Realty Board, 92(3):137, 141-42
Portland soviet, 98(3):115-29
Portland Timberman, 78(4):158
Portland Turnverein, 76(2):54, 56
Portland Urban League, 92(3):141, 143-44
Portland Vice Commission, 77(2):45-46
Portland Western American, 74(4):161
Portland Western World, 74(4):163
The Ports of British Columbia, by Agnes Rothery, review, 34(4):403-404
Posse Comitatus Act (1878), 81(1):26, 28
Possibilities in State Historical Celebrations, by Harlow Lindsay, 10(1):75-76
Powers, Kate Ball, comp., *Autobiography of John Ball*, review, 17(2):145-46

Powers, Oreg., 75(4):152

*Powhatan* (ship), 16(1):10-12, 32(2):133, 136-44

Poyali (Mount Rainier guide), 1(1):78-81

Poyesen, M. E., 61(2):67

*Practicing Law in Frontier California*, by Gordon Morris Bakken, review, 84(2):77

Prairie, Wash., 12(3):211

*The Prairie Flower*, by Emerson Bennett, 19(2):155-56

Prehistoric Spokane—An Indian Legend, by R. D. Gwydir, 1(3):136-37

Prehistoric Villages, Castles, and Towers of Southwestern Colorado, by J. Walter Fiwkes, 11(1):71-72


*Preliminary Survey of Documents in the Archives of the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska*, by Barbara Sweetland Smith, review, 67(3):132

*Prelude to Bonanza: The Discovery and Exploration of the Yukon*, by Allen A. Wright, review, 70(4):183

*Prelude to Civil War: The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1816-1836*, by William W. Freehling, review, 58(2):103


Premier (steamer), 42(4):307

Prentice, George, 53(1):36

Prentiss, Arthur M., 86(1):54

Prentice, George, 53(1):36


Presbyterians


and Revival of 1905, 83(4):145-50

and Whitman monument, 2(1):25-27

See also names of individual churches; names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions

Prestcott, Cynthia Culver, *Gender and Generation on the Far Western Frontier*, review, 100(3):147-48

Prestcott, G. W., 17(3):176

Prestcott, Wash., 12(3):211


Prisons, reform of, 67(1):21-28; 76(1):27, 31. See also jails; law enforcement and crime.


Pritchard, William H., 46(2):43-44.

Pritchett, Harold J., 97(3):118-21, 100(3):137, 140, 143.

Pritchett, Henry, 50(3):100.


Pritelca, B. Marcus, 57(4):146, 103(3):129.

Private Diary of Robert Dollar on His Recent Visits to China, by Robert Dollar, 18(1):75.

Private Soldiers’ and Sailors’ Legion, 76(1):5.


The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770-1823, by David Brion Davis, review, 67(3):129-30.

The Problem of the Pacific, by C. Bradson Fletcher, 111(1):68.


Problems of Indian Policy,” by Francis Haines, 41(3):203-12.


Proctor, Phimister, 11(1):76-77.


Profiting from the Plains: The Great Northern Railway and Corporate Development of the American West, by Claire Strom, review, 96(1):36.

Program of Events, Upper Missouri Historical Expedition, review, 16(4):303-305.


See also progressive movement.


The Progressive Historians: Turner, Beard, Parrington, by Richard Hofstadter, review, 60(4):236.

Borah, William E., on, 58(3):119-21, 125-29
in Mont., 69(1):21-22
in Oreg., 77(2):42-51, 83(2):44, 47-48, 50-52
and presidential primary of 1928, 55(1):1-8
See also alcohol; temperance movement; prohibition, local
Prohibition: The Era of Excess, by Andrew Sinclair, review, 54(2):79-80
prohibition, local
in B.C., 98(3):130-42
and woman suffrage, 95(2):75-80, 102(1):36
See also alcohol; Prohibition (1920-30); temperance movement
The Prohibition Movement in California, 1848-1933, by Gilman M. Ostrander, review, 50(1):35-36
Prohibition Party, 76(1):22-23
Project Chariot, 85(1):25-34
Project Plowshare, 85(1):25-34
Projects and Sources Materials in Social Statistics—Pacific Coast, review, 35(4):370
Prolegomena to History, the Relation of History to Literature, Philosophy, and Science, by Frederick J. Teggart, 8(1):68
Promised Lands: Promotion, Memory, and the Creation of the American West, by David M. Wrobel, review, 95(1):37
prophet dance, 28(3):230-31
A Prophet in Politics: A Biography of J. S. Woodworth, by Kenneth McNaught, review, 51(3):140-41
Prophet without Honor: Glen Taylor and the Fight for American Liberalism, by F. Ross Peterson, review, 66(1):44-45
Proposal to Change the Name of Mount Rainier, by Charles Tallmadge Conover et al., 8(3):235-37, 15(2):149-50
and Episcopal Church, 39(3):208, 212
and Presbyterian Church, 35(3):179-84, 187-90
and woman suffrage, 95(2):75-80, 102(1):36
Project Charlie, 85(1):25-34
Promised Lands: Promotion, Memory, and the Creation of the American West, by David M. Wrobel, review, 95(1):37
prophet dance, 28(3):230-31
A Prophet in Politics: A Biography of J. S. Woodworth, by Kenneth McNaught, review, 51(3):140-41
Prophet without Honor: Glen Taylor and the Fight for American Liberalism, by F. Ross Peterson, review, 66(1):44-45
Proposal to Change the Name of Mount Rainier, by Charles Tallmadge Conover et al., 8(3):235-37, 15(2):149-50
and Episcopal Church, 39(3):208, 212
and Episcopal Church, 39(3):208, 212
and woman suffrage, 95(2):75-80, 102(1):36
Project Charlie, 85(1):25-34
Promised Lands: Promotion, Memory, and the Creation of the American West, by David M. Wrobel, review, 95(1):37
prophet dance, 28(3):230-31
A Prophet in Politics: A Biography of J. S. Woodworth, by Kenneth McNaught, review, 51(3):140-41
Prophet without Honor: Glen Taylor and the Fight for American Liberalism, by F. Ross Peterson, review, 66(1):44-45
Proposal to Change the Name of Mount Rainier, by Charles Tallmadge Conover et al., 8(3):235-37, 15(2):149-50
and Episcopal Church, 39(3):208, 212
and Steilacoom Library Association, 17(4):247-48
and Washington Pioneer Association, 8(1):6
Prosch, Edith G., 12(2):159, 28(3):315-16
Prosch, Frederick, 54(2):63-65
Prosch, Thomas W., 17(4):247-48
and Seattle Historical Society, 43(2):159, 164
on Seattle school board, 96(1):14-22
and Steilacoom Library Association, 17(4):247

Index
works of: “The Protestant Episcopal as a Missionary and Pioneer Church,” 1(3):125-30
Prospector (steamer), 80(2):78
“A Prospects for the Study of the Governments of the Pacific Northwest States in Their Regional Setting,” by Herman J. Deutsch, 42(4):277-301
Prosser, Margaret, 43(2):162-63
Prosser, Wash., 12(3):214
works of: “A Visit to West Point,” 2(2):105-17; History of Puget Sound Country, 60(1):26, 28
Prosser Fall Irrigation Company, 10(1):24
Protection Island (Wash.), 65(1):2-3
“The Protestant Episcopal as a Missionary and Pioneer Church,” by Mrs. Thomas W. (Virginia McCarver) Prosch, 1(3):125-30
Protestant Episcopal Church. See Episcopal Church
See also names of individual denominations; names of individual missionaries
Protestants and Pioneers: Individualism and Conformity on the American Frontier, by T. Scott Miyakawa, review, 56(3):136
Proveaux, J. B., 16(1):35
Providence Academy for Girls (Vancouver, Wash.), 41(4):347, 350
Providence Hospital (Seattle), 25(4):290
Providence, Sister. See Tolan, Denise
Provisional Government of Oregon and black exclusion law, 86(3):121-30 formation of, 6(3):162-67: and Methodists, 61(2):87-93; and missionaries denominations; names of individual missionaries
Provincial Building and Improvement Industry and Government, review, 69(4):186-87
See also mental illness

The Public Issues of Middle Snake River Development, by Roy E. Bessey, review, 56(3):113

Public Land Review Commission (Idaho), 89(3):166

“The Public Land Surveys in Washington,” by Fred Yonge, 63(4):129–41

public lands
logging on, 27(1):42–46
and Midwest decision, 51(1):26–34
mining on, 51(2):50, 91(3):139–46
and Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):253–83
in Wash. constitution, 4(4):242–45, 253–54
Washington State Grange position on, 66(2):76–78
See also names of individual printers

Public Land Law Review Commission

Public Lands Management in the West: Citizens, Interest Groups, and Values, ed. Brent S. Steel, review, 90(2):95


The Public Life of Eugene Semple: Promoter and Politician of the Pacific Northwest, by Alan Hynding, review, 65(4):187

Public Life of Zachariah Chandler, 1851–1875, by William C. Harris, review, 9(3):232

Public Opinion Laboratory, 48(4):114


public printers
archival materials related to, 66(2):76–78
See also names of individual printers


Public Record Office (London), 29(1):45–46, 48, 50


Public Safety Building (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):129–30, 132, 136, 138

public schools.

Public Utilities Commission of Oregon,
52(2):47


Public Welfare League (Seattle), 59(4):182–83

Public Works Administration
and bridge construction, 72(4):164, 166–68, 82(1):16
perception of, by Wash. clergy, 81(3):98
and Queets Corridor (Wash.), 99(3):118 and reclamation projects, 61(3):141
and sewage system construction in Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):43
and University of Washington construction, 85(3):116
and Walters, T. A., 54(1):11–15


Puget Mill Company, 51(3):138
first mill of, 27(1):37–39
and founding of Kitsap County, 24(3):208–209
and sponsorship of model houses, 75(3):133–34
tugboat fleet of, 42(4):302–23
and Weyerhaeuser Company, 70(4):146–47

Puget Rhymesters, Puget Soundings, review, 38(2):182

Puget Sound
origins of name of, 12(3):215–16
pioneer hotelkeepers of, 6(4):238–42
salmon fishing on, 44(3):135–39
steamers on, 45(3):73–84

Puget Sound Academy, 41(4):347–48, 350

and Exploring Expedition, U.S., 16(2):138–39, 145, 16(3):206, 218,
17(1):60–61, 17(2):129–34
and introduction of cattle into Pacific Northwest, 14(3):165–82
and Treaty of Medicine Creek, 104(2):83–84, 94–95
women of, 96(2):96–97, 99
See also Cowlitz Farm; Craigflower Farm;
Nisqually House; names of individual employees


Puget Sound and Willapa Harbor Railway, 102(3):125

Puget Sound Bible Society, 24(2):112, 118

Puget Sound Brokerage Company, 57(4):166

Puget Sound Bureau of Information, 36(1):14–15

Puget Sound Coal Mining Association, 33(4):393, 399

Puget Sound Conference of the Methodist Church, 38(4):319–33


Puget Sound Daily (Seattle), 35(4):345–57

Puget Sound Ferries: From Canoe to Catamaran, an Illustrated History, by Carolyn Neal and Thomas Kilday Janus, review, 94(2):97


Puget Sound Iron Company, 17(3):176–79

Puget Sound Lumber Company, 57(4):164

Puget Sound Lumber Dealers Association, 27(1):48–49


Puget Sound Mounted Volunteers, 19(2):128–31. See also First Regiment Washington Territory Mounted Volunteers; Washington Territory Volunteers

Puget Sound National Bank, 6(1):14


Puget Sound Naval Station. See Puget Sound Naval Shipyard and Intermediate

Index 327
“A Question of Leadership: Thomas Franklin Kane and the University of Washington, 1902-1913,” by Georgia Ann Kumar, 77(1):2-10
Qui Si Sana (Lake Crescent, Wash.), 79(1):18-25
“Quiet, Peaceful, Old Steilacoom,” by Marjorie Powell Mottishaw, 46(1):1-4
The Quiet Crisis, by Stewart Udall, review, 55(4):185-86
Quiett, Glenn Chesney, rev. of Pay Dirt: A Panorama of American Gold Rushes, review, 28(3):325-26; They Built the West: An Epic of Rails and Cities, review, 27(2):181
Quileute Indian Reservation, 25(1):55-58
“Quillayute Indian Tradition,” by Harry Hobucket, 25(1):49-59
Quillailey people. See Quileute people
Quillilash (Mount Rainier guide), 1(1):78-81
Quiltanee (Louis; Spokane leader), 32(1):39-40
Quillayute people. See Quileute people
Quillaw (Mount Rainier guide), 1(1):78-81
Quine, Michael D., 37(3):251, 253, 256-57
Quinn, Michael D., Early Mormonism and the Magic World View, review, 79(2):80
Quinn, Vernon, Picture Map Geography of Canada and Alaska, 35(4):371; War Paint and Powder Horn on the Old Santa Fé Trail, 22(3):233
Quiring, David M., CCF Colonialism in Northern Saskatchewan: Battling Parish Priests, Bootleggers, and Fur Sharks, review, 97(1):41-43
Quiter, James M., 37(3):251, 253, 256-57
Quivira Society, 21(1):78-79
Quoth the Raven: A Little Journey into the Primitive, by O. M. Salisbury, review,
with Hawaiian Islands, 63(3):89-92, 94-97, 103
and cattle trade, development of, 38(3):211-14
and competition with shipping industry, 40(2):102-105, 40(3):177, 181-82, 187
Corbin, D. C., recollections of, 1(2):43-46
and missionary work, 41(2):130-33
on natural resources, 37(3):175-91
in Oreg., 50(4):144-55, 64(2):82, 85, 87, 91(2):110
photographs of, 72(1):30-40, 84(3):118, 86(1):54
and politics (1889-1950), 41(3):213-17, 221-22
proposed commission on, 35(2):111-16, 118, 35(4):294
reactions to, 1(4):205-206, 52(2):41-49
regulation of, 30(3):249-58
and saloons, spread of, 56(1):2-4
and settlement, promotion of, 59(1):33-45, 60(2):73-75, 86(1):54
speeders, 70(3):98-99
steel consumption of, 53(4):130-31
and transpacific trade, 64(1):8-11, 101(3):151-52
See also Pacific railroad surveys; railroad engineering: names of individual railroad companies
Railroads and Government—Their Relations in the United States, 1910-1921, by Frank Haigh Dixon, 13(4):305
Railroads and Regulation, 1877-1916, by Gabriel Kolko, review, 57(1):44
Railroads and the Granger Laws, by George H. Miller, review, 63(2):77-78
Railroads down the Valleys: Some Short Lines of the Oregon Country, by Randall V. Mills, review, 42(2):171-72
Rains, Sevier McClellan, 27(2):168, 45(1):4
“Raising Cain’: Senator Harry Cain and His Attack on the Attorney General’s List of Subversive Organizations,” by Robert Justin Goldstein, 98(2):64-77
Raising Cain: The Life and Politics of Senator Harry P. Cain, by C. Mark Smith, review, 104(4):197-98
Raising Fur-Bearing Animals, by Hardison Patten, 17(1):69
Raising Ourselves: A GWichi’ in Coming of Age Story from the Yukon River, by Velma Wallis, 103(3):113
Raisz, Erwin, review, 104(4):197-98
Raising Fur-Bearing Animals, by Hardison Patten, 17(1):69
Raisin Ourselves: A GWichi’ in Coming of Age Story from the Yukon River, by Velma Wallis, 103(3):113
Raisz, Erwin, Landforms of the Northwestern States, review, 33(1):78
Raitt, Effie L, 43(2):48
Raker Act (1913), 55(2):70-71, 73
Rakestraw, Donald A., For Honor or Destiny: The Anglo-American Crisis over the Oregon Territory, review, 88(2):93-94
Index 333
Reading the Fire: Essays in the Traditional Indian Literatures of the Far West, by Jarold Ramsey, review, 75(2):91
Readings in the Traditional Indian Literature of America, by Jarold Ramsey, review, 92(1):49-50
Readings in American History, by David Saville Muzzey, 7(1):82-83

Readings in Pacific Northwest History:
- Recent American Constitutional History, 1876-1926, by Allen Johnson and William A. Robinson, 18(2):153
- Readings in the Economic and Social History of the United States, by Felix Flugel and Harold U. Faulkner, 21(2):151-52


Reagan, Patrick D., rev. of The New Deal and American Youth: Ideas and Ideals in a Depression Decade, 85(1):41

The Real Conflict Between Japan and China: An Analysis of Opposing Ideologies, by Harley F. MacNair, review, 30(3):362-63

The Real Making of the President: Kennedy, Nixon, and the 1960 Election, by W. J. Rorabaugh, review, 100(3):146

The Real People and the Children of Thunder: The Yup’ik Eskimo Encounter with Moravian Missionaries John and Edith Killbuck, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 83(2):76-77

Real Property Statutes of Washington Territory from 1843 to 1889, 30(1):32-35

Reams, Evan A., 83(2):49-50


Rearden, Alice, Ellavut, Our Yup’ik World and Weather: Continuity and Change on the Bering Sea Coast, review, 104(3):152-53; trans., Qulaqyaarmiit Nunamaitnek Qamenciput / Our Nelson Island Stories: Meanings of Place on the Bering Sea Coast, ed. Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 104(3):152-53


Reavis, James, 22(4):277

“Rebecca Lena Graham’s Fight for Her Inheritance,” by Patricia Hackett Nicola, 97(3):139-47

Rebel, W., Jr., 72(1):4-5

Rebel for Rights: Abigail Scott Duniway, by Ruth Barnes Moynihan, review, 75(4):181


Recent Discoveries Attributed to Early Man in America, by Louis B. Lees, review, 31(1):103-104

Reciprocity Treaty of 1875, 63(3):89-95, 103

“Reclaiming the Arid West: The Role of the Northern Pacific Railway in Irrigating Kennewick, Washington,” by Dorothy Zeiser-Vralsted, 84(4):130-39

reclamation. See irrigation and reclamation

105(3):122-24

and Depression-era projects, 61(3):144-46


Reclamation Project Act (1939), 61(3):144

Reclamation Service, U.S. See Bureau of Reclamation, U.S.

Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer, by Peter H. Burnett, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32


Recollections of My Boyhood, by Jesse Applegate, 6(3):208-209


Recollections of the Flathead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning This Particular Nation, by Gregory Mengarini, ed. Gloria Ricci Lothrop, review, 70(1):44

Recollections of the Youkon: Memoires from the Years 1868-1885, by François Xavier Mercier, ed. Linda Finn Yarborough, review, 77(4):156-57


The Records of a Nation: Their Management, Preservation, and Use, by H. G. Jones, review, 61(3):175-76


recreational fishing, See sport fishing


Red Cloud (Elwood A. Towner), 29(2):9-13

Red Cloud’s Ode to Lewis and Clark, “by D. C. Corbin, 8(4):243-50

Red Cloud’s Folk: A History of the Osage Sioux Indians, by George E. Hyde, review, 29(2):217-19

The Red Corner: The Rise and Fall of Communism in Northeastern Montana, by Verlaine Stoner McDonald, review, 102(2):94-95

Red Crow, Warrior Chief, by Hugh A. Dempsey, review, 73(2):93

Red Eagles of the Northwest: The Story of Chief Joseph and His People, by Francis Haines, review, 30(3):348

“Red Encounters,” by John R. Salter, Jr., 78(12):41-42


Red Heroes of the Northwest: The Story of Chief Joseph and His People, by Francis Haines, review, 30(3):348

“Red encounters,” by John R. Salter, Jr., 78(12):41-42

Red Lodge (Mont.), coal mines at, 61(3):130-32

Red Light to Starboard: Recalling the Exxon Valdez Disaster, by Angela Day, review, 74(3):138

Red Lodge (Mont.), coal mines at, 61(3):130-32

334 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
Regionalism in the Canadian Community,
Regionalism and the Pacific Northwest,
“Regionalism, Nationalism, Localism:
Regionalists on the Left: Radical Voices from the
Regions, Resources, and Economic Growth,
“Regulation of Commercial Salmon
Reichard, Gary W., The Reaffirmation of
Reid, J. H. Stewart, comp., A Source-Book of
See also Worth Rereading: Selections from Northwest Bookshelves, 1880-1940; names of individual writers
regionalism, 48(3):65-75, 64(4):147-62
in architecture, 86(4):165-77
in art, 90(4):182-90
See also regional literature
Regionalism in the Canadian Community, 1867-1967: Canadian Historical Association Centennial Seminars, ed. Mason Wade, review, 62(3):126
Regionalists on the Left: Radical Voices from the American West, ed. Michael C. Steiner, review, 104(2):100
Reid, James C., 2(1):25-27
Reid, John Gilbert, rev. of
Reid, John Phillip, Contested Empire: Peter Skene Ogden and the Snake River Expeditions, review, 95(2):92; Law for the Elephant: Property and Social Behavior on the Overland Trail, review, 73(1):41
Reid, Peter Schafer, Schafer State Park, review, 104(4):199-201
Reid, Robert L., ed., Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience, review, 84(1):35
Reid, Tom, 93(2):71-74, 76
Reiff, Janice L., rev. of The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism, 74(3):141
Reiger, John E., American Sportsmen and the Origins of Conservation, review, 68(2):99
Reimagining Indians: Native Americans through Anglo Eyes, 1880-1940, by Sherry L. Smith, review, 93(3):157
Reimer, Chad, “Historic Explorations Northward”; Hubert Howe Bancroft and the Beginnings of British Columbia History, 86(3):131-38; Writing British Columbia History, 1784-1958, review, 100(4):199
industry, 10(3):171-75, 17(1):14-17, 42(3):211-23, Reindeer and Gold, by Keith A. Murray, review, 80(3):114
“Reindeer in Alaska,” by C. L. Andrews, 10(3):171-76
“Reindeer in the Arctic,” by C. L. Andrews, 17(1):14-17
Reindeer Service (Bureau of Education, U.S.), 26(2):91-93
Reingold, Nathan, ed., Science in America: A Documentary History, 1900-1939, review, 74(2):91
Reinhart, Bob H., rev. of Steward’s Fork: A Sustainable Future for the Klamath Mountains, 99(3):137-38
Reinhart, Herman Francis, The Golden Frontier: The Recollections of Herman Francis Reinhart, 1851-1869, review, 54(3):129

Rich, Joe, 53(4):143


Richard, Peter, 19(3):186-88

"Richard Dickerson Gholson," by Edmond S. Meany, 8(3):180-82

*Richard Henry Dana: A Biography,* by Charles Francis Adams, review, 61(4):233

*Richard Hobyke* (tugboat), 42(4):308, 318-22


Richards, Henry M., 82(4):124-25, 128

Richards, John C., 81(3):93-94

Richards, John S., 41(1):34, 39


Richards, Mary Bradshaw, 6(1):15

Richardson, Edwin (surveyor), 29(2):154


Richardson, Oliver Huntington, 28(1):111


Richardson, Otis Dunbar, The Phantom Homestead: A Circuit of Our People, review, 67(1):45

Richardson, Stephen H., 84(1):38

Richardson, W. P., 18(2):97, 100-101

Richardson, William, rev. of *The Great Russian Navigator, A. I. Chirikov,* 85(2):74-75; rev. of *Journals of the Priest Ioann Veniaminov in Alaska,* 1823 to 1836, 85(2):74-75

Richardson Associates. See TRA

A Richer Harvest: An Anthology of Work in the Pacific Northwest, ed. Craig Wollner and W. Tracy Dillon, review, 91(4):210-
Rinhart, Marion, *America's Affluent Age*, review, 64(1):30
Rinkleff, Adam, rev. of *Splendid Service: The Montana National Guard, 1867-2006*, 102(3):149
Rio Tinto Company, 41(4):322-25, 327
Rippy, J. Fred, *America and the Strife of Europe*, review, 30(2):231-33
Rischin, Moses, ed., *The Jews of the West: The Metropolitan Years*, review, 72(2):91
The Rise and Fall of the People's Century: Henry A. Wallace and American Liberalism, 1941-1948, by Norman D. Markowitz, review, 65(1):44-45
The Rise of a Pagan State: Japan's Religious Background, by A. Morgan Young, review, 31(4):468-69
The Rise of American Philosophy: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1860-1930, by Bruce Kuklick, review, 70(2):83
The Rise of the Common Man, 1830-1850, by Carl Russell Fish, review, 19(2):145-47
The Rise of the Spanish Empire, by Roger Bigelow Merriman, review, 9(3):230-31
The Rise of the West, 1754-1830, by Francis S. Philbrick, review, 58(1):39-40
The Rising American Empire, by Richard Van Alstyne, review, 53(1):46
“The Rising and the Setting of Seattle’s Sun,” by William H. Wilson, 92(2):59-70
The Rising Tide of Color: Race, State Violence, and Radical Movements across the Pacific, ed. Moon-Ho Jung, review, 106(2):100
Rising Tides and Tailwinds: The Story of the Port of Seattle, 1911-2011, by Kit Oldham and Peter Blecha, review, 103(4):194
Rister, Carl Coke, *Southern Plainsmen*, review, 30(3):353-54; Western America: *The Exploration, Settlement, and Development of the Region beyond the Mississippi*, review, 32(4):460-61
Ristow, Walter W., rev. of *History of Cartography*, 56(2):95-96
Ritchey, George, 93(2):107
Rites of Passage: A Memoir of the Sixties in Seattle, by Walt Crowley, review, 88(4):203-204
Ritzenthaler, Robert, rev. of *Artists of the Tundra and the Sea*, 54(1):39
River City: A History of Campbell River and the Discovery Islands, by Jeanette Taylor, review, 92(1):44-45
A River Never Sleeps, by Roderick L. Haig-Brown, review, 38(2):179-80
River of Life, Channel of Death: Fish and Dams on the Lower Snake, by Roderick L. Haig-Brown, review, 38(2):179-80
See also names of individual roads and highways; names of individual routes
The Road to Oregon, a Chronicle of the Great Emigrant Trail, by W. J. Ghent, review, 20(2):147-48
The Road to Teheran. The Story of Russia and America, 1781-1943, by Foster Rhea Dulles, review, 35(3):269-72
The Road to the 707: The Inside Story of Designing the 707, by William H. Cook, review, 86(3):107-109
Roads and Trails of Olympic National Park, by Frederick Leissler, review, 51(3):142-43
Roanoke (ship), 161(1):12
The Roaring Land, by Archie Binns, review, 33(4):442-43
Robaut, Aloysius, 59(4):190-202
Robb, James R., 48(3):83
Ross, Edith Bradbury, 98(4):172
Ross, Eliza Jane, 5(1):30
Ross, Irwin, The Loneliest Campaign: The Truman Victory of 1948, review, 60(1):52-53
Ross, James D., 99(1):4, 9
Ross, John (Shaw Island settler), 69(3):100, 102-103
Ross, Ken, Pioneering Conservation in Alaska, review, 99(3):143-44
Ross, Margaret, “Amor De Cosmos, a British Columbia Reformer,” 23(2):110-30
Ross, Marvin C., ed., The West of Alfred Jacob Miller (1837) from the notes and water colors in the Walters Art Gallery, with an account of the artist by Marvin C. Ross, review, 43(1):74-75
Ross, Mary Jane McMillan, 8(1):36
Ross, Nancy Wilson, 35(3):201, 53(2):52
Ross, Nellie Tayloe, 65(3):154
Ross, Edith Bradbury, 98(4):172
Ross, Robert, 77(2):70-71
Ross, Samuel, 37(1):35, 55
Ross, Stephen J., rev. of The Essential West: Collected Essays, 103(3):142
Ross, William M., Oil Pollution as an International Problem: A Study of Puget Sound and the Strait of Georgia, review, 65(3):154
Rossi, Louis (Abramo de Rossi), 72(4):157-61
Rossetter, Margaret W., The Emergence of Agricultural Science: Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840-1880, review, 68(4):174
Rossland, B. C., 60(2):89, 90, 92, 94, 105(4):176
“A Roster of Washington’s Elective Officials,” by Clarence Gorchels, 43(1):74-75
Roth, Christopher F., Becoming Tsimshian: The Social Life of Names, review, 101(1):45; rev. of Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast, 98(1):50
Roth, Leland M., rev. of The Essential West: Collected Essays, 103(3):142
Roth, Randolph, rev. of Women Who Kill Men: California Courts, Gender, and the Press, 101(1):35
Rothstein, Morton, rev. of The Farmers’ Frontier, 1865-1900, 58(1):40-41
Roumania Ten Years After, review, 72(2):69-71
Roundtree, Orville W., 80(4):143-44
Roundtree, P. H., 31(4):384-85
Rourke, Constance, The Roots of American Culture and Other Essays, review, 34(2):224-26
Rourke, Francis E., The Campus and the State, review, 51(1):41-42
Rousseau, Louis, 19(2):118-19
Rousseau, Lovell H., “1883-91
Routledge, P. H., 31(4):384-85
Rover, P., by Robert J. Diven, review, 19(2):143
Rowan, James, 49(4):164-65
Rowland, Levi L., 89(3):142, 144, 146
Rowland, Levi L., 89(3):142, 144, 146
Rowland, Mary Canaga, 6(1):18
Rowland, Margaret, 7(3):187-98
Rowland, Susan, 6(1):18
Rowland, William, 7(3):187-98
Rowell, Fred Rice, 17(1):20-21
Rowell, Chester, 49(2):50
Rowell, John, 30(1):81, 84, 87
Rowe, Peter Trimble, 33(3):371, 102(1):35
Rowell, Chester, 49(2):50
Rowell, C. H., 17(1):20-21
Rowell, C. H., 17(1):20-21
review, at University of Washington, 52(3):106-107
Rowland, Levi L., 89(3):142, 144, 146
Rowland, Margaret, 7(3):187-98
Rowland, Susan, 6(1):18
Rowland, William, 7(3):187-98
Economics, 97(2):97
Rowling, John, 24(3):185
Rowson, Susanna Haswell, 24(2):86-87, 89-90
Roxboro, Wash., 12(4):299
"Roy Olmstead, a Rumrunning King on Puget Sound," by Norman H. Clark, 54(3):89-103
Royal Commission on Chinese Immigration, 102(2):87
Royal Navy, in B.C., 103(2):68-69
The Royal Navy and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1914: A Study of British Maritime Ascendancy, by Barry M. Gough, review, 64(1):30-31
Roybal, Edward, 86(2):65, 68
Roybal-Allard, Lucille, 86(2):65
Royce, Josiah, Basic Writings of Josiah Royce, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 63(2):69-70; California from the Conquest of 1846 to the Second Vigilance Committee in San Francisco: A Study of American Character, review, 40(4):348; Letters of Josiah Royce, review, 63(2):69-70
Royer, Tom, 86(2):66
Roylance, Susan, 91(4):174-78
Roza, Wash., 13(1):32
Rubin, Julius, Canals and American Economic Development, review, 53(3):126
Rubinson, Paul, rev. of Venereal Disease and the Lewis and Clark Expedition, 97(1):46-47; rev. of Wilderness Forever: Howard Zahniser and the Path to the Wilderness Act, 97(2):91-92
Ruby (ship), 18(1):12-20, 70(3):118-19
Ruby (Wash.) Miner, 32(1):67, 76
Ruby (Wash.) mining district, 32(1):61-78
Ruby City, Wash., 32(1):61-78
Ruckel, Joseph R., 16(3):179-82
Rucker, Maude Applegate, The Oregon Trail and Some of Its Blazers, 22(3):231-32
Rudd, Velva E., 46(2):45
Ruddell, Mrs. W. H., 23(1):54-60
Ruddell, Stephen D., 13(1):17-18
Ruddell, W. H., 23(1):54-60
Rudio, Peter, 7(1):56
Rudkin, Frank H., 54(3):98-99, 104(3):112
Rudolf, Kermit M., 84(1):18
"Rudyard Kipling and the Pacific Northwest," by Lewis O. Saum, 97(3):126-30
Ruff, Wash., 13(1):32
Rufus Woods, the Columbia River, and the Building of Modern Washington, by Robert E. Ficken, review, 88(2):93
"Rufus Woods and Columbia River Development," by Bruce Mitchell, 52(4):139-44
Ruggles, Daniel, 52(4):132
Ruhl, Robert W., 83(2):42, 46, 49, 52
Runcie, Constance Fauntleroy, 4(3):184-85
Runciman, George, 106(3):115-17
Runte, Alfred, 88(2):73-74, 76
Index 349

Ruppert, James, ed., Our Voices: Native Stories of Alaska and the Yukon, review, 93(4):208-209


rural communities
development of, 87(3):130-40
died in, 57(4):182-86
demigated in, 87(3):130-40
diversified relations, 87(3):130-40
views of, on prohibition, 56(1):10-14
women in, 105(1):3-10

Russ, William Adam Jr., The Hawaiian Republic (1894-1898) and Its Struggle to Win Annexation, review, 53(2):84-85; The Hawaiian Revolution (1893-94), review, 51(4):188

Russell, Robert R., Improvement of Communication with the Pacific Coast as an Issue in American Politics, 1783-1864, review, 41(4):362-63

Russell, C. M., More Rawhides, 17(3):236

Russell, Carl P., Guns on the Early Frontiers: A History of Firearms from Colonial Times Through the Years of the Western Fur Trade, review, 49(1):44-45

Russell, D. A., 2(1):29


Russell, Doris, 82(3):118


Russell, George, 17(3):215


Russell, Israel C., 72(4):153-54, 88(2):71, 73-75

Russell, Jervis E. (Jerry), 82(3):118

Russell, John, 43(3):194, 209-12

Russell, Jonathan, 5(3):208-209

Russell, L. F., 98(3):122-23

Russell, Montgomery, 96(1):18-19


Russell, Pearl, “Analysis of the Pacific Railroad Reports,” 10(1):3-16

Russells, Wash., 13(1):32

Russia


and Mexico, relations between, 60(4):212-15

and Mexico, relations between, 60(4):212-15

Stevens, John F., and railway system in

(1917-18), 26(1):32-33

See also Russian America; Russian immigrants; U.S.-Russia relations

Russia, Bolshevism, and the Versailles Peace, by John M. Thompson, review, 59(2):116

Russia and the South Pacific, 1696-1840, Vol. 1: The Russians and Australia, by Glynn Barratt, review, 80(2):76


Russian America, 7(4):278-95


diocese industry in, 36(2):121-31

population estimates of, 63(1):8, 63(2):54


shipwrecks in, 102(4):178-90

See also Alaska; Fort Ross; Russian American Company

Russian America: A Biographical Dictionary, by Richard A. Pierce, review, 82(4):150

Russian America: The Great Alaskan Venture, 1741-1867, by Hector Chevigny, review, 56(4):178-79


expedition of, to Japan (1852), 34(2):160-67


mining activities of, 7(3):233-38

and Native and mixed-heritage employees, 99(2):73, 78-89, 102(1):29, 102(4):189

and Puget Sound Agricultural Company, 17(1):61, 101(2):75-76


trade relations of, 11(2):83-88, 13(2):93-100, 103(3):118

See also names of individual employees;
description of, by Rudyard Kipling, 60(4):177-82
and regional identity, 48(3):68
See also commercial fishing; sport fishing; Native; sport fisheries; fishing rights, Native; sport fishing
Salmon, Idaho, 102(2):58, 60, 64
Salmon, Mont., 27(4):380
Salmon, Our Heritage: The Story of a Province and an Industry, by Cicely Lyons, review, 62(3):126
The Salmon: Their Fight for Survival, by Anthony Netboy, review, 65(4):192-93
Salmon Arm, B.C., 86(1):29-30, 32
Salmon Bay Charlie (Shilshole Indian), by Courtland Andrews, 9(4):243-54
Salmon Creek School (Wash.), 70(3):98-109
Salmon Creek (Alaska), hydroelectric project at, 75(2):62, 64, 66-69
Salmon Creek School (Wash.), 70(3):98-109
Salmon Fishers of the Columbia, by Courtland L. Smith, review, 72(2):71
Salmon River (Idaho), 102(2):58, 60-62, 64
Salmon River mining district, 33(4):409-12
Salmony, Alfred, 101(2):55
The Saloon on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, by Elliott West, review, 71(3):139
Saloons, Prostitutes, and Temperance in Alaska Territory, by Catherine Holder Spude, review, 106(3):146-47
Salt Desert Trails, by Charles Kelly, 22(2):155
Salt Lake City, Utah, 83(3):99-100
Salt Lake Valley (Utah), 6(4):250, 38(3):264
Salt Spring: The Story of an Island, by Charles Kahn, review, 93(2):98-99
Salter, John, 17(4):281-86, 70(3):119, 81(3):87-90, 92-93, 95
Salter, John R., Jr., "Red Encounters," 78(1/2):41-42
Salvation and the Savage: An Analysis of Protestant Missions and American Indian Response, 1787-1862, by Robert E. Berkofer, Jr., review, 57(1):37
Salvatore, Nick, Eugene V. Debs: Citizen and Socialist, review, 75(3):141-42; rev. of Kate Richards O’Hare: Selected Writings and Speeches, 75(2):80
Sam, Casimir, 6(2):112, 115
Sam Ward, “King of the Lobby,” by Lately Thomas (pseud.), review, 56(4):182-83
Sammi people, in Alaska, 10(3):172, 174-75, 101(3):131
Samish people, 54(4):161
Sammis, E. M., 22(4):259, 262
Sammons, E. C., 91(3):154-56
Samoilov, Piotr, 90(4):197, 199
Samosoud, Clara Clemens, 42(3):188, 194, 196-97
Sampson, Bob, 31(4):382-83
Sams, William B., 105(3):128
Samuel Burrows and Company, 51(3):137
Samuel Freeman Miller, by Charles Noble Gregory, review, 2(2):171-74
Samuel Hearde and the Northwest Passage, by Gordon Speck, review, 55(3):129
Samuel Jordan Kirkwood, by Dan Elbert Clark, 9(1):74-75
Samuels, H. F., 56(1):24-26, 28
Samuels, Harold, ed., The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington, review, 72(2):93
Samuels, Ida. See Bensell, Ida
Samuels, Peggy, ed., The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington, review, 72(2):93
Samuelson, Don, 91(3):146
San Carlos (ship), 70(3):115, 71(2):72-73, 75-76
San de Fuca, Wash., 13(1):37
San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet to City, by Roger W. Lotchin, review, 66(2):86
San Francisco and Portland Steamship Company, 40(3):177-78, 182
San Francisco Daily Alta California, 44(4):162
San Francisco Theological Seminary, 48(1):17-21
San Francisco's Reign of Terror, by John Myers Myers, review, 58(4):217
San Juan (ship), 40(3):183-84
San Juan Archipelago: Study of the Joint Occupation of San Juan Island, by Hunter Miller, review, 34(3):314-16

Sawtooth National Forest, 91(3):138-42

Sawtooth National Recreation Area, 91(3):138, 144-47

Sawtooth Primitive Area, 91(3):138, 141-46

Sawtooth Range (Idaho), and national park legislation, 91(3):138-47

Sawyer, Charles, Concerns of a Conservative Democrat, review, 61(2):125


Sawyer, Hattie, 45(3):95-96

Sawyer, Lorenzo, Way Sketches, Containing Incidents of Travel Across the Plains, review, 18(1):70

Sawyer, Mrs. W. P., 45(3):95-96

Sawyer, Robert W., 64(1):21-29

Sawyer, Wash., 68(2):82-83

Sax, Joseph L., Mountains without Handrails: Reflections on the National Parks, review, 73(3):142

Saxa, Francois, 21(2):128-29


Saylor, John P., 71(1):34-35

Saysilloh (Indian Bob), 8(4):304-305

Sayward, William I., 93(2):121

Scace, Robert, Chilkoot: An Adventure in Ecotourism, review, 94(3):159-60

Scalley, Douglas, 57(3):106, 108


Scammon, Charles, 100(4):182, 186

works of The Marine Mammals of the North-Western Coast of North America and the American Whale Fishery, 100(4):182

Scammens, Dan, 96(4):202

Scandinavian immigrants, 89(2):84, 94

assimilation of, 61(2):65-71

and Baptist missionaries, 41(2):153

in B.C., 105(4):176

bibliography on, 36(3):269-78

cultural landscapes created by, 86(1):25-34


in Oreg., 93(3):137-45


See also individual nationalities


Scarrow, Howard A., rev. of The Emily Carr Omnibus, 86(1):51-52


scarlet fever, in Seattle, 96(1):17-22

Scarlet Peticatoo, by Nard Jones, review, 33(2):209-10

Scarr, Deryck, ed., A Cruize in a Queensland Labour Vessel to the South Seas, by W. E. Giles, review, 60(4):198

Scarrow, Howard A., rev. of Social Purpose for Canada, 54(2):84

Scates, Ivan G., 33(1):42

Scates, Shelby, War and Politics by Other Means: A Journalist’s Memoir, review, 92(4):207-208


Scenic nationalism, 88(2):73-75

The Scenic Treasure House of Oregon, by Warren D. Smith, review, 32(4):453-54


Schack, James H., 84(1):38

Schack, Young, and Myers (architects), 84(1):38

Schackel and Huntington (architects), 84(1):38


Schaeffer, Claude E., 48(3):105


Schafer State Park, by Peter Schafer Reid and Barbara Seal Ogles, review, 104(4):199-201


Schapsmeier, Frederick H., Henry A. Wallace of Iowa: The Agrarian Years, 1910-1940, review, 61(1):61-62

Schappach, Virginia, Home Lands: How Women Made the West, review, 102(2):93-94

Scharnhorst, Gary, ed., Bret Harte’s California: Letters to the “Springfield Republican” and “Christian Register,” 1866-67, by
Schools

in Anchorage, 58(3):136-38
and anticommunism (Tacoma), 89(1):4-11


See also education; Seattle school board; teachers; names of individual educators; names of individual schools

Schools of Their Own: The Education of Hispanics in New Mexico, 1850-1940, by Lynne Marie Getz, review, 90(1):47-48

schoolteachers. See teachers

Schoolwomen of the Plains and Plains: Personal Narratives from Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska, 1860s-1920s, by Mary Hurlbut Cordier, review, 84(4):155

Schroeder, John H., rev. of Frontier and Region. Interpretations of the Western Frontier and Region. Interpretations of the Western

schoolcraft, Henry R., 19(2):112-15

Schooling, William,


Schollen, Elizabeth Fulton, 7(1):51

Scholl, Louis, 7(1):51

Scholtz, William G., 56(1):18-19, 26


Schoolcraft, William, 25(1):73

Schroeder, Tom, “Rediscovering a Coastal Prairie near Friday Harbor,” 98(2):55-63

Schroll, Frances W., Kansas in Turmoil, 1930-1936, review, 62(3):116

Schuddakopf, Jean Wheeler, 89(1):4-11


Scullery, Paul, Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, review, 95(4):212-13; Searching for Yellowstone: Ecology and Wonder in the Last Wilderness, review, 97(3):150

Schultheis, Frederick, rev. of The Silk Road, 30(4):461-62


Schultz, C. M., 46(2):48

Schultz, Harold J., rev. of The Social Credit Movement in Alberta, 52(3):124


Schulze, Paul, 10(1):22, 14(2):92

Schulze, William, 45(2):41-46


Schumacher, Margaret, rev. of The Cruise of the Corwin, 10(1):72-73

Schuman, Henry. See Ida and Henry Schuman Prize in the History of Science

Schuman, Ida. See Ida and Henry Schuman Prize in the History of Science

Schurman Prize in the History of Science

Schurman, Jacob Gould, Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Regional Policy, review, 83(4):153

Schumacher, Louis, 70(2):69

Schwabacher, Louis, 70(2):69

Schwabacher, Abraham, 70(2):69

Schwabacher, Sigmond, 70(2):69

Schwabacher Brothers, 17(3):190-91, 199, 57(4):169, 70(2):69

Schwabacher Merchandise Store, 17(3):206, 70(2):69

Schwagerl, Edward Otto, 100(1):13

Schwantzes, Benjamin, rev. of Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54, 102(3):144

Scottsman in Buckskin: Sir William Drummond Stewart and the Rocky Mountain Fur Trade, by Mae Reed Porter and Odessa Davenport, review, 55(3):129-30

Scott, A. E., 13(1):17-18

Scott, Albert Titus, 88(3):107-45

Scott, David R. M., rev. of Head Rig: Story of the West Coast Lumber Industry, 57(3):127


Scott, Hazel, 96(3):130

Scott, Hiram, 37(2):100-102

Scott, Irving M., 17(3):175


Scott, John C., 34(4):350-52


Scott, John L., 75(3):133

Scott, John W., 36(3):226-27

Scott, Joseph W., Little Ethiopia of the Pacific Northwest, review, 105(3):149-50

Scott, Lalla, Karne: A Paitee Narrative, review, 58(2):104

Scott, Leslie, 48(3):93

Scott, Morris, 88(3):107-45


Scott, Ruth, 88(3):107-10, 113, 142, 144


Scott, W. T., 96(1):15, 18, 20-21


Scott Act (1878). See Canada Temperance Act (1878)

Scott Act (1887), 81(1):29

Scott Act (1887), 81(1):29

Scottsboro: A Tragedy of the American South, review, 31(1):110-11

Scott, Ruth, 88(3):107-10, 113, 142, 144

Scott Mills, Oreg., 89(2):110

Scottsboro: A Tragedy of the American South, by Dan T. Carter, review, 60(4):235-36

Scouler, John, 9(2):89

Scuoler, John, 9(2):89

Scout and Ranger, by James Pike, review, 24(3):232-33


Sciripps, Edward Willis, 90(4):171-81, 92(2):59-60


Scrubrot, Roger, How to Think Seriously about the Planet: The Case for an Environmental Conservation, review, 103(2):102

Scudder, Jehu, 6(3):214-15

scurvy, 12(1):9, 84(3):92, 94-97, 86(1):4-5, 14

The Sea, the Ship, and the Sailor, review, 16(4):302-303

Sea Bird (steamster), 6(2):107, 43(2):156, 45(3):79

Sea Gull (tender), 16(1):50, 55-61

The Sea Hunters: Indians of the Northwest Coast, by Sonia Bleeker, review, 44(1):42-43

Sea in the Forest, by Archie Binns, review, 45(3):102


Sea Lion (tugboat), 42(4):308-309, 316, 318-22


Sea Routes to the Gold Fields: The Migration by Water to California in 1849-1852, by Oscar Lewis, review, 40(3):260-61


Seabold, Wash., 13(1):43

Seaborg, B. A., 93(3):140


Seager, Allen, rev. of Ginger: The Life and Death of Albert Goodwin, 82(4):157

Seager, Allen, with John Herd Thompson, Canada, 1922-1939: Decades of Discord, review, 77(3):114

Seahaven, Wash., 13(1):43


in Aleutian Islands, 100(4):186

in Pribilof Islands, 40(1):57-61, 59(1):8-
Seattle Public Library, 17(4):254
Seattle Public Library, Forty-Second Annual Report, 24(3):236-37
Seattle Public Schools. See schools "Seattle Race Relations during the Second World War," by Howard A. Droker, 67(4):163-74
Seattle Real Estate Board, 104(2):62-63
Seattle Repertory Theatre, 76(3):123-24
Seattle Symphony Society, 35(1):20-23, 27
Seattle Steel Company, 17(3):178-79
Seattle Times, 70(1):3-5
Seattle Tower, 106(3):115
Seattle Town Crier, 96(1):31
Seattle Transit Company, 67(4):171
Seattle Trust and Savings Bank, 43(2):127, 148
on American Federation of Labor, 70(1):31-33
on amusement trades strike (1921-35), 71(4):175-76, 179
archives of, 30(1):71
and Centralia massacre, 45(4):120
and farmer-labor movement, 57(4):151-52
on Seattle general strike (1919), 52(3):85, 88, 91-92, 97
Seattle University, 83(4):152-54
Seattle Urban League, 73(2):50-52, 54, 60, 104(2):38, 64
Seattle Urban Renewal Enterprise, 98(3):109, 111-12
Seattle Washingtonian, 52(3):99-107
Seattle World's Fair. See Century 21 Exposition
“Seattle’s First Aviators and Their Claims to a New Province of the Sky,” by Paul G. Spitzer, 92(2):71-80
“Seattle’s First Taste of Battle, 1856,” 47(1):1-8
Seattle's History and Promoter: The Life of Edmond Stephen Meany, by George A. Fryman, review, 90(3):154
Seattle's International District: The Making of a Pan-American American Community, by Doug Chin, review, 94(2):99-100
Seattle's Unsinkable Houseboats: An Illustrated History, by Howard Droker, review, 70(2):90
Seattle's Women Teachers of the Interwar Years: Shapers of a Livable City, by Doris Hinson Pieroth, review, 96(2):109-10
Seattle Times, 1(4):203
Blethen, Alden Joseph, Jr., at, 81(2):59-60, 66
during Cold War, 89(1):21-32
competitors of, 90(4):172-76, 180, 92(2):59-70
on Everett massacre, 49(4):163
on Seattle general strike (1919), 52(3):91
on Smith, J. Allen, 35(3):205
on WWI, 35(1):65-72
Seattle Tower, 106(3):115
Seattle Town Crier, 96(1):31
“Seattle’s First Aviators and Their Claims to a New Province of the Sky,” by Paul G. Spitzer, 92(2):71-80
“Seattle’s First Taste of Battle, 1856,” 47(1):1-8
Seattle's History and Promoter: The Life of Edmond Stephen Meany, by George A. Fryman, review, 90(3):154
Seattle's International District: The Making of a Pan-American American Community, by Doug Chin, review, 94(2):99-100
Seattle's Unsinkable Houseboats: An Illustrated History, by Howard Droker, review, 70(2):90
Seattle's Women Teachers of the Interwar Years: Shapers of a Livable City, by Doris Hinson Pieroth, review, 96(2):109-10
Seattle Times, 1(4):203
Blethen, Alden Joseph, Jr., at, 81(2):59-60, 66
during Cold War, 89(1):21-32
competitors of, 90(4):172-76, 180, 92(2):59-70
on Everett massacre, 49(4):163
on Seattle general strike (1919), 52(3):91
on Smith, J. Allen, 35(3):205
on WWI, 35(1):65-72
Seattle Tower, 106(3):115
Seattle Town Crier, 96(1):31
"Seeking the Pacific: The Chicago and North Western's Plans to Reach the West Coast," by H. Roger Grant, 81(2):67-73

Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark Trail from the Rockies to the Pacific, by Emory Strong and Ruth Strong, ed. Herbert K. Beals, review, 89(2):105

Seelatsee, Eagle, 104(4):183

Seely, L. B., 31(2):125-59

Seely, Harriet, 53(1):33

Seely, Pauline A., Bibliography of Place Name Literature: United States, Canada, Alaska and Newfoundland, review, 40(2):161-62


Seeman, Berthold, 9(2):89

Seegal, Harvey H., Canals and American Economic Development, review, 53(3):126

Segger, Martin, Victoria: A Primer for Regional History in Architecture, review, 72(1):46


Segregation
in Helena, Mont., 70(2):50-57

The Segueiral System in Early Canada: A Geographical Study, by Richard Colebrook Harris, review, 58(3):164


Sekor, Esther, 88(1):22-24

Selah, Wash., 13(1):47-48

Selden, Samuel, Production of Local History Plays and Pageants, 34(4):421

Seldon, J. W., 39(3):205

Select Documents on Japanese Foreign Policy, 1853-1868, ed. W. G. Beasley, review, 49(2):86-87


Selected Plays of Marcus Thrane, by Marcus Moller Thrane, review, 99(2):97-98

"A Selective Survey of Canadian-Hawaiian Relations," by W. J. Ilerbrun, 63(3):87-103


Self-Help in the 1890s Depression, by H. Roger Grant, review, 75(3):107

Selig, Isador, 53(4):149


Selleck, Wash., 13(1):48

Sellers, Charles, James K. Polk: Continentalist, 1843-1846, review, 58(4):209-10

Sellery, G. C., Medieval Foundations of Western Civilization, review, 2012(2):46-47


Sells, Cato, 105(3):132

Sellwood, J. W. R., 39(3):202, 205, 208, 210

Selticke, Andrew (Coeur d'Alene leader), 42(1):42, 44, 53-56, 63-67, 94(1):27-29

Selticke, Joseph, Saga of the Coeur d'Alene Indians: An Account of Chief Joseph Seltice, review, 82(3):115


Selvin, Edwin, 52(3):89, 74(1):12-14, 16


Semichi Islands (Alaska), 38(1):58, 68-70, 95(2):68

Semiln, C. A., 102(2):86

Sennmes (naval officer), 67(1):17-19

Semmes, R. M., 74(1):12-14


Semple, Eugene
archival materials related to, 35(4):329-30

portrait of, 1(2):5, 7
and Wash. state codes, 28(1):51-53
on women and woman suffrage, 95(2):77, 79

Semple, Mary Ethel. See Swanson, Mary Ethel Semple


"Senator Henry Jackson, the Solzhenitsyn Affair, and American Liberalism," by Jeff Bloodworth, 97(2):69-77

Senator James E. Murray and the Limits of Post-War Liberalism, by Donald E. Spritzer, review, 77(3):115

Senator John James Ingalls: Kansas' Iridescent Republican, by Burton J. Williams, review, 66(4):184

Senator Josiah Walker of North Carolina: A Political Biography, by John Robert Moore, review, 60(3):170-71

"Senator Norris and His 1918 Campaign," by Richard Lowitt, 57(3):113-19


"Send a Gunboat! Checking Slavery and Controlling Liquor Traffic among Coast Indians of British Columbia in the 1860s," by Barry M. Gough, 69(4):159-68

Send These to Me: Jews and Other Immigrants in Urban America, by John Higham, review, 68(1):41

Sengstacken, Agnes Ruth, Destination, West! review, 33(3):353

Senier, Siobhan, Voices of American Indian Assimilation and Resistance: Helen Hunt Jackson, Sarah Winnemucca, and Victoria Howard, review, 93(2):101-102


Sento at Sixth and Main: Preserving Landmarks of Japanese American Heritage, by Gail Dubrow, review, 94(3):153-54

The Separation of the Farm Bureau and the Extension Service: Political Issue in a Federated System, by William J. Block, review, 52(3):120-21

Sepass, K'HHalserten, Sepas Poems: The Songs of Y-Ail-Mihth, recorded by
Shelton, William, 80(2):58
Shelton, John, 6(2):108
Shelton, Anthony, ed.,
Shelley, Percy, 91(4):62
Shelikhov, Grigorii Ivanovich, 4(2):93,
Shelikhov
"Sheldon Jackson and Benjamin Harrison: A Personal Essay on the Methodist Mission in Alaska, " by C. Hinckley,
Sheffield, D. G., 15(1):50-62
Sheffield, Delia B., "Reminiscences, " 15(1):49-50
Shep, 80(2):17
Shepard, Betty. See Shepard, Louinda Nelson
works of: “Early Letter from the Methodist Mission, “
Shepard, Harry, 19(3):193-97
Shepard, Louinda Nelson (Betty), 19(3):193-98
Shepard, Olivia, 101(2):56
Shepherd, A. E., 6(1):11
Sheridan, Philip H. and Howard, Oliver Otis, 49(4):143-44 on Indian warfare, 1(1):35
Sheridan, Richard G., rev. of The Water Crisis, 59(4):218
Sheridan Academy, 46(1):11
Sherman, A. E., 66(2):63-64
Sherman, John, 44(4):179
Sherman, Marian, 96(2):61, 64, 66
Sherman, William Tecumseh journey through Northwest of (1883), 62(4):129, 134-37
and military in Mont., 29(2):140-41, 149 and Nez Perce War (1877), 36(3):213-14, 49(4):131, 138-39, 144-45
on Union army, 11(1):63-64, 68
Sherman Act. See Sherman Antitrust Act
Sherman Alexie A Collection of Critical Essays, ed. Jeff Berglund and Jan Roush, review, 102(3):144-45
Sheriff, John, 83(2):53-59
Sherwood, Cameron, ‘A Catalyst to Draw Us Together,’ 49(3):114-20
Sherwood, John D., 62(2):77, 80, 82
Sherwood, Morgan B., 59(1):1-3
Sherwood, Robert, 52(2):54-55
Sherwood, S. E., 4(1):40
She’s Tricky Like Coyote: Annie Miner Peterson, an Oregon Coast Indian Woman, by Lionel Youst, review, 90(1):44-45
Shevlin, M. O., The Pacific Coast Homeseeker, 15(4):306

Index 367
Shibley, Mark A., “Religion in Oregon: Recent Demographic Currents in the Mainstream,” 83(3):82-87


Shideler, John C., Coal Towns in the Cascades: A Centennial History of Roslyn and Cle Elum, Washington, review, 78(1/2):66

Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783-1846, comp. John C. Fredriksen, review, 82(1):34

Shields, Art, On the Battle Lines, 1919-1939, review, 78(3):115

Shields, James, 102(4):183, 185


Shipowners and Merchants Tug Boat Company, 42(4):308-309, 316, 318


shipping

Shipton, Mercer, Asa S., 27(4):351-61

Ships and Memories: Merchant Seafarers in Canada’s Age of Steam, review, 100(2):91-92

Shorrock, Ebenezer, 43(1):6-7, 74(1):14-16

Short, Amos, 97(1):31

Short, C. Brant, ed., Democratic Demise/Republican Ascendancy? Politics in the Intermountain West, review, 80(2):75

Short, William, 69(3):130-34


Shorett, Alice, Soul of the City: The Pike Place Public Market, review, 100(2):91-92

Shorts, W., review, 7(1):21-37, 96(3):119

Shoalwater Bay (Wash.).


Shook, E’Tias, 93(3):134

Shoomer, Peter, 19(1):6-9


Shorett, Alice, Soul of the City: The Pike Place Public Market, review, 100(2):91-92

Shorrock, Ebenezer, 43(1):6-7, 74(1):14-16

Short, Amos, 97(1):31

Short, C. Brant, ed., Democratic Demise/Republican Ascendancy? Politics in the Intermountain West, review, 80(2):75

Short, William, 69(3):130-34

“Short Account of Robert Haswell,” by F. W. Howay, 24(2):83-90

A Short History of Canada for Americans, by Alfred LeRoy Burt, review, 53(4):457-58


A Short History of the United States Navy, by George R. Clark, William O. Stevens, Carol S. Alden, and Herman E. Kraftl, review, 3(3):243


A Short Season: Story of a Montana Childhood, by Don Morehead and Ann Morehead, review, 90(3):160

Shorter, Robert, 98(1):24

Shortest, Robert, 15(3):174-76

Shorthill, Sarah, 99(1):22-23, 26-27

Shorthill, Thomas, 99(1):22, 26-27

Shorthill, William W., 99(1):26-27


Shor, Adam, ed., Canadian Currency, Exchange, and Finance During the French Period, review, 18(1):71-72

Shoshone County (Idaho)


Shook, E’Tias, 93(3):134

Shoomer, Peter, 19(1):6-9


A Short History of Canada for Americans, by Alfred LeRoy Burt, review, 53(4):457-58


A Short History of the United States Navy, by George R. Clark, William O. Stevens, Carol S. Alden, and Herman E. Kraftl, review, 3(3):243


A Short Season: Story of a Montana Childhood, by Don Morehead and Ann Morehead, review, 90(3):160

Shorter, Robert, 98(1):24

Shortest, Robert, 15(3):174-76

Shorthill, Sarah, 99(1):22-23, 26-27

Shorthill, Thomas, 99(1):22, 26-27

Shorthill, William W., 99(1):26-27


Shor, Adam, ed., Canadian Currency, Exchange, and Finance During the French Period, review, 18(1):71-72

Shoshone County (Idaho)

and annexation movement, 21(2):133-37, 21(3):204-17, 21(4):281-93, 32(4):366-
Index 369

Shoemaker, Michele, rev. of 
Shovell, John L., "Was 1928 a Critical Election"
Shoup, James M., 53(4):142-43
"Should We Study the History of Asia?" by
Shoudy, William H., 35(4):145-46
Shumate, Albert, The California of George
Gordon and the 1849 Sea Voyages of His
California Association, review, 69(2):93;
Francisco Pacheco of Pacheco Pass,
review, 70(4):183
Shur, Leonid, rev. of Imperial Russia in
Frontier America: The Changing
Geography of Supply of Russian
American, 1784-1867, 69(4):184-85
Siauzau (Japanese castaway), 36(4):322-26
Siberia, the New Frontier, by George St.
George, review, 62(1):36-37
Siberian Journey down the Amur to the Pacific,
1856-1857, ed. Charles Revier, review,
54(3):128
Siberian Yupik people, at AYP, 101(3/4):107-109,
119, 122, 126-33, 136
Sibley, H. H., 33(3):272
Sick, Kathleen, 60(2):98
Siberian and Politics in Nevada, 1892-1902,
109, 112-13, 119, 122, 126-33, 136
Sibley, Noah D., 60(3):130-31
"Showdown in Montana, 1938: Burton
Wheeler’s Role in the Defeat of Jerry
O’Connell,” by Richard T. Ruetten,
54(1):19-29
Shumagin Islands (Alaska), 63(1):8-11,
Shumard, Benjamin Franklin, 26(2):84-85,
88
Shumate, Albert, The California of George
Gordon and the 1849 Sea Voyages of His
California Association, review, 69(2):93;
Francisco Pacheco of Pacheco Pass,
review, 70(4):183
Shur, Leonid, rev. of Imperial Russia in
Frontier America: The Changing
Geography of Supply of Russian
American, 1784-1867, 69(4):184-85
Siauzau (Japanese castaway), 36(4):322-26
Siberia, the New Frontier, by George St.
George, review, 62(1):36-37
Siberian Journey down the Amur to the Pacific,
1856-1857, ed. Charles Revier, review,
54(3):128
Siberian Yupik people, at AYP, 101(3/4):107-109,
119, 122, 126-33, 136
Sibley, H. H., 33(3):272
Sick, Emil George, 43(2):167-68, 60(2):98
Sicks’ Rainier Brewing Company. See Rainier
Brewing Company
Sicks’ Stadium, 100(3):122, 125-29
Side Trips: The Photography of Sumner W.
Matteson, 1898-1908, by Louis B.
Casagrande and Phillips Bourns,
review, 76(1):35
Siddle, Adam, 17(4):280
Sidebothom, R. A., 35(4):332-33
“Sidelights on the Stevens Railway Survey,”
36(3):233-48
Sides, Josh, rev. of Eden within Eden: Oregon’s
Utopian Heritage, 100(4):192; rev.
of How Cities Won the West: Four
Centuries of Urban Change in Western
North America, 100(1):49
Siebrand, Carl, 81(4):142-43, 83(4):141-43
Sieg, Lee Paul, 51(4):159, 85(4):135-36,
88(4):185
works of: “Edmond S. Meany: The Value
of a Man,” 26(3):163-64
Siegfried, André, Canada, review, 28(3):321-22
Siems Carey and Kerbaugh Corporation
(SCK), 82(4):135-38
Sierra Club, 46(4):110-11, 66(2):70, 88(2):70-
71, 78, 96(4):177-78, 99(3):109
works of: Sierra Club Bulletin, June 1913
16(4):308
Sierra Club Bulletin, by Sierra Club, June 1913
Hutchinson, 16(4):308
Sifters: Native American Women’s Lives, ed.
Theda Perdue, review, 93(2):104
Sifton, Clifford, 81(3):103-105
Sighted from the Crow’s-Nest, comp. Robert
Bruce Hitchman, 72(3):136-40
The Sign of the Buffalo Skull, by Peter O.
Lamb, 24(4):305
Signal Corps. See Army Signal Service, U.S.
Signal Service. See Army Signal Service, U.S.
“The Signers of the Oregon Memorial of
1838,” by Cornelius James Brosnan,
24(3):174-89
“The Significance of 1846 to the Pacific
Coast,” by Gertrude Cunningham,
21(1):31-54
The Significance of Sections in American
History, by Frederick Jackson Turner,
24(4):304, 48(3):66
“The Significance of the Frontier in American
History,” by Frederick Jackson Turner,
Signs of the Times, 40(2):125-43
Sikhs, hostilities against, 57(4):174
Siler, Mary, 24(4):255
Siler, Rufus, 24(4):252, 254, 29(2):119, 121-22,
129, 131, 33(1):9, 17
Siletz Indian Agency, 97(2):59
Siletz Indian Reservation, 64(3):120-26,
97(2):64
“The Siletz Indian Shaker Church,” by Lee
Sackett, 64(3):120-26
Siletz people, 64(3):120-26, 97(2):64
The Silicon Forest: High Tech in the Portland
Area, 1945 to 1986, by Gordon B.
Dodds and Craig Wollner, with
Marshall M. Lee, review, 84(2):67
The Silk Road, by Sven Hedin, review,
30(4):461-62
Silk Stocking Mob (Portland), 91(3):150-60
Siolao Baptist Association, 40(2):128-46
Silsbree, Nathaniel, 29(1):62-63
Silver and Politics in Nevada, 1892-1902,
by Mary Ellen Glass, review, 62(1):39
Silver and the First New Deal, by John A.
Brennan, review, 62(1):44
Silver Bow County (Mont.), 103(1):4, 10
Silver City, Idaho, 58(2):74-81, 73(3):108-20
silver coinage. See free silver coinage issue
Silver Creek (Wash.), 13(1):52
Silver Falls State Park (Oreg.), 89(2):110
Silver Falls Timber Company, 89(2):110
Silver Kings: The Lives and Times of Mackay,
Fair, Flood and O’Brian, Lords of the
Silver mining
in B.C., 23(2):102-106,
in Idaho, 81(2):78
and free silver coinage issue, 33(3):283-84
in Mont., 44(1):23
in White Pine County (Nev.), 30(2):147-60
See also smelting industry
Silver Republicans, 41(3):218
60(4):196-98
in Wash., 21(2):103-11, 118, 34(3):253-62,
Silver Shirt Legion of America, 80(4):139-46
“Silver Shirts in the Northwest: Politics,
Prophecies, and Personailities in the
1930s,” by Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 80(4):139-46
Silver Streams, by Wilson Kimsey Peery,
review, 29(3):333
Silverdale, Wash., 13(1):53
Silverman, Irwin W., 82(4):144, 146
Silverman, Peter Guy, “Military Aid to Civil
Power in British Columbia: The Labor
Strikes at Wellington and Steveston,
1890, 1900,” 61(3):56-61
Silverstein, Michael, rev. of Nez Perce
Grammar, 63(1):37
Silverton, Oreg., 89(2):110
Silverton, Wash., 13(1):53
Silverton Lumber Company, 89(2):110
“The Simeon G. Reed Collection of Letters
and Private Papers,” by Dorothy O.
Johansen, 27(1):54-65
Simeone, William E., Rifles, Blankets,
and Beads: Identity, History, and
the Northern Athapaskan Potlatch,
103(3):111, review, 88(1):45-46
Simmonds, Samuel, 88(1):7-9
Simmons, Andrew Jackson, 13(1):8-13, 17-18,
Simmons, Elizabeth K., 15(2):120-21
Simmons, Jack, 81(4):127-29
Simmons, Leo W., ed., Sun Chief, The
Autobiography of a Hopi Indian, review,
33(3):361-62
Simmons, Marc, Mexico: A Bicentennial
History, review, 73(2):62-65
Simmons, Michael T., 10(3):214-16, 219,
221, 11(1):60, 65, 11(2):147-48, 157,
11(3):229, 11(4):300, 12(2):147,
12(3):224, 226-28, 12(4):301, 303,
13(1):57, 61, 63, 13(2):132-33, 137,
141, 36(4):334-35, 337-38, 369-70,
and Cowlitz Convention, 11(4):292-93,
13(1):6-18
early years on Puget Sound of, 7(1):41-44,
7(2):138-42, 7(3):240, 44(3):133
as Indian agent, 22(4):247, 250-51, 262,
264-65, 31(4):408, 417, 37(1):36-37,
39, 50, 53, 46(2):52-56, 104(2):82, 85-
89, 92-93, 95
and Miller, William Winlock, 83(3):103-
107
monument to, 7(4):330, 15(2):120-21
and Olympia, settlement of, 11(4):292-93
photos of, 44(2):62
as postmaster, 20(2):129, 131-32
Simmons, Moses S., 58(1):21
Simmons, Robert H., “The Transition of the
Washington Executive from Territory
to Statehood,” 55(2):76-86
Simmons, Robert R., rev. of Embassy at War:
Harold Joyce Noble, 67(4):177
Simmons County (Wash.), proposed,
13(1):12
42(1):60-61, 98(4):169-70, 173-78,
104(1):9
Simon, John Y., ed., The Papers of Ulysses
S. Grant, Vol. 1: 1837-1861, review,
39(3):168, Vol. 2: April–September,
1861, review, 61(3):172, Vol. 3:
October 1, 1861–January 7, 1862,
review, 63(4):175-76, Vol. 4: January
8–March 31, 1862, review, 64(3):131,
Vol. 5: April–August 1862, review,
66(4):183, Vol. 6: September
1–December 8, 1862, review, 70(1):36,
Vol. 7: December 9, 1862–March 31,
1863, review, 72(2):88, Vol. 8: April
9: July 7–December 31, 1863, review,
74(3):139, Vol. 10: January 1–May 31,
1864, review, 74(3):139, Vol. 11: June
1–August 15, 1864, review, 76(3):118,
Vol. 12: August 16–November 15, 1864,
review, 76(3):118, Vol. 13: November
16, 1864–February 20, 1865, review,
30, 1865, review, 77(4):157
Simonsen, Sigurd Jay, The Dissenters,
review, 33(1):82
Simon-Smolinski, Carole, Journal of 1862:
Timothy Nolan’s 1862 Account of His
Riverboat and Overland Journey to the
Salmon River Mines, Washington
Territory, review, 76(2):77; rev. of The
Arms of Idaho: Pioneers of Cams
Prairie and Joseph Plains, 88(4):197-98;
rev. of Hard Traveling: A Portrait of
Work Life in the New Northwest,
87(4):215-16; rev. of Roll On,
Colorado: A Historical Novel, Bk. 1: To
the Pacific, Bk. 2: Through the Cascades,
Bk. 3: Into the Desert, 90(2):105-106
Simmonson, Harold P., “Pacific Northwest
Literature—Its Coming of Age;”
Slagomas. See Koquilton, Slugamus
Slaimon people. See Sliammon people
Slater, John E., 6(1):14
Slater, L. Roy, 38(2):101, 107
Slaughter, Mary Wells, 10(3):179-81, 49(2):72-73
Slaughter, William A., estate of, 49(2):72-73
monument to, 10(3):177-81, 15(2):122
on Pacific Coast surveying expedition (1853), 33(4):393-404
papers of, 8(2):159
and Slaughter County, 11(1):46-47, 24(3):210
Slaughter, William W., ed., Camping Out in the Yellowstone, 1882, by Mary Bradshaw Richards, review, 86(4):192
Slaughter County (Wash.). See Kitsap County
The Slave Community: Plantation Life in the Antebellum South, by John W. Blassingame, review, 66(2):79-84
Slake River, 42(4):324-29
Slave Wives of Nehalem, by Claire Warner Churchill, 25(1):74
Slaveholding in North Carolina; An Economic View, by Rosser Howard Taylor, 18(2):150
slavery
and antislavery patrols in B.C. (1860s), 69(4):159-63, 168
essay review on, 66(2):79-84, 67(1):29-32
legacy of, in American history, 65(2):66-78
and Oreg. boundary dispute, 52(1):9-14
and Oreg. Terr.: attitudes on, 44(3):108-109, 111; Democratic Party politics, 58(2):65, 67, 73; formation of territory, 64(3):112-19
“Slavery and the Oregon Territorial Issue: Prelude to the Compromise of 1850,” by R. Alton Lee, 64(3):112-19
Sleeping Island, by P. G. Downes, review, 35(2):179-80
Slentz, Gail, 106(1):25, 28-29, 31-32
Sliammon people, 33(4):381, 384-85
Slibender, John, 4(2):114
Slothius (Yakama leader), 8(2):96-101, 96-100
Sloan Shipyards (Olympia), 85(2):78, 86(2):78
Sloan, W. G., 103(1):8
Sloan Shipyards (Olympia), 85(2):78, 90(1):13
Slocum, Laura, 6(1):19
Slocum, Mary, 64(3):121, 73(4):171, 173
Slocum, Richard, 10(3):206-15, 220, 227-29
Slogomas. See Koquilton, Slugamus
Slough-Keetcha. See Spokane Garry
“Slough-Keetcha: Spokane Garry in History and Memory,” by John W. W. Mann, 10(4):3-20
Slovenian immigrants, 34(1):8
Slowey, Gabrielle, Navigating Neoliberalism: Self-Determination and the Mikisew Cree First Nation, review, 100(1):44-45
Smalley, James A., 4(1):38
Smalley, Martha Ann, 4(1):38
Smart, James G., rev. of The Presidency of William McKinley, 73(1):43
Smart, James P., 26(3):216
Smed, W. H., 70(3):135-36
Smeds, John Baptist, 32(2):170-73, 180-85
Smith, Victor, 38(4):296-97
Smetzer, Megan A., rev. of In the Spirit of the Ancestors: Contemporary Northwest Coast Art at the Burke Museum, 105(4):200-201
Smiley, Donald V., rev. of Douglas in Saskatchewan: The Story of a Socialist Experiment, 54(2):84-85
Smith, A. J., 2(1):30
Smith, Alfred E., 55(1):1-8
Smith, Alice Maude, 28(3):335-36, 83(1):38
Smith, Allan H., 44(4):189
Smith, Arlen, 99(2):98
Index 373
Smith, C. J., “Early Development of Railroads
Smith, C. B., 96(3):126-27
Smith, Britt, 45(4):117-24, 59(2):89-91, 93,
Smith, Bernard,
Smith, Barbara Sweetland,
Smith, P. W., "Manuscripts in Libraries of the Pacific
a Great Bibliographer, " 29(2):228; rev. of "The
System of Classification for the
Expansion of the Dewey Decimal
in Washington, " 17(4):246-58;
"Early Library Development
in the Pacific Northwest, " 13(4):243-50
Spalding and Asa Bowen Smith Relating
in the Pacific Northwest, " 13(3):235; rev. of "The
Pioneers, " 15(2):144; rev. of "Our Flag Floats Over Oregon,
" 3(2):154-57; rev. of "The
with an Annotated Bibliography,
review, 67(3):132; rev. of "The
Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska,
review, 50(3):116
review, 107; "Early Library Development
New Deal in Documents, " 25(2):103-30; rev. of "The
" 92(2):84, 86, 88
review, 23(3):228-31; rev. of "The
Alaska with an Annotated Bibliography,
Analysis of the Church Archives in
American Historical Societies,
rev. of "Alaskan Literature, 1724-1924,
review, 22(3):228; rev. of A Bibliography
of Alaskan Literature, 1724-1924,
review, 19(4):304-305; rev. of "Early
Catholic Missions in Old Oregon, Vol.
review, 104(4):197-98
review, 103(3):126
review, 87(4):202
review, 92(2):84, 86, 88
review, 64(4):141-43, 69(4):178-80, 182-83
reviews of: "Asa Shinn Merrer, Pioneer in
in Western Publicity, " 27(4):347-66; "The
Bagley Collection of Pacifie Northwest
History, " 10(2):83-87; "Collecting
Pacifie Northwest Americana,
30(1):67-76; "A Contribution toward a
Bibliography of Marcus Whitman,
3(1):3-62; "Coordination in the
Collection of Source Material: A
New Deal in Documents, " 25(2):103-107;
"Early Library Development
in Washington, " 17(4):246-58;
"Expansion of the Dewey Decimal
System of Classification for the
History of the Pacific Northwest,"
2(2):146-60, 31(2):231-52; "Notes
on the Life and Historical Services
of Thomas W. Prosch, " 14(1):30-36;
"Wilberforce Eames: The Passing of a
Great Bibliographer, " 29(2):223-24;
Manuscripts in Libraries of the Pacific
Northwest, 22(2):152; ed., "An Old
comp., Pacific Northwest Americana;
A Checklist of Books and Pamphlets
Relating to the History of the Pacific
Northwest, 30(1):69; review, 12(3):230-31;
rev. of Acquisition of Oregon and
the Long Suppressed Evidence about
Marcus Whitman, 3(2):154-57; rev.
of Adventures in Alaska and Along the
Trail, 19(4):304-305; rev. of The Assay
Office and the Proposed Mint at New
Westminster; a Chapter in the History
of the Fraser River Mines, 18(2):140;
rev. of Before the Covered Wagon,
22(3):228; rev. of A Bibliography
of Alaskan Literature, 1724-1924,
19(3):232-33; rev. of Bibliography of
American Historical Societies, 2(4):361-62;
rev. of Bibliography of Place Name
Literature: United States, Canada,
Alaska and Newfoundland, 40(2):161-62;
rev. of Books on the Pacific
rev. of Captain Cook's Voyages, with an
Account of his Life During the
Previous and Intervening Periods, 16(4):302-303;
rev. of Cheadle's Journal of a Trip
Across Canada, 1862-1863, 23(1):63-64;
rev. of The Conkling-Prosh Family,
3(2):157-58; rev. of The Constitutional Status and Government of Alaska,
19(2):143; rev. of A Dog-Puncher on
the Yukon, 19(4):304-305; rev. of Early
Catholic Missions in Old Oregon, Vol.
1, 23(3):228, Vol. 2, 24(1):60-61;
rev. of The Emigrants' Guide to California,
23(3):230-31; rev. of The Far West
Coast, 16(4):302-303; rev. of The
Fortune of Books: Essays, Memories and
Prophecies of a Librarian, 33(1):110-11;
rev. of Francis Parkman's the Oregon
Trail, 9(3):230; rev. of The Fur Trade
of America, 13(1):68-69; rev. of The
Great Plains; the Romance of Western
American Exploration, Warfare, and
Settlement, 1527-1870, 2(2):174-76;
rev. of Handbook of Learned Societies
and Institutions: America, 2(4):360-61;
rev. of Henry R. Wagner's the
Plains and the Rockies, a bibliography
of original narratives of travel and
adventure, 1800-1865, 30(3):350-51; rev. of Way
Sketches, Containing Incidents of Travel
Along the Plains, 18(1):70; rev. of Why
Our Flag Floats Over Oregon, 3(2):154-57;
rev. of The William Robertson
Coe Collection of Western Americana,
40(1):74-76; rev. of Windows Into
Alaska, 19(4):304-305; rev. of Winning
the Oregon Country, 3(2):154-57; rev. of
Zimmermann's Captain Cook. An
Account of the Third Voyage of Captain
Cook Around the World, 1776-1780,
22(1):60-62
Smith, Christina Denny, rev. of The Covered
Wagon, 14(1):63; rev. of Fifty Years
on the Old Frontier, as Cowboy,
Hunter, Guide, Scout, and Ranchman,
15(2):144; rev. of Genevieve: A Tale of
Oregon, 24(1):64-65; rev. of The Last
Pioneers, 26(2):149; rev. of Let 'er Buck:
Joseph Schafer, review, 28(2):199-200
The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism, by Michael B. Katz, Michael J. Doucet, and Mark J. Stern, review, 74(3):141
Social Purpose for Canada, ed. Michael Oliver, review, 54(2):84
The Social Responsibilities of Business: Company and Community, 1900-1960, by Morrell Heal, review, 63(2):75
The Social Sciences as School Subjects, by Calvin F. Schmid, review, 36(3):280-81
socialism
cooperative commonwealth ideal of, 59(3):137-46
and indigenous unionism, 70(1):24-34
support for, in Finnish communities, 93(3):142-43
Socialist (Seattle). See Seattle Socialist
Socialist Party
in B.C., 27(2):159-60, 163
foreign policy of, 65(4):176-83
in Oreg., 98(3):117-29
in Seattle, 86(1):39
Socialist Party of America, 65(4):176-83, 98(3):115. See also Socialist Party
Socialist Party of Washington. See under Socialist Party
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 75(2):71-78
“Society in Cariboo during the Gold Rush,” by Isabel M. L. Bescoby, 24(3):195-207
Society of Friends. See Quakers
Sockeye Salmon Story (film), 44(2):57
The Sod-House Frontier, 1854-1890, by Everett Dick, review, 29(1):93
Sohappy, Louis, 101(1):21
Sohappy, Richard, 99(2):55, 57-58, 64-65
Sohappy v. Smith, 99(2):64-65
Sohi, Seema, rev. of Driven Out: The Forgotten War against Chinese Americans, 99(3):142-43
soil conservation, 88(4):210, 95(4):194-203
Sojourners and Settlers: Chinese Migrants in Hawaii, by Clarence E. Glick, review, 73(1):44
Sojourners and Settlers: Chinese Migrants in Hawaii, by Clarence E. Glick, review, 73(1):44
Sokolov, Nikolai, 35(1):26-27
Sokolov, Aleksei, 63(2):44
Sokweena, Thomas, 26(2):92
So-Kyque, 97(1):35-36
Soldier and Brave: Military and Indian Affairs in the Trans-Mississippi West, by National Park Service, review, 55(2):89
Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53, ed. Robert V. Hine and Savoie Lottinville, review, 64(3):129-30
Soldier to Advocate: C. E. S. Wood’s 1877 Legacy, by George Venn, review, 98(1):43-44
Soldiers of the Overland: Being Some Account of the Services of General Patrick Edward Connor and His Volunteers in the Old West, by Fred B. Rogers, review, 30(4):450-51
Soldiers of the Sacred Heart, 94(1):28, 33, 36
Soldiers West: Biographies from the Military Frontier, ed. Paul Andrew Hutton, review, 80(1):35
Solidarity Stories: An Oral History of the ILWU, by Harvey Schwartz, review, 100(4):198
Solide (ship), 11(1):6, 18-19
Solitary Raven: The Selected Writings of Bill Reid, by Bill Reid, ed. Robert Brighurst, review, 93(2):94-95
Solnit, Rebecca, Savage Dreams: A Journey into the Hidden Wars of the American West, review, 87(4):214-15
Solomon, Barbara Miller, rev. of Up from the Pedestal: Selected Writings in the History of American Feminism, 61(1):51-52
Solovjova, Katerina, “The Rise and Decline
of the Lebedev-Lastochkin Company; Russian Colonization of South Central Alaska, 1787-1798," 90(4):191-205

Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr, 97(2):69, 72-75


Some Factors in Evergreeness in the Puget Sound Region, by George B. Rigg, 12(2):154

Some Imaginary California Geography, by Henry R. Wagner, 18(2):148-49


Some Notes and Observations on the Origin and Evolution of the Name Oregon as Applied to the River of the West," by William S. Lewis, 17(3):218-22

"Some Notes on Cook's and Vancouver's Ships, 1776-80, 1791-95," by F. W. Howay, 21(4):268-70


"Some Notes upon the Sons of Temperance, 98(3):131-32

Some Notes upon the Victoria of the Lebedev-Lastochkin Company: A Source-Book of Canadian History, 66(3):141

Sone, Monica, Nisei Daughter, review, 103(3):149

Songs of the American West, ed. Richard E. Lingenfelter, Richard A. Dwyer, and David Cohen, review, 60(2):83


Sonneland, John, 95(1):5, 6, 9

Sonnichsen, C. L., ed. Lillian A. Ackerman, review, 21(1):8-12


The South and the Sectional Conflict, by David M. Potter, review, 61(1):37-58

South Bend, Wash., 13(2):128

South Boise, Idaho, quartz mining in, 44(4):166-76

South Carolina Historical Commission, 1(2):13, 29(1):29-30, 32, 35


South of the Sunset: An Interpretation of Sacajawea, the Indian Girl That Accompanied Lewis and Clark, by Claire Warner Churchill, review, 28(2):219-20

The South Returns to Congress: Men, Economic Measures, and Intersectional Relationships, 1868-1879, by Terry L. Seip, review, 75(2):84

South School (Seattle). See Bailey Gatzert School

South Side (Twin Falls County [Idaho]) reclamation project, 78(4):125-28, 130, 132

Southard, Frank A., Jr., Canadian-American Industry, A Study in International Investment, review, 28(1):103-107

Southcott, Joanna, 48(2):39

Southeastern Lincoln County Historical Society, Sprague, Lamont, Edwall, Washington: Stories of Our People, Land, and Times, 1881-1981, review,

Southern Oregon Traction Company, 50(4):153-55

*The Southern Pacific, 1901-1985*, by Don L. Hofsommer, review, 78(1/2):68


Southern Plainsmen, by Carl Coke Rister, review, 30(3):353-54

A Southern Rebel: The Life and Times of Southern Plainsmen, by G. Thomas Edwards, review, 82(4):149

Space, Time, and Freedom: The Quest for Nationality and the Irrepressible Conflict, 1815-1861, by Major L. Wilson, review, 67(1):34

Space for Living: A Novel of the Grand Coulee and Columbia Basin, by Margaret Thompson, review, 35(4):364-65

Spaeth, John, 98(3):107-108

Spain exploration of West Coast by, 44(3):129, 54(4):150-57, 80(3):118

at Neha Bay, 74(3):107, 109, 111, 113


and Philippines, 34(4):375

and Wickaninnish (Clayoquot leader), 70(3):112-15

Spalding, Eliza (daughter). See Warren, Eliza Spalding

Spalding, Eliza Hart (mother), 2(3):252 diary of, 27(2):175

honoring, 48(1):18-19


overland journey of, 8(1):29-31


Spalding, Henry H. botanizing by, 25(2):93-102

on Flathead and Nez Perce delegation to St. Louis (1831), 2(3):203-208

and Fort Walla Walla, 43(1):32

honoring, 48(1):19

inventory of Wailatpu (Whitman mission) by, 40(4):300-308


on Webster, Daniel, 2(1):8, 10


and Whitman massacre, 1(1):36-38, 42, 52(1):30


Spalding, Idaho, 95(3):164-65

Spalding mission (Lapwai mission) architecture of, 38(3):227-28

establishment of, 67(1):3-4, 8-9


Hall, Edwin O., at, 14(4):294-96

irrigation at, 9(4):262

and Lawyer (Nez Perce leader), 25(1):39-42

and Spokane people, 104(1):9

The Spalding-Lowrie Correspondence, ed. Clifford M. Drury, review, 34(1):121


Spanaway Lake (Wash.), 101(2):74


“Spaniards in Early Oregon,” by J. Neilson Barry, 23(1):25-34

Spanish Explorations in the Straits of Juan de Fuca, by Henry R. Wagner, review, 25(1):69-70

“Spanish Friars in the Oregon Country, 1810-1811,” by William Davis Robinson, 10(2):141-49

The Spanish Frontier in North America, by David J. Weber, review, 85(3):121

Spanish influenza epidemic, in Seattle (1918-19), 77(3):104-13


“The Spanish Settlement at Nootka,” by F. W. Howay, 8(3):163-71

Spanish Trails to California, by T. De La Rhue, review, 28(3):322-23

Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast of America in the Sixteenth Century, by Henry R. Wagner, review, 21(2):142-43, rpt., review, 60(3):162


Spargur, John, 35(1):22-24

Sparks, John G., 79(2):58-62

Sparks, Margaret I., 5(1):24
Spinning, Charles Hadley, 3(4):298
Spinning, Frank R., 34(3):332
spirit canoe ceremony, 80(2):52
Spirit of Seattle Memorial Building, 43(2):168-69
Spirit of the Times. See New York Spirit of the Times
The Spiritual Crisis of the Gilded Age, by Paul A. Carter, review, 64(4):179
Spiritual Mobilization, 61(2):77-86
“Spiritual Mobilization: The Failure of an Ultraconservative Ideal in the 1950s,” by Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 61(2):77-86
Spiritual Science churches, archives of, 30(4):424
Spiritualist churches, in Wash., archives of, 28(4):400, 30(4):424
Spithill, H. Alexander, 97(3):144
Spitzer, Hugh, “Pivoting to Progressivism: Justice Stephen J. Chaddock, the Washington Supreme Court, and Change in Early 20th-Century Judicial Reasoning and Rhetoric,” 104(3):107-21
Spitzer, Ralph, 104(4):159-73
Spitzer, Terry, 104(4):161-64, 167-72
Splawn, Charles, 14(4):256
Splawn, Margaret, 104(4):178-81, 183, 186
Splendid Service: The Montana National Guard, 1867-2006, ed. Orlan Svingen, review, 102(3):149
*The Splendid Wayfarers*, by John G. Neihardt, review, 12(2):149-50
Sporan Garry. See Spokane Garry
Spokane, 39(3):215
architecture in, 87(4):194, 204-208
baseball in, 82(3):96-97, 99-100
during Big Burn (1910), 103(1):20-22
church archives in, 28(4):383-403
cinema in, 103(4):176-88
civil rights movement in, 95(1):16-25
downtown development of (1890-1920), 62(2):77-85
Dutch investment in, 72(1):2-10,
106(3):120
high schools in, 24(4):280-81
down and mining, impact of, 60(2):84-97,
81(2):46-48
mining exchanges in, 95(3):115-24
origin of name of, 13(3):212-13
park system of, 72(4):170-79
and prohibition, 56(1):2, 4, 13-14
prostitution in (1889-1910), 89(2):77-83
racism in, 95(1):16-25, 103(4):176-88
railroads in, 23(1):78, 45(1):19-27,
95(4):198-99, 106(3):120-21
revivalism in (1900-1909), 79(1):10-17
use of Spokane Garry’s memory by, 104(1):3-18
Spokane, *Our Early History: Under All Is the Land*, by Tony Bamonte and Suzanne Bamonte, review, 104(1):45-46
“*The Spokane, Portland and Seattle Railroad Company,*” by L. C. Gilman, 14(1):14-20
Spokane Alliance Manifesto, 39(4):293-94
Spokane Amateur Athletic Club, 82(3):96-97
Spokane and Inland Empire Company, 60(2):95, 84(1):12
Spokane and Palouse Railway, 3(3):192, 195,
95(4):198
Spokane Auditorium Theater, 72(1):4-5, 9
Spokane Canal Company, 84(1):12, 15
Spokane Chamber of Commerce, 45(2):56,
Spokane Children’s Home, 57(2):54
*Spokane Chronicle*, 103(4):180, 183-87
Spokane City Building, 87(4):205-207
Spokane Club building, 106(3):121
Spokane country
legend of, 1(3):136-37
reminiscences of, 7(4):267-77, 8(2):83-90
Thompson, David, in, 4(1):3-11,
8(3):183-87, 8(4):261-64, 9(1):11-16,
187-88, 40(4):319-21, 98(2):81
Spokane County (Wash.), 4(2):103,
31(2):189-200, 201
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):281-86,
296-302
newspapers of, 13(3):187, 13(4):252-53,
14(1):28-29, 14(4):270-73, 16(2):132-34,
18(1):35-37, 45-49, 26(1):40, 47,
Spokane County (Wash.) Consolidated Irrigation District 10, 84(1):15-18
Spokane County (Wash.) Courthouse, 87(4):205, 207-208
Spokane County (Wash.) Pioneer Society,
Spokane Exchange National Bank, 76(3):103
Spokane Falls and Idaho Railway, 60(2):85-86
Spokane Falls and Northern Railroad,
1(2):45, 3(3):193-94, 60(2):86-87,
90-92
Spokane Falls Irrigation Company, 10(1):25,
37(4):288
Spokane Foundation, 43(2):129
Spokane Freeman’s Labor Journal, 71(3):113,
115, 117, 121
Spokane Fruit Growers Company, 84(1):13-
14
Spokane Fruit Fair, 36(1):15
Spokane Fruit Growers Company, 84(1):205,
106(3):121
9(2):115
“Status, Mobility, and Empire: The Territorial Governors, 1869-90,” by Jack Ericson
Ehlen, 60(3):145-53
Statute Law Book Company, 67(2):63-64, 66-67
Steagall, Jane, 83(2):78
Steahr, Thomas E., Migration of College and University Students in the United States, review, 60(3):173
Stealing the National Parks: The Destruction of the Destiny of the Amerindian, 25(1):8-10
Stealth in the Western Arctic, by John Bockstoce, review, 70(1):45
Steamboating on the Missouri River in the Sixties, by Charles P. Deatherage, 16(2):154
Steamboat-Inspection Service, 71(2):51-62
steamboats. See steamships
Steamboats in the Timber, by Ruby El Hult, review, 44(1):41-42
on Columbia River, 56(4):168, 171-73, 175
on Flathead Lake (Mont.), 41(1):21-23
in Inland Empire, 65(3):124-25, 128-29
on Kootenay River, 41(1):24-25
on Missouri River, 40(2):93-105
and Pacific Coast passenger-freight service, 40(3):177-88
and Portland-Alaska trade, 30(2):131-44
in Russian America, 25(1):8-10
See also names of individual ships
Stearns, E. Wagner, The Effect of Smallpox on the Destiny of the Amerindian, review, 37(2):167-68
Stearns, Raymond P., rev. of Minutes of the Hudson’s Bay Company, 1679-1684, Pt. 1: 1679-1682, 40(3):253-54
Stearns, Robert A., rev. of The Copper Spike, 68(2):102
Stearns, S. E. (minister), 41(2):138-39, 143, 146
Steber, Rick, Don Gray, Rendezvous, review, 71(1):42
Steckmesser, Kent Ladd, The Western Hero in History and Legend, review, 57(1):41
Steel, Brent S., ed., Public Lands Management in the West: Citizens, Interest Groups, and Values, review, 90(2):95
Steel, James, 101(2):73
Steel, William Gladstone, 44(4):147, 46(4):110
works of: Steel Points, 8(2):157
steel industry, 53(4):129-37, 54(1):1-4, 8
Steel Points, by William Gladstone Steel, 8(2):157
Steele, A. H., 71(4):159-60
Steele, E. N., 102(3):132-33
Steele, John, Across the Plains in 1850, review, 22(1):59-60
Steele Act. See Washington State Liquor Act (1934)
steelhead, 60(4):181-82, 87(1):5-15. See also commercial fishing; fish and fisheries; sport fishing
Steelhead Trout Club of Washington, 87(1):8
Stedly, Bernice, 93(1):4, 9
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, Not by Bread Alone, review, 38(2):184-85
works of: Upholders, review, 60(1):48-49
“Steffens, Lippmann, and Reed: The Muckraker and His Protégés,” by Herbert Shapiro, 62(4):142-50
Steffens, Thomas, 66(4):168-72
Stegner, Wallace, Conversations with Wallace Stegner on Western History and Literature, review, 75(4):190; The Gathering of Zion: The Story of the Mormon Trail, review, 56(2):92; Mormon Country, review, 34(1):113-14; The Uneasy Chair: A Biography of Bernard DeVoto, review, 67(2):93
Stehekin, a Valley in Time, by Grant McConnell, review, 80(2):73
Steiger, G. Nye, A History of the Far East, review, 27(3):275
and bid to become state capital, 32(3):239, 245-52, 276-77
Leschi’s trial in, 95(1):28, 30, 32
origin of name of, 13(3):217
territorial newspapers of, 14(4):274-76
Steilacoom County (Wash.), proposed, 13(1):12
Steilacoom Library Association, 17(4):247-48, 258
Steilacoom people, 104(2):90, 92
Stein, Alan J., The Olympic: The Story of Seattle’s Landmark Hotel since 1924, review, 97(4):212
Stein, Herbert, The Fiscal Revolution in America, review, 61(2):123-24
Stein, Julie K., Exploring Coast Salish Prehistory: The Archaeology of San Juan Island, review, 93(1):51
Stein, Miriam Feingold, rev. of Envelopes of Sound: Six Practitioners Discuss the Method, Theory, and Practice of Oral History and Oral Testimony, 68(1):42-43
Stein, Roger B., John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900, review, 59(4):221-22; rev. of Mark Twain’s Letters from Hawaii, 57(4):189-90
Steinberger, Justus, 2(1):33, 35, 37
“Steinberger of Samoa: Some Biographical Notes,” by Martin Torodash, 68(2):49-59
and Army, U.S., relations with, 19(2):134-37, 63(3):81-86
bibliography on, 9(3):174-96
call for a surveyor general for Wash. Terr. by, 9(1):63-64
during Civil War, 2(1):33-34, 36, 44(3):109-10, 112
as delegate to Congress, 31(4):403-59, 45(3):78
and Doty, James, 11(1):75-76
on education, 24(3):211-12
and establishment of territorial government, 21(2):138-41
home of, 19(2):108-11
and Kendall, Benjamin F., 49(1):30
Langlie, Arthur B., on, 44(1):1-2
and location of Wash. state capital, 32(3):240-41, 249-50
and Miller, William Winlock, 83(3):104-105
and Mullan, John, 25(3):185-86
photos of, 44(2):62, 64
portrait of, 1(2):5, 7-8
and promoting migration to Wash., 36(1):4, 10
remembered by Van Ogle, 13(4):270-74, 279
and San Juan boundary dispute, 2(4):352-56
self-pardon of, 25(3):229-30
and Wash. statehood, 32(4):351-53
and Washington Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 37(1):32, 34, 36-40
and Washington Territorial Library, 53(1):1-16
wife of, 5(1):29
Stevens, J. David, The Word Rides Again: Retreading the Frontier in American Fiction, review, 94(2):104-105
Stevens, James and regionalism, 71(4):148-49, 97(4):181, 184, 185, 187
on timber industry, 29(3):243-45, 87(3):119, 121-23, 125
Stevens, James W., rev. of Letters of Long Ago, 28(2):220; rev. of Westward, High, Low, and Dry, 29(2):219-20
Stevens, John (Spokane leader), 106(3):120, 123-31, 133-37
Stevens, John Frank, 17(1):11, 26(1):30-33, 56(2):82-85
works of: "Great Northern Railway: Reconnaissance and Surveys, Puget Sound Extension, Spokane to Puget Sound," 20(2):111-13
Stevens, John L., 63(3):94-96
Stevens, Kate (daughter of Isaac I. Stevens). See Bates, Kate Stevens
Stevens, Kate ("Mercer girl"), 6(4):226-28
Stevens, R. N., 73(1):14, 18
Stevens, Robert, 87(4):175-76
Stevens, Sydney, Dear Medora: Child of Oysterville's Forgotten Years, review, 99(2):96
Stevens, Wash., 22(3):199-200
Stevens, Wayne Edson, The Northwest Fur Trade, 1763-1800, review, 19(2):144
Stevens, William O., A Short History of the United States Navy, review, 3(3):243
Stevens, Wilson, 47(2):47
Stevens County (Wash.), 13(3):218
Stevens Guards (militia), 11(3):245-48
Stevenson, Andrew, 53(1):40
Stevenson, C. C., 92(1):7-8, 11
Stevenson, Wash., 13(3):218
Stevenson at Silverado, by Anne Roller Issler, review, 30(4):455
Steveston, B.C., 61(3):160
Steward, Robert, 15(2):123
Steward's Fork: A Sustainable Future for the Klamath Mountains, by James K. Agee,
Sticking to the Union: An Oral History of the Life and Times of Julia Ruuttila, by Sandy Polishuk, review, 97(3):157·
Stickley, Gustav, 92(3):116, 118, 121
Stickney, Kate, 6(4):226-28
Stickney, William, 36(3):216-17, 49(4):130
Stickus (Cayuse Indian), 97(1):26, 104(1):7
Stiger, Tom, Jr., 81(3):90, 93
Stiles, Charles C., 32(3):244-45, 247, 254
Stiles, Henry Reed, ed., Joutel's Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage. 1684-7, review, 1(2):80-81
Still, Bayrd, rev. of The West in American History. 28(4):413-14
Still, J. W., 16(2):98-99
The Stillborn Panama Congress: Power Politics and Chilean-Colombian Relations During the War of the Pacific, by Robert N. Burr, review, 54(3):132-33
Stiller, David, Wounding the West: Montana, Mining, and the Environment, review, 92(3):156-57
Stillwater, Wash., 13(3):219
Stillwell, William D., 11(3):180-81
Stiltner, Jacob, 29(2):123, 130, 133
Stilwell, Lewis, 44(1):38
works of: The Far Eastern Crisis, Recollections and Observations, review, 28(2):214-16
Stimson, William, 58(1):20-21
The Stimson Legacy: Architecture in the Urban West, by Lawrence Kreisman, review, 84(3):116
Stipp, John, 40(2):130-31, 134-41, 143-46
Stirling, James, 73(1):26-27
Stirling, Yates, Jr., 58(3):151-54
Stith, Matt, rev. of Seeing Yellowstone in 1871: Earliest Descriptions and Images from the Field, 97(2):104
Stockand, Mrs. P. R., 4(1):41
Stocking, Robert, 98(1):21
Stock-un, 97(1):35-36
Stoddard, George Willington, 103(3):125
Stoeckl, Edouard de, 14(4):244-47, 36(2):122-24
Stoke, Harold W., rev. of Man and Learning in Modern Society: Papers and Addresses Delivered at the Inauguration of Charles E. Odégaard as President of the University of Washington, November 6 and 7, 1958, 51(3):143
Stokes, Francis, 103(4):184
Stole This from a Hockey Card: A Philosophy of Hockey, Doug Harvey, Identity, and Booze, by Chris Robinson, review, 97(3):161
Stoll, Walter, 80(2):66-68
A Stèle-Coast Salish Historical Atlas, ed. Keith Thor Carlson, review, 93(3):149-50
Stone, Arthur L., Following Old Trails, review, 5(2):143-44
Stone, Edward Noble, Three Old French Chronicles of the Crusades, review, 31(2):229-30
Stone, Irving, Men to Match My Mountains: The Opening of the Far West, 1840-1900, review, 48(3):108-109
Stone, Julia, 47(2):47
Stone, Kirk H., Alaskan Group Settlement: The Matanuska Valley Colony, review, 42(1):85-86
Stone, Livingston, 50(4):126-28
Stone, Lucy, 22(4):281
Stone, Nathaniel, 13(1):17-18
Stone, Ralph, The Irreconcilables: The Fight Against the League of Nations, review, 63(1):33
Stonehouse, Merlin, John Wesley North and the Reform Frontier, review, 57(2):88-89
Stoneman, Mildred, 84(3):103
Stoneman, Raymound, 84(3):103
Stoneman, William J., 84(3):103
Stoney, George M., 72(4):148
"Stop-look-listen" League, 36(1):33
"Stories and Sketches from Pacific County," by Isaac H. Whealdon, 4(3):187-90
Stories of Early Times in the Great West for Young Readers, by Florence Bass, 18(3):235-36
Stories of Western Pioneers, by Herbert Bashford, 21(2):147
The Stories We Tell: An Anthology of Oregon Folk Literature, ed. Suzi Jones and Jarold Ramsey, review, 86(3):110-13
Storm Clouds Over Asia, by Robert S. Pickens,
Strickland, Hugh, 36(1):23
Strong, Emory, Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark Trail from the Rockies to the Pacific, review, 89(2):105
Strong, Josiah, 101(3/4):118
works of: Our Country, 41(2):128-30
Strong, Leah A., “Mark Twain and Frontier Folklore,” 58(3):113-18; Joseph Hopkins Twichell: Mark Twa...n, review, 58(4):213-14
Strong, Ruth, Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark Trail from the Rockies to the Pacific, review, 89(2):105
Strong, Sydney Dix, 74(1):11-13
Strong, Thomas Nelson, Cathlamet on the Columbia: Recollections of the Indian People and Short Stories of Early Pioneer Days in the Valley of the Lower Columbia River, review, 46(1):30-31
as judge, 3(3):179-83, 49(1):37-38, 49(2):70
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Wash. codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
Strong, William Duncan, Aboriginal Society in Southern California, 20(3):235
Stronghold in the Yakima Country,” by Albert Culverwell, 46(2):46-51
Strother, George F., 52(1):2
Strozier, Charles B., ed., The Public and the Private Lincoln: Contemporary Perspectives, review, 72(2):72-75
A Structural and Lexical Comparison of the Tunica, Chitimacha, and Atakapa Languages, by John R. Swanton, 11(2):153
The Structure of Twana Culture, by William W. Elmdendorf, review, 52(4):162-63
The Struggle for North China, by George E. Taylor, review, 32(3):341-42
“Struggle for Public Ownership: The Early History of the Port of Seattle,” by Padraic Burke, 68(2):60-71
The Struggle for Social Justice in British Columbia: Helena Gutteridge, the Unknown Reformer, by Irene Howard, review, 85(1):42
The Struggle for Survival: Indian Cultures and the Protestant Ethic in British Columbia, by Forrest E. La Violette, review, 53(2):83-84
The Struggle Over Ratification, 1846-1847, ed. Milo M. Quaife, 13(2):150
works of: Granville Stuart: Forty Years on the Frontier, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 17(3):230
Stuart, James, 32(1):31, 36(2):116-17
Stuart, John, The Fat Years and the Lean, review, 32(1):120-21
Stuart, Julia, 93(4):180-87
Stuart, Reginald C., United States Expansionism and British North America, 1775-1871, review, 80(1):36
Stuart and Durham, 103(3):129
Stuart Express, 30(4):384
Stuart River Company, 80(2):78
Stuck, Hudson, 102(1):35
works of: Ten Thousand Miles with a Dog Sled, a Narrative of Winter Travel in

Index 391
American Colonial Policy, 1900-1913, 72(4):190

"Subdivisions of the Original Lewis County," by Frank A. Garbe, 21(1):23-30


Subversive Activities Control Board (SACB), 98(2):65-75

Subverting Exclusion: Transpacific Encounters with Race, Caste, and Borders, 1885-1928, by Andrea Geiger, review, 103(2):97


Suckley, John H., 36(3):239-41, 244

Suckley, Mary, 36(3):234-38, 246-47


Su-El-Lil (Yakama Indian), 97(1):36

Sumner, Thomas B., 81(3):118

Sumner, Lowell, 96(3):164

Sumner, Fred W., 81(3):118

Sumner, Sir Francis Drake, 83(2):72-73

Summers, Isaac, 19(1):6-9

Summers, John, 71(2):66, 68, 70-71


Summers, Richard, Dark Madonna, review, 28(3):326-27

Summers, Lucia (Susan Ann Noyes), 39(3):203

The Summit and Beyond, by Margaret Clark Shand and Ora M. Shand, review, 10(3):233


Suksdorf, Detlef, 14(2):120

Suksdorf, H. E., 4(4):255, 272


Sullivan, Edmond, 16(3):182-84

Sullivan, Eugene (port collector), 14(4):243-47

Sullivan, Eugene J. (lawyer), 56(2):64

Sullivan, John L., 94(3):116-17

Sullivan, Josephine, A History of C. Brewer and Company, Limited, One Hundred Years in the Hawaiian Islands, 1826-1926, review, 19(2):142-43

Sullivan, M. C., 77(2):36-57


Sullivan, Mark, Our Times, the United States, 1900-1925, review, 27(2):183-84

Sullivan, Maurice S., Jedediah Smith: Trader and Trail Breaker, review, 28(2):196-98

Sullivan, Michael J., 4(1):42


Sullivan, Timothy D., 28(2):118, 130-31, 57(4):140-42


Sully, Alfred, 33(3):272-76

Sultan, Wash., 13(3):224

Sulzer, Charles, 102(1):38

Sumas, Wash., 13(4):284

A Summary of Mining in the State of Washington, by Arthur Homer Fischer, 10(3):233

Summers, Isaac, 19(1):6-9

Summers, John, 71(2):66, 68, 70-71


Summers, Richard, Dark Madonna, review, 28(3):326-27

Summers, Lucia (Susan Ann Noyes), 39(3):203

The Summit and Beyond, by Margaret Clark Shand and Ora M. Shand, review, 51(2):88-89


Sumner, Fred W., 81(3):118

Sumner, Lowell, 96(3):164

Sumner, Thomas B., 81(3):118
and Washington Education Association, 60(3):130-31
Sw. *Ekaterina* (ship), 38(2):112-20, 102(4):182, 184
Sw. *Georgii* (ship). See St. George
Sw. *Ioann Bogoslov* (ship). See St. John
and Mount Rainier, naming of, 77(4):140, 142
on Stevens, Isaac I., 95(1):29
Swains, Oliver, ed., *Splendid Service: The Montana National Guard, 1867-2006*, review, 102(3):149
Swanson, John, 15(4):303-304
Swenson, Olaf, 63, 67
Swede Homestead, by Nancy Mae Anderson, review, 33(4):448-49
Swedish Hospital Nurses’ Home (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):132-33, 137
Sweney, E. F., 13(1):21
Sweeney, James, “Narrative,” 12(3):202-10
Swineford, Alfred P., 54(2):72, 56(2):71-72,
Swit, William H., 28(4):342
97
Swartz, Carl, 35(3):227-28
Sweatshops in the Sun: Child Labor on the Farm, by Ronald B. Taylor, review, 65(3):153
Sweezea, James William, 61(1):13
Swedish Evangelical Mission Church (Everett, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):426
Swedish Exodus, by Lars Ljungmark, review, 72(1):45
Swedish Hospital Nurses’ Home (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):132-33, 137
Swanson, Florence, 67(3):103-104
Swanson, Frederick H., “Where Roads Will Never Reach: Wilderness and Its Visionaries in the Northern Rockies,” 106(3):142-43
Swanson, John, 8(3):219-20, 14(3):227-30
Swanson, Earl H., “Nootka and the California Gray Whale,” 47(2):52-56
Swanston, Robert, 26(1):11-13
Swain, Bert, 52(3):87
Swain, Philip B., 73(2):51-61
Swaine, Spelman, 51(1):2
Swan (steamer), 55(3):114-15
Swan, Helma, Singing the Songs of My Ancestors: The Life and Music of Helma Swan, Makah Elder, review, 95(3):162-63
Swan, James G., 45(3):78
diaries of, 78(4):138-39
on fish and fisheries, 20(1):4-5
Fourth of July celebrations of (1853), 4(3):180-81
and Mount Rainier, naming of, 77(4):140, 142
and Port Townsend controversy, 95(2):62-63, 67
on Stevens, Isaac I., 95(1):29
Swan Among the Indians: Life of James G. Swan, 1818-1900, by Lucile McDonald, review, 65(3):148
Swaney, Homer H., 17(3):179-81
Swanson, Al, 81(3):88-90
Swanson, Earl H., “Nootka and the California Gray Whale,” 47(2):52-56
Swanson, Florence, 67(3):103-104
Swanson, Frederick H., *Where Roads Will Never Reach: Wilderness and Its Visionaries in the Northern Rockies*, review, 106(3):142-43
Swanson, John, 8(3):219-20, 14(3):227-30
Swanston, Robert, 26(1):11-13
Swift, Willis, 33(3):284-85, 287, 294, 46(3):82, 84
Sweet, William H., 28(4):342
Swendsen, Warren, 93(1):20
Swerdlow, Herman G., *Yarns of the Yukon: Recollections of a Sourdough under the Midnight Sun*, review, 58(2):89
Swetman, Ralph W., 60(3):127-30
Swhulton (Chehalis Indian), 101(2):74
Swift (ship), 29(1):67-68
Swift, William H., 28(4):342
Swift Flows the River, by Nard Jones, review, 31(3):349-51
Swigart, Charles H., 49(1):16-17
swimming, 87(1):16-28
Swindall, Calvin H., 23(2):147
Swineford, Alfred P., 54(2):72, 56(2):71-72, 71(2):82-85
Indians at Skokomish, Washington Territory, 1874-1884, by Myron Ells, 73(4):165-74
Ten Years on the Pacific Coast by F. X. Blanchet, and Jacksonville: A National Historic Landmark City, ed. Edward J. Kowrach, review, 75(2):85
Teng Baiye, 93(4):171-79
Teng Gui. See Teng Baiye
Tenno (steamer), 11(4):264-65
Tenino, Wash., 14(1):40
Tenney, Abigail Davidson, 4(2):107, 109
Tenney, Abigail Davidson, 4(2):107, 109
Tenor, Nativity and Age as Factors in Iowa Agriculture, 1850-1860, by Seddie Cogswell, review, 69(1):37-38
A Ten-Year Program for the Seattle Public Library, by Seattle Public Library, 21(2):145-46
A Tepee In His Front Yard: A Biography of H. T. Cowley, One of the Four Founders of the City of Spokane, Washington, by Clifford M. Drury, review, 41(1):73
Tepper, Leslie, Legends of Our Times: Native Cowboy Life, review, 91(2):106-107
Terajima, Ryoan, 62(4):151-53
“The Tercentenary of a Great Failure,” by Herbert H. Gowen, 15(1):3-10
Terrorcant (ship), 69(4):162-63, 167
Ternaux-Compan, Henri, 50(2):39-47
Terra Pacifica: People and Place in the Northwestern States and Western Canada, ed. Paul W. Hirt, review, 90(3):159-60
Terrell, Glenn, 103(2):55, 60, 63
Terrell, John Upton, American Indian Almanac, review, 64(1):43-44; Black Robe: The Life of Pierre-Jean De Smet, Missionary, Explorer, and Pioneer, review, 56(1):36-37; Faint the Trumpet Sounds: The Life and Trial of Major Reno, review, 58(3):160; Plume Rouge, a Novel of the Pathfinders, review, 34(1):109-10
Terrill, Charles, 80(1):19, 83(2):48, 50-51
Terrill, Ira N., 52(4):131
territorial administration, 35(1):47, 42(4):277-82, 60(3):145-53, 78(4):145-51. See also names of individual governors; names of individual states; names of individual territories
“Territorial Government in the Inland Empire: The Movement to Create Columbia Territory, 1864-69,” by Merle W. Wells, 44(2):80-87
Territorial Pioneers of California, 18(4):293, 298-300
Territorial Politics and Government in Montana, 1864-89, by Clark C. Spence, review, 69(1):38
Territorial Republican (Olympia). See Olympia Territorial Republican
Territorial University (Wash.). See University of Washington
The Territories and the United States, 1861-1890: Studies in Colonial Administration, by Earl S. Pomeroy, review, 38(2):172-73
“Terror on Tower Avenue,” by John M. McClellan, Jr., 57(2):65-72
Terry, Alfred H., 29(2):141, 145, 149, 49(4):137, 142-43
Terry, Chloe Ann, 55(4):170-71
Terry, Grove C., 33(3):316
Terry, Roland, 96(3):132, 136-37, 143, 147-49
Tertiary Faunal Horizons of Western Washington, by Charles E. Weaver, 7(3):252
The Tertiary Formations of Western Washington, by Charles E. Weaver, 8(1):72
Terzich, Yanco, 66(4):165, 168, 170-72
Tests and Measurement in the Social Sciences, by Truman L. Kelley and A. C. Krey, review, 26(2):146-48
Teton County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 206
Teton Dam (Mont.), 103(1):11
Tevis, Lloyd, 41(4):314
Tewell, Jeremy I., rev. of The Oregon Trail: An American Saga, 97(2):101
Texas Island (B.C.), 78(3):118
Texas Cowboys, by Dane Coolidge, review, 29(1):90-91
Texas Governors’ Message, Coke to Ross, 1874-1891, ed. Sinclair Moreland, 9(1):75
Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century, by Herbert Eugene Bolton, 7(2):172
The Texas Navy in Forgotten Battles and Shirtsleeve Diplomacy, by Jim Dan Hill, 29(1):91-92
Texas Road (Wash. Terr.), 45(4):128-29
Textile Tower (Seattle), 106(3):115
Thaddeus (ship), 12(3):166, 191
Thane, Bart, 75(2):64-65
Thane, Eric (pseud.). See Henry, Ralph Chester
“That Fiend in Hell”: Soapy Smith in Legend, by Catherine Holder Spude, review, 103(3):153-54
“That the People Might Live”: Loss and Renewal in Native American Elegy, by Arnold Krupat, review, 104(3):151
Thatcher, Edward P., rev. of Historical Atlas of Early Oregon, 65(3):150
Thatcher, R. W., 95(4):202
Thayer, Theodore, rev. of Contemporary America: The National Scene Since 1900, 36(4):356-57
Thayer, William W., 89(3):143
theater, 57(4):137-47
in B.C., 51(3):97-102
Parrington, Vernon, on, 44(3):101-103
See also vaudeville
Theater Comique (Seattle), 28(2):117, 123
The Theater of the Golden Era in California, by
George R. MacMinn, review, 33(1):91-93
Theatre Comique (Tacoma), 71(1):2, 6-7
Theatre Royal (Barkerville, B.C.), 51(3):97-102
Theatrical and Stage Employees Union, Local 15, 71(4):173-82
Theatrical Federation (Seattle), 71(4):172-82
Theatrical Syndicate (New York), 81(2):57-61, 66
Theller, E. R., 45(1):2-4
Theobalds, William W., 37(1):46
Theodoratus, Robert J., rev. of Ethnohistory in Southwestern Alaska and the Southern Yukon: Method and Content, 63(2):76-77
Theodore Roosevelt and Japan, by Raymond A. Esthus, review, 58(4):219
Theodore Roosevelt and the Art of Controversy: Episodes of the White House Years, by Willard B. Gatewood, Jr., review, 63(2):74
Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race, by Thomas G. Dyer, review, 72(4):183
Theodore Roosevelt and the Progressive Movement, by George E. Mowry, review, 38(4):363-64
A Theory of Northern Athapaskan Prehistory, by John W. Ives, 103(3):111
"There are Chinese and Chinese': Regional Variations in Imagining the 'Other,' an Illustrated Essay and Review," by Chris Friday, 89(2):98-104
"These Men We Recognize," by W. L. Davis, 44(3):129-34
These Valiant Women: History of the Sisters of St. Mary of Oregon, 1886-1986, by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, review, 77(4):152
"They Are All Red Out Here": Socialist Politics in the Pacific Northwest, 1895-1925, by Jeffrey A. Johnson, review, 100(2):96
They Built the West: An Epic of Rails and Cities, by Glenn Chesney Quiett, review, 27(2):181
They Call Me Father: Memoirs of Father Nicolas Cacola, ed. Margaret Whitehead, review, 80(3):115
They Came to a River, by Allis McKay, review, 33(1):82-84
They Came to a Valley, by Bill Gulick, review, 59(4):225
They Gave Royal Assent, by D. A. McGregor, review, 60(3):164-65
They Never Go Back to Pocatello: The Selected Essays of Richard Neuberger, ed. Steve Neal, review, 81(1):31
They Tried to Cut It All: Grays Harbor—Turbulent Years of Greed and Greatness, by Edwin Van Syckle, review, 73(4):186
They Walked Before: The Indians of Washington State, by Cecelia Sivnith Carpenter, review, 71(3):133
They Were San Franciscans, by Miriam Allen de Ford, review, 33(2):218-20
Thibeault, Joseph, 10(3):206, 210-13, 215, 218
Thibeault, Joseph, rev. of Of the Farms and Farmers of the Northwest Who Grow the Nation's Bread, by John Anson Ford, review, 54(1):41-42
R. N. DeArmond, review, 70(1):44-45
Thirty Explosive Years in Los Angeles County, by John Anson Ford, review, 54(1):41-42
Thirty Years in the Golden North, by Jan Welzl, 24(1):65-66
The Thirty-Second State: A Pictorial History of Minnesota, by Bertha L. Heilbron, review, 50(2):70-71
This Bittersweet Soil: The Chinese in California Agriculture, 1860-1910, by Sucheng Chan, review, 79(2):76
This Blessed Wilderness: Archibald McDonald's Letters from the Columba, 1822-1844, ed. Jean Murray Cole, review, 93(3):151-53
This Bloody Deed: The Magruder Incident, by Ladd Hamilton, review, 87(3):163
This Bountiful Place: Art about Agriculture, the Permanent Collection, ed. Shelley Curtis, review, 97(4):203-204
This Emigrating Company: The 1844 Oregon Trail Journal of Jacob Hammer, by Jacob Hammer, ed. Thomas A. Rumer, review, 83(1):36-37
This House of Sky: Landscapes of a Western Mind, by Ivan Doig, 78(4):135-40, review, 70(4):180
This is the Place, by Marguerite Cameron, review, 31(1):99
This Is What They Say, by François Mandeville, ed. Ron Scollon, review, 101(1):47
This Land of Gold and Toil, by Ruth Jordan Peterson, review, 75(2):87
This Old House: The Story of Clara Rust, by Jo Anne Wold, review, 69(4):158
This Reckless Breed of Men: The Trappers and Fur Traders of the Northwest, by Robert Glass Cleland, review, 41(3):274-75
This Thing of Darkness: A Sociology of the Enemy, by James A. Aho, review, 87(4):213-14
This Was Cattle Ranching: Yesterday and Today, by Virginia Paul, review, 65(4):191-92
This Was Wheat Farming: A Pictorial History of the Farms and Farmers of the Northwest Who Grow the Nation's Bread, by Kirby Brunfield, review, 60(4):222-23
This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present, by Thomas R. Cox, Robert S. Maxwell, Phillip Drennon Thomas, and Joseph J. Malone, review, 78(1/2):60
This Wild Spirit: Women in the Rocky Mountains of Canada, ed. Colleen Skidmore, review, 97(4):206
Francis McDermott, review, 32(2):222-23
Tlatkanai people, 54(4):162-64
The Tlingit Indians, by George Thornton Emmons, ed. Frederica de Laguna, review, 84(2):60
The Tlingit Indians. Results of a Trip to the Northwest Coast of America and the Bering Straits, by Aurel Krause, review, 48(3):112
The Tlingit Indians in Russian America, 1741-1867, by Andrei Val’terovich Grinev, review, 98(4):200-201
Tlingit people
architecture of, 82(2):53-55
at AYP, 101(3/4):127-28, 133
clothing of, 83(1):8-9
descriptions of (1890s), 50(2):50-52
and education, 106(1):3-10, 12-13
federal classification of, 75(4):157-63
and fur traders, 90(4):198-99
historiography on, 103(3):115
and liquor production, 54(2):164
migration of, 24(3):166-71
photographs of, 82(2):51-58, 83(1):8-9
and Russian Orthodox Church, 63(2):44, 46-49
shamanism among, 63(2):47, 82(2):53
and slavery, 9(4):279-81
and tourism, 56(2):71-73
and wage economy, introduction to, 78(1/2):43-49
villages of, 83(1):3-4, 7-9
See also Alaska Natives
To Be a Politician, by Stimson Bullitt, review, 50(3):115-16
To California and the South Seas: The Diary of Albert G. Osburn, 1849-1851, by Albert G. Osburn, ed. John Haskell Kemble, review, 59(2):109-10
To Conquer a Peace: The War between the United States and Mexico, by John Edward Weems, review, 66(1):38
To Die is Not Enough: A True Account of Murder and Retribution, by Donald Delano Wright, review, 67(3):124-25
“To Foster Honorable Pastimes: Baseball as a Civic Endeavor in 1880s Seattle,” by Scott Cline, 87(4):171-79
To No Privileged Class: The Rationalization of Homesteading and Rural Life in the Early Twentieth-Century West, by Stanford J. Layton, review, 80(1):33
To Oregon by Ox-Team in ’47, by Fred Lockley, 15(2):146-47
To Reclaim a Divided West: Water, Law, and Public Policy, 1848-1902, by Donald J. Pisani, review, 84(4):155
To Stand at the Pole: The Dr. Cook—Admiral Peary North Pole Controversy, by William R. Hunt, review, 74(4):179
To the Columbia Gateway: The Oregon Railway and the Northern Pacific, 1879-1884, by Peter J. Lewty, review, 79(2):80
To the Great Ocean: Siberia and the Trans-Siberian Railway, by Harmon Tupper, review, 57(1):36
To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination, by Robert W. Johannsen, review, 77(2):77
“To the Pioneers of Washington,” by Samuel L. Crawford, 6(3):177-78
To the Rockies and Beyond, by Robert E. Strahorn, 59(1):36-45
To the Sandwich Islands on H.M.S. Blonde, by Robert Dampier, ed. Pauline King Joerger, review, 64(2):89-90
To Try Men’s Souls: Loyalty Tests in American History, by Harold M. Hyman, review, 52(2):76-77
To Win the Indian Heart: Music at Chemawa Indian School, by Melissa Parkhurst, review, 106(1):43-44
Toamo (Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):130
Tobias, John L., rev. of Big Bear: The End of Freedom, 76(4):157
Tobie, Harvey Elmer, No Man Like Joe: The Life and Times of Joseph L. Meek, review, 41(2):171-72
Toby (Lewis and Clark guide), 35(1):9-10, 14
Tocqueville, Alexis de, 52(1):3
Todd, Alden, Abandoned: The Story of the Greely Arctic Expedition, 1881-1884, review, 93(4):210-11
Todd, C. C., 102(2):73
Tod, Hugh, 4(1):15, 17, 21, 32
Tod, J. Ronald, 51(2):61

A Tour of Four Great Rivers: The Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna and Delaware, in 1769; being the journal of Richard Smith of Burlington, New Jersey, ed. Francis W. Halsey, review, 1(3):170-71

Touring Afoot, by C. P. Fordyce, 8(3):233
tourism
bibliography on, 52(4):154
to Mont., 106(4):183-96
to Oreg., 89(1):52-53
railroad promotion of, 74(3):116-23, 89(2):98, 100
to Victoria, B.C., 103(2):67-83
See also guidebooks

The Tourist’s Northwest, by Ruth Kedzie Wood, 8(1):70-71

Tourtellotte and Hummel (Boise), 92(1):5-6
Tovell, Freeman M., At the Far Reaches of Empire: The Life of Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra, review, 99(4):201
Tovier (Astoria, Oreg.), 74(4):155, 159
Tovier (Astoria, Oreg.), 74(4):155, 159
Towal, Wash., 14(1):51

Toward a Theory of Instruction, by Jerome S. Bruner, review, 59(3):156-61
Towboat Pilot, by Elston J. Melton, review, 40(2):162
Towner, Elwood A. (Red Cloud), 80(4):44-45
Towner, A. C., 56(1):18-22, 24, 26, 29
Townsend, George, The Northcliffe Collection, review, 18(1):71-72
Townsend, John Kirk, 7(3):218, 221, 225,

works of: Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc., with a Scientific Appendix, review, 92(2):97-98

Townsend, Kenneth William, World War II and the American Indian, review, 92(4):203-204

Townsend movement, 61(3):149-51
Townshend, Charles Hervey, 24(1):51
Townshend, George, 24(1):49-51
Townshend, Henry H., 24(1):49-51
Toy, Eckard V., Jr., 104(4):176-77


Toynbee, Arnold, 52(3):111
Tozier, Albert, 60(2):74
Tozier, Leroy, 78(1/2):3-4
Tozier, Alfred M., Encyclopedia of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, rev...
Index 407

Tracy, F. P., 56(4):159-67
Tracy, Thomas H. (businessman), 68(4):170-71, 173
Tracy, William, 88(1):37-39
Tracy house (Seattle), 88(1):37-39
Tracyton, Wash., 14(1):51
trade and commerce
between Canada and Hawaiian Islands, 63(3):87-103
in Oreg., 48(3):76-88
in Oreg. Terr., 48(3):76-88
between West and Asia, 6(3):154-61, 15(1):3-10, 64(1):8-11
See also fur trade; maritime fur trade
trade associations, in lumber industry, 41(4):285-311
Trade Union Agreements in Canadian Industry, by J. C. Cameron, review, 34(4):415-16
Traders’ Tales: Narratives of Cultural Encounters in the Columbia Plateau, 1807-1846, by Elizabeth Vibert, review, 89(4):216
trading posts. See names of individual posts
The Trading Voyages of Andrew Cheyne, 1841-1844, ed. Dorothy Shineberg, review, 64(1):45
Tradition in a Turbulent Age: Whitman College, 1925-1975, by G. Thomas Edwards, review, 94(2):105-106
Trafton, Ellsworth, 96(3):120
Trafton, J. E., 96(3):121
The Tragedy of Leschi, by Ezra Meeker,
18(4):268-69, 268-69
Tragedy of the Wahk-Shum; Prelude to the Yakima Indian War, 1855-56, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, 34(3):330
Tragedy of the Wahk-Shum: The Death of Andrew J. Bolon, Yakima Indian Agent, as Told by Su-el-lil, Eyewitness; Also, the Suicide of General George A. Custer, as Told by Owl Child, Eyewitness, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, ed. Donald M. Hines, review, 88(1):43
Tragedy on Jackass Mountain: More Stories from a Small-Town Mountie, by Charles Scheideman, review, 103(4):196-97
Trail, B.C., 105(4):175-78, 180-86
The Trail Blazers, by Mary H. Wade, review, 16(3):228-29
The Trail Blazers; Historical and Genealogical Record of Early Pioneer Families of Oregon, Missouri and the South, by Alice Turnidge Hamot, 26(3):236
Trail Creek (B.C.) mining district, 60(2):89-97
The Trail Leads West, by Clareta Olmstead Smith, review, 38(1):93
The Trail Led North: Mont Hawthorne’s Story, by Martha Ferguson McKeown, review, 40(4):349-50
Trail Life in the Canadian Rockies, by B. W. Mitchell, review, 16(3):228-29
The Trail of 1858: British Columbia’s Gold Rush Past, by Mark Forsythe and Greg Dickson, review, 99(3):148-49
The Trail of Gold, by Dane Coolidge, review, 28(4):433-34
The Trail of the “Bull-Dog”: A 50,000 Mile Journey by Motor Car through the United States, Canada, Mexico, B.C., Alaska, and the Klondike, by Charles Percival, 90(2):77-88
The Trail of the Plow, An Historical Novel, by Marie Miller Goffin, review, 33(2):216-17
Trail Tales, by James David Gillilan, review, 7(1):81
The Trail to Oregon, by Frederica B. Coons, review, 46(2):61-62
Trailmakers of the Northwest, by Paul Leland Haworth, 13(1):69-70
Trails, Rails and War: The Life of General G. M. Dodge, by Jacob Randolph Perkins, review, 23(3):229
Trails: Toward a New Western History, ed. Patricia N. Limerick, Clyde A. Milner II, and Charles E. Rankin, review, 84(2):63, 85(2):50-58
Trails of Early Idaho: The Pioneer Life of George W. Goodhart, and His Association with the Hudson’s Bay and American Fur Company’s Traders and Trappers, by George W. Goodhart and Abraham C. Anderson, review, 32(2):218-19
Train, James M., 66(1):4
Training for the Public Profession of the Law, by Alfred Zantzinger Reed, 12(4):307-308
trains. See railroads
Trains of Discovery: Western Railroads and the National Parks, by Alfred Runte, review, 76(2):70
The Tramp Printer, Sometime Journeyman of the Little Hometown Papers in Days That Come No More, by Ben Hur Lampman, 26(2):151
Tranquille (Shuswap leader), 98(2):88
The Trans-Alaska Pipeline Controversy: Technology, Conservation, and the Frontier, by Peter A. Coates, review, 83(1):36
Trans-Canada Highway, 103(2):76
Transcript (Olympia). See Olympia Transcript
The Trans-Canada Highway, 103(2):76
The Transforming Image: Painted Arts of Alaska, and the Klondike, by Charles Scheideman, review, 88(1):43
Transit (Olympia). See Olympia Transcript
The Transporting Image: Painted Arts of Alaska, and the Klondike, by Charles Scheideman, review, 88(1):43
The Transition of a Typical Frontier, by Andrew J. Bolon, Yakima Indian Agent, Takes a Small-Town Mountie, by Charles Scheideman, review, 103(4):196-97
Trailing Posts, See names of individual posts
The Traveling Voyages of Andrew Cheyne, 1841-1844, ed. Dorothy Shineberg, review, 64(1):45
Tradition in a Turbulent Age: Whitman College, 1925-1975, by G. Thomas Edwards, review, 94(2):105-106
Trafton, Ellsworth, 96(3):120
Trafton, J. E., 96(3):121
The Tragedy of Leschi, by Ezra Meeker,
Two Moons (Nez Perce Indian), 101(1):19
Two Railroad Reports on Northwest Resources,” 37(3):175-91
Two Rooms: The Life of Charles Erskine Scott Wood, by Robert Hamburger, review, 90(4):207
Two Strawberry Islands,” by J. Neilson Barry, 25(2):138
Two Volunteers, by Edward Lincoln Smith, 22(3):230
Two Western Senators and Teapot Dome: Thomas J. Walsh and Albert B. Fall,” by David H. Stratton, 65(2):57-65
Two Wheels North: Cycling the West Coast in 1909, by Evelyn McDaniel Gibb, review, 93(1):49-50
Two Women in the Klondike, by Mary E. Hitchcock, ed. Terrence Cole, review, 97(1):51-52
Twoho, John Roger, Ten Strikes to the Rail: Twoho Brothers, Early Day Northwestern Railroad Builders, review, 76(1):34
Tydings-McDuffie Act. See Philippine Commonwealth and Independence Act (1934)
Tyee (tugboat), 42(4):304-305, 308, 310, 315, 318-22
Tyee (yearbook), 52(3):101-102, 105
Tyee Dick (Elacacca; Cowltiz Indian), 101(2):74
Tygier, Jules, rev. of The City Builders: One Hundred Years of Union Carpentry in Portland, Oregon, 1883-1983, 84(2):72
Tyler, Columbus T., 17(3):185
Tyler, David B., The Wilkes Expedition: The First United States Exploring Expedition (1838-1842), review, 60(4):221
Tyler, George, 6(3):148-49
Tyler, John, 1(4):209-16, 4(3):194-95
Tyler, Robert (lawyer), 4(3):194-95
Tyler, Wash., 14(1):55
Types of Canoes on Puget Sound, by T. T. Waterman and Geraldine Coffin, 12(2):153-54
Tyre, Robert, Douglas in Saskatchewan: The Story of a Socialist Experiment, review,

54(2):84-85
Tyrrer-Stauny, Gabrielle, The Gypsy in Northwest America, review, 71(3):133
Tyrell, Freeman W., 10(3):182-84
Tyrell, Rebecca Davis Prince, 10(3):182-83
Tyrell Prairie (Wash.), See Hawks Prairie
“Tyrell’s Name Should Be Saved,” by George H. Himes, 10(3):182-84
Tytler, Morgan M., 95(1):20
Ulbrickson, Al, Jr., 89(3):127, 130-32
U and I Sugar Company. See Utah-Idaho Sugar Company
Uchak (Indian leader), 11(1):13-14
Udall, Stewart, The Quiet Crisis, review, 55(4):185-86
Uehling, Edwin, 70(1):10-11, 13-14
Uhlman, Wes, 100(3):117, 129, 105(2):56
The Ukrainian Americans: Roots and Aspirations, 1884-1954, by Myron B. Kuropas, review, 84(1):36
Ulbrickson, Al, Jr., 89(3):127, 130-32
Ulbrickson, Al Sr., 89(3):128, 130-32
Ulich, Robert, Fundamentals of Democratic Education, an Introduction to Educational Philosophy, review, 31(4):470
Ullman, Edward L., 51(3):131
works of: rev. of Mark Jefferson, Geographer, 61(2):111-12
Ullman, Joan Connelly, rev. of Between the Bullet and the Lie: American Volunteers in the Spanish Civil War, 61(4):235-36
Ullrich, Dieter C., Rufus Woods: High Priest of the Columbia River, 97(2):108-109
Ullrich, Roberta, Empty Nets: Indians, Dams, and the Columbia River, review, 92(1):52-53
“The Ulster County Gazette,” by Edmond S. Meaney, 22(1):26-31
Ulster County Gazette (Kingston, New York), 22(1):26-31, 22(2):159
Ulvestad, Martin, 35(1):116
Umatilla irrigation project, 100(4):173, 177-78
Umatilla River (Oreg.), 100(4):171, 177
The Umatilla Trail: Pioneer Days in Washington Territory, by Helga Anderson Travis, review, 43(3):239-40
umialiit (Inupiat whaling captains). See umialiit
Umehowlish (Fierce Grizzly), 97(1):24-27
Umelaquit (Palouse Indian), 97(1):27
umialiit (Inupiat whaling captains), 54(4):169, 91(3):115-23
Umpqua Academy (Wilburg, Oreg.), 46(1):6-7, 10
Umpqua Gazette (Scotsburg, Oreg.), 31(4):437
Umpqua Valley (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):112, 114, 117
Unalaska Island (Alaska)
army’s observations of (1869), 40(1):55-56 meteorological station on, 86(2):74, 76-78
Russian Orthodox Church on, 63(2):44-46, 50-51
“Uncle Dan” Drumheller Tells Thrills of Western Trails in 1854, by Daniel Montgomery Drumheller, 17(2):147-48
Uncle Henry: A Documentary Profile of the First Henry Wallace, by Richard S. Kirkendall, review, 86(2):96
Uncle Sam in the Pacific Northwest: Federal Management of Natural Resources in the Columbia River Valley, by Charles McKinley, review, 43(4):302-303
Uncle Sam’s Attic. An Intimate Story of Alaska, by Mary Lee Davis, review, 22(2):148-49

412 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
“Uncle Sam’s Forest Reserves,” by Lawrence rakestraw, 44(4):145-51

Uncle Sam's Stepchildren. The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887, by Loring Benson Priest, review, 33(3):359-61

Under Western Skies: Being a Series of Pen-
pictures of the Canadian West in Early Fur Trade Times, by Arthur S. Morton, review, 28(4):415-16

Underground Warfare at Butte, by Reno H. Sales, review, 56(3):134

Underhill, Frank H., In Search of Canadian Liberalism, review, 52(4):164-66


Underwood, Ellen, 4(2):114

Underwood, John J., 77(4):146-47

Underwood, Kathleen, ed., Essays on Sunbelt Cities and Recent Urban America, review, 82(3):117

Underwood, Oscar W., Drifting Sands of Party Politics, 23(1):69

Underwood, Wash., 14(1):56-57

Underwood-Simmons Tariff Act (1913), 53(3):118-22

Undine (ship), 47(1):19

The Uneasy Chair: A Biography of Bernard Devoto, by Wallace Stegner, review, 67(2):93

Unemployed Citizens' League of Portland and Multnomah County, 79(3):115


Unequal Justice: Lawyers and Social Change in Modern America, by Jerold S. Auerbach, review, 69(1):40-41

Unger, Irwin, rev. of Railroads and Regulation, 1877-1916, 57(1):44

Uniates, 92(3):130-31, 134

Uniform Common Trust Fund Act (Wash., 1943), 43(2):143, 151


Union, Wash., 14(1):57

Union Bay: The Life of a City Marsh, by Harry W. Higman and Earl J. Larrison, review, 43(3):238-39

Union Book and Job Office (Olympia), 54(2):60-61

Union Canal (Wash.), 9(4):265

“Union Catalog of Books and Pamphlets Relating to the Pacific Northwest,” 28(3):335

Union City, Wash. See Union, Wash.

The Union Colony at Greeley, Colorado, 1869-1871, ed. James F. Willard, 10(2):156

Union Crusader and Copperhead Killer, 66(2):77-78

Union Flat Creek (Wash.), 95(4):196-97

Union Gap (Wash.), 42(2):100, 116-17, 119

Union Gap Canal (Wash.), 9(4):265


United Methodist Church. See United Methodists

United Mills, Wash., 14(1):57

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (ussr). See Soviet Union


archives of, 47(1):20-22

in Boise, Idaho, 92(1):6, 10-11

and cattle trade, 38(3):212-13

and freight rates, 45(1):19-27

publicity for, 59(1):34-37, 40-41, 43-44

and Snake River extension (proposed), 56(3):106-13

transcontinental service of, 52(2):42-43, 81(2):67-70, 72-73

See also Oregon Short Line


Union Party, in Oreg., 63(4):143-48

Union Record (Seattle). See Seattle Union Record

Union Savings Bank and Trust Company (Tacoma), 43(1):8

Union Trust and Savings Bank (Spokane, Wash.). See Old National Bank

Union Trust Company (Spokane, Wash.). See Old National Bank

Unionism or Heirs: The Seattle Post-Intelligencer Strike of 1936, by William E. Ames and Roger A. Simpson, review, 72(1):42

unions. See labor; names of individual unions

Uniontown, Oreg., 93(3):139-40, 142

Uniontown, Wash., 22(3):200-201, 95(4):197

Unitarians, 28(4):400, 81(1):4-10

United American Company. See Russian American Company

United Arts Council of Puget Sound, 76(3):91

United Auto Workers, 88(2):84, 86-91

United Brethren churches, archives of, 28(4):400-401, 30(4):425-26


United Brotherhood of Railway Employees, 75(1):13, 16-17, 21

United Church Ministry to Returning Japanese, 93(3):134

United Copper Company, 44(1):29, 105(4):177

United Fishermen and Allied Workers’ Union, 93(2):75, 77

United Kingdom. See Britain

United Methodist Church, archives of, 106(1):47-50

United Nations, 49(3):111, 60(1):11-16


United Nisei Action Committee, 93(3):135

United Order of Enoch, 47(4):110-11


United States, foreign policy of. See Oregon boundary dispute; Oregon Treaty (1846); San Juan boundary dispute; Treaty of Washington (1871); U.S.-Canada relations; U.S.-China relations; U.S.-Japan relations; U.S.-Mexico relations; U.S.-Russia relations; U.S.-ussr relations; names of individual countries; names of individual politicians

The United States, Great Britain, and British North America from the Revolution to the Establishment of Peace after the War of 1812, by A. L. Burt, review, 33(1):103-104

The United States After the World War, by James C. Malin, 21(4):307-308

United States Air Force. See Air Force, U.S.

The United States and Canada, by Gerald M. Craig, review, 60(1):35-36

The United States and the Hawaiian Kingdom: A Political History, by Merze Tate, review, 57(2):92

The United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1941-1947, by John Lewis Gaddis, review, 65(1):45

The United States and the Soviet Union, by American Foundation, Committee on Russian-American Relations, 25(1):74

The United States and the Washington Conference, 1921-1922, by Thomas H. Buckley, review, 63(3):103

United States Army. See Army, U.S.

United States Army Corps of Engineers. See Army Corps of Engineers, U.S.

“The United States Army in Washington Territory,” by Thomas W. Prosch, 2(1):28-32


United States Army Signal Service. See Army Signal Service, U.S.

“The United States Army Signal Service and Natural History in Alaska, 1874-1883,” by Michael J. Brodhead, 86(2):72-82
The United States as a World Power, by Archibald Cary Coolidge, review, 3(1):94-95
United States Board on Geographic Names. See Board on Geographic Names, U.S.
United States Bureau of Education. See Bureau of Education, U.S.
United States Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. See Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, U.S.
United States Bureau of Indian Affairs. See Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.
United States Bureau of Land Management. See Bureau of Land Management, U.S.
United States Bureau of Plant Industry. See Bureau of Plant Industry, U.S.
United States Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering. See Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, U.S.
United States Bureau of Reclamation. See Bureau of Reclamation, U.S.
United States Census Bureau. See Census Bureau, U.S.
United States Coast Survey. See Coast Survey, U.S.
“The United States Commissioners in Alaska,” by Claus-M. Naske, 89(3):115-26
United States Customs Service. See Customs Service, U.S.
United States Department of Agriculture. See Department of Agriculture, U.S.
United States Department of Energy. See Department of Energy, U.S.
United States Department of Justice. See Department of Justice, U.S.
United States Department of Labor. See Department of Labor, U.S.
United States Department of the Interior. See Department of the Interior, U.S.
The United States Expansionism and British North America, 1775-1871, by Reginald C. Stuart, review, 80(1):36
United States Exploring Expedition. See Exploring Expedition, U.S.
The United States Federal Internal Tax History from 1861 to 1871, by Harry Edwin Smith, review, 5(4):315
United States Fish and Wildlife Service. See Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S.
United States Food Administration. See Food Administration, U.S.
United States Forest Service. See Forest Service, U.S.
“The United States Frontier at Sitka, 1867-1873,” by Ted C. Hinckley, 60(2):57-65
United States General Land Office. See General Land Office, U.S.
United States History for Schools, by Edmond S. Meany, review, 3(2):138-59
United States Housing Corporation. See Housing Corporation, U.S.
United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. See Immigration and Naturalization Service, U.S.
United States Internal Revenue Service. See Internal Revenue Service, U.S.
United States Interstate Commerce Commission. See Interstate Commerce Commission, U.S.
United States Maritime Commission. See Maritime Commission, U.S.
United States Military Academy Organic Act (1802), 2(2):111
United States National Park Service. See National Park Service, U.S.
United States Navy. See Navy, U.S.
The United States Navy: A History, by Carroll S. Alden and Allan Westcott, 35(2):184
The United States Navy in the Pacific, 1897-1909, by William R. Braisted, review, 50(2):69
The United States of America, Vol. 2: From the Civil War, by David Saville Muzzey, review, 16(1):66-67
United States Postal Service. See Postal Service, U.S.
United States Public Health Service. See Public Health Service, U.S.
United States Public Roads Administration. See Public Roads Administration, U.S.
United States Revenue Cutter Service. See Revenue Cutter Service, U.S.
United States Savings and Loan League. See Savings and Loan League, U.S.
United States Shipping Board. See Shipping Board, U.S.
United States Smelting Company, 91(2):62, 66
United States v. Midwest Oil Company (1915), 51(1):26-34
United States v. Northern Pacific Railway (1921), 39(4):278-79
United States v. Olmstead, 54(3):94-98
United States v. Wheeler (1978), 79(3):100-104
United States War Manpower Commission. See War Manpower Commission, U.S.
Unity Church (Salem, Oreg.). See Salem Unity Church
Unity Reservoir (Oreg.), 100(4):175
The Universal Exposition of 1904, by David R. Francis, 5(2):148-49
Universal Negro Improvement Association, 66(1):31-34
Universal Studios, in Ashland, Oreg., 96(4):181-86
University Cadets (Seattle), 20(3):209-11
University Congregational Church (Seattle), 75(3):119-20
University Lectures in the Free Public Lecture Course, 1913-1914, by University of Pennsylvania, 6(3):210
University of Alaska Fairbanks archaeological site at, 103(3):109 and Project Chariot, 85(1):28, 30-34
University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library, 50(3):107, 58(2):57-64
University of Idaho, Southern Branch. See Idaho State University
University of Illinois Studies in the Social Sciences, 5(4):316
University of Montana, 85(4):132
University of Montana, Maureen and Mark Mansfield Library, 90(1):54, 93(4):212-13
University of Oregon educational cruise sponsored by,
Utley, Robert M., Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian, 1866-1891, review, 67(2):89-90;

utopian communities
Beaux Arts Village (Seattle), 92(3):115-26
Burley (Wash.), 81(1):2-3, 5, 7-10
Christian Commonwealth, 80(4):140-41, 143, 145-46
Love Israel Family (Seattle), 89(2):65-76
newspapers of, 71(3):113-14, 116, 118-20
Peace Mission (Wash.), 75(1):2-12
Utapians on Puget Sound, 1885-1915, by Charles P. LeWarne, review, 67(4):174-75
Utsalady, Wash., 60(1):41-42
Utley, Francis Lee, rev. of The People Are Coming Soon: Analyses of Clackamas Chinook Myths and Tales, 52(3):116-17
Utley, Robert M., Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian, 1866-1891, review, 67(2):89-90;

utopian communities
Beaux Arts Village (Seattle), 92(3):115-26
Burley (Wash.), 81(1):2-3, 5, 7-10
Christian Commonwealth, 80(4):140-41, 143, 145-46
Love Israel Family (Seattle), 89(2):65-76
newspapers of, 71(3):113-14, 116, 118-20
Peace Mission (Wash.), 75(1):2-12
Utapians on Puget Sound, 1885-1915, by Charles P. LeWarne, review, 67(4):174-75
Utsalady, Wash., 60(1):41-42
Utley, Francis Lee, rev. of The People Are Coming Soon: Analyses of Clackamas Chinook Myths and Tales, 52(3):116-17
and Strait of Juan de Fuca, 36(2):163-64
works of: A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, 1791-1795, 76(4):132-36
Vancouver (B.C.) Sun, 50(3):112-13
Vancouver (Wash.) Chronicle, 49(1):34, 49(2):75-76
Vancouver, Wash., 14(1):60-61
bid of, to become capital, 32(3):239-87, 40(2):116
centennial of, 16(2):110-13
first post office of, 20(2):129
Vancouver and Its Region, ed. Graeme Wynn and Timothy Oke, review, 84(2):75
Vancouver Catholic Library Association, 17(4):251-53
and annexation movement (1867), 80(3):101-11
archival materials related to, 29(1):17-24
banking, mail, and express service on, 76(4):137-47
historic sites of, 13(4):311-12
Japanese immigrants to, 91(1):26-28, 41
loggers strike on (1934), 80(3):82-90
Mormon appeal for colonies on, 25(4):278-85
See also names of individual cities
Vancouver Island Development Syndicate, 102(2):82-84, 86
“The Vancouver Riot and Its International Significance,” by Howard H. Sugimoto, 64(4):163-74
“Vancouver’s Centennial,” by Edmond S. Meany, 16(2):110-13
Vancouver’s Discovery of Puget Sound, by Edmond S. Meany, review, 1(3):162-64
“Vancouver’s Own Heroes of the Soviet Union,” ed. Bill Alley, 94(4):216-17
Vancouver’s Past, by Raymond Hull, Gordon Soules, and Christine Soules, review, 66(3):141
Vancouver’s Voyage: Charting the Northwest Coast, 1791-1795, by Robin Fisher, review, 86(1):52
Vande Vere, Emmett K., rev. of Water—or Your Life, 43(1):70-71
Vandenbengel Resolution (1948), 60(1):13
Vander Veer, Charles, 52(3):99-101
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr., 98(3):137, 139
Vanderburgh, Henry, 39(1):6, 12, 14
Vanderpool, James, 6(1):16
Vanguards of the Frontier: A Social History of the Northern Plains and Rocky Mountains from the Earliest White Contacts to the Coming of the Homemaker, by Everett Dick, review, 32(4):459-60
A Vanishing America: The Life and Times of the Small Town, ed. Thomas C. Wheeler, review, 56(3):137
The Vanishing Frenchman: The Mysterious Disappearance of Laperouse, by Edward Weber Allen, review, 52(2):72-73
The Vanishing Race, the Last Great Indian Council, by Joseph K. Dixon, 5(2):149-50
VanMalle, John, 41(1):37-39, 41
works of: Resources of Pacific Northwest Libraries, review, 55(1):74-75
Vanport, by Manly Maben, review, 79(2):81
Vanport City (Oreg.), 92(3):140-43, 96(1):3-6, 8, 11-12

*The Viceroy of New Spain*, by Donald E. Smith, review, 4(2):129

Victor (Flathead leader), 29(3):284-96

Victor, Frances Fuller, 45(4):105-15, 64(2):58, 64, 68(1):13-14, 17, 21, 86(3):130

works of: *River of the West*, 45(4):105, 110-12, 115


Victor, Orville J., 45(4):106-107

Victor Gold and Silver Mining Company, 44(4):174-75

“Victor Steinbrueck Finds His Voice: From the Argus to Seattle Cityscape,” by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 99(3):122-33

Victoria (ship), 14(3):230

Victoria: A Primer for Regional History in Architecture, by Martin Segger, review, 72(1):46


Victoria: A Fort, by Derek Pethick, review, 61(2):110-11

Victoria Chamber of Commerce, 103(2):71-72

Victoria Daily Standard, 23(2):123

Victoria Morning News, 80(3):103, 105-108, 110

Victoria Times, 50(3):113


Victory bonds, 38(4):346, 350

Victory Gardens and Barrage Balloons: A Collective Memoir, by Frank Wetzel, review, 88(2):94-95


Viehe, Fred W., review, 84(1):37


Vierne, Gene, 102(1):11


The View from Officers' Row: Army Perceptions of Western Indians, by Sherry L. Smith, review, 84(1):37

*A View of the Methow from Moccasin Lake Ranch*, by James C. Pigott, review, 97(2):90-91

The Viewless Winds, by Murray Morgan, review, 82(3):109

Views of American Landscapes, ed. Mick Gidley and Robert Lawson-Peebles, review, 82(4):151


The Vigilantes of Montana, by Thomas J. Dimsdale, 106(4):187-95, review, 7(3):248-49


and Centralia massacre (1919), 57(2):65, 68-69, 72, 77(4):125-29

by farmers in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 65(4):170-75

during maritime strike (1934), 91(3):150, 153-58


tourism based on, 106(4):183-96 and unwritten law, 94(2):69-82

*See also* law enforcement and crime

Vignaud, Henri, “An Old Unknown Map of America, the First to Show the Future Bering Strait,” 22(2):112-16

“The Village at the Mouth of the Coquille River: Historical Questions of Who, When, and Where,” by Roberta L. Hall and Don Alan Hall, 82(3):101-108

Village Creek (Wash.), fort at, 38(3):217

Villages of the Algonquian, Siouan, and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi, by David I. Bushnell, Jr., 14(3):238

Villard, Fanny Garrison, 19(4):310-11


in smelting industry, 31(2):123-59


Villard, Oswald Garrison, 25(2):83, 85, 91

works of: *Fighting Years: Memoirs of a Liberal Editor*, review, 31(1):111-14

Villiers, Alan, *Captain James Cook*, review, 59(4):216-17; *The War with Cape Horn*, review, 63(4):182


Vincent (Coeur d’Alene leader), 34(2):172, 174, 180

Vincent, Dick, 97(4):176

Vincent, G. C., 26(3):209

Vincent, Leon S., 88(1):5-8


Vincent, William D., 104(1):13-14

Vinning, George T., 17(1):38

Vint, Thomas, 96(4):173-74


Viola Company, 47(3):79-80


Virden, Jenel, *Good-bye, Piccadilly: British War Brides in America*, review, 89(1):48-49

Virden, Wash., 14(2):128


*Virgin Land: The American West as Symbol and Myth*, by Henry Nash Smith, review, 42(1):80-81

Virginia, immigrants from, 29(2):115-34, 33(1):23

Virginia City, Mont., 27(4):377, 382, 40(2):122

food shortages in (1865), 21(3):189-94, 36(2):115-20

gold mining in, 23(3):192-93


vigilante tourism in, 106(4):183-88, 191, 193-95

Virginia City (Mont.) *Beaver Head News*, 27(3):219-20, 222-23

Virginia City (Mont.) *Capital Times*, 29(1):54-57

Virginia City (Mont.) *Democrat*, 29(1):53-57

Virginia City (Mont.) *Madisonian*, 29(1):54, 58-59

Virginia City (Mont.) *Montanian*, 29(1):54, 56-59

Virginia City (Mont.) *Post*, 29(1):53-59


Virginia City (Mont.) *Telegram*, 27(3):219, 223
volcanoes, 74(2):59-65. See also names of individual volcanoes
Volstead Act, See National Prohibition Act (1919)
Voluntary Racial Transfer Program (Seattle public schools), 73(2):53-56
Volunteers of America, archives of (Everett, Wash.), 30(4):425
Von Kármán, Theodore, 72(4):165, 168
Von Rhein, Arthur W., 57(4):174, 176
Voorhees, Victor W., Western Home Builder, 85(4):154, 156
Vorhis, Ernest, comp., Historic Forts and Trading Posts, 22(2):154


Wagner, "Dutch John," 106(4):190-91


Wagner, Laura Virginia, *Through Historic Years with Eliza Ferry Leary*, 26(2):152

Wagner, Theodore Henry, 71(4):173

Wagon Road Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake, 38(3):264

wagon roads. See road building

Wagon Roads West, by W. Trenturine Jackson, review, 44(2):90-91

wagon trains. See names of individual routes


Wagon Wheel Kitchens: Food on the Oregon Trail, by Jacqueline Williams, review, 86(1):50-51

Wagoner, David (lawyer), 73(2):55-61

Wagoner, David (writer), 97(4):182-83, 186-88


Wagons, Mules, and Men: How the Frontier Moved West, by Nick Eggenhofer, review, 54(1):40-41

Wah-de (Makah Indian), 74(3):110


Wahluk, Wash., 14(2):129-30

Wah-pi-wa-pit-la, 97(1):35-36


archaeological excavation of, 40(4):295-315


Hall, Edwin O., at, 14(4):295-96

irrigation at, 9(4):261-62

See also Whitman massacre

Wailaltpu, *Its Rise and Fall, 1836-1847*, by Miles Cannon, review, 7(3):251-52


Wait, Aaron E., 17(4):268


Wait, Charles H., 60(4):183-92


Waitsburg, Wash., 14(2):130, 32(1):125

Waitsburg Academy (Waitsburg, Wash.), 41(4):349, 351

Wakashan (language), 41(3):191, 201

The Wake of the Prairie Schooner, by Irene D. Paden, review, 35(1):77-78

Wakefield, George, 74(1):8-10

Wakefield, L. H., 17(4):263

Wa-kiu-kou-we-la-sou-mi (Umapine; Cayuse leader), 25(1):69-70; review, 100(2):92-93

Wa-kiu-kou-we-la-sou-mi (Umapine; Cayuse leader). See Wakonkonwelasonmi


Walch, Timothy, rev. of *The Real Making of Pacific Northwest Quarterly*
War of the Copper Kings. Builder of Butte and Wolves of Wall Street, by C. B. Glasscock, review, 27(2):178-79
The War on Powder River, by Helena Huntington Smith, review, 58(1):45
The War on Weeds in the Prairie West: An Environmental History, by Clinton L. Evans, review, 94(4):214-15
War or Peace, by Hiram M. Chittenden, review, 3(2):160
War Paint and Powder Horn on the Old Santa Fe Trail, by Vernon Quinn, 22(3):233
War Production Board, 80(2):62, 65-69
War Production in Washington, 34(2):230-31
War Relocation Work Corps, 90(3):128
The War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I, by Edward M. Coffman, review, 61(2):121
The War Trail of Big Bear, by William Blesedall Cameron, review, 18(1):68-69
The War with Cape Horn, by Alan Villiers, review, 63(4):182
Warbonnets and Epaulets: With pre- and post factors, documented, of the Steptoe-Wright Indian Campaigns of 1858 in Washington Territory, by Jerome Peltier, comp. B. C. Payette, review, 64(1):45
Ward, Cyril, 37(1):45, 48
Ward, D. B. (Wash. state immigration agent), 36(1):12, 15
Ward, Dillis B. (settler), 97(3):142-43
works of: “From Salem, Oregon, to Seattle, Washington, in 1859,” 6(2):100-106; Across the Plains in 1853, review, 3(3):242
Ward, Geoffrey C., ed., The Public and the Private Lincoln: Contemporary Perspectives, review, 72(2):72-75
Ward, Homer, 36(4):309, 312-18
Ward, Kirk C., 14(3):186-87, 195-96
Ward, R. Gerard, American Activities in the Central Pacific, 1790-1870, review, 65(2):78
Ward, W. Peter, ed., British Columbia: Historical Readings, review, 73(3):139
Ward, Walter, 94(2):64
War of the Redkins, by Sheba Hargreaves, 22(3):233
Warden, Wash., 14(2):134
Warden, Albert W., Jr., Baptists in Oregon, review, 62(1):39
Wardner, Jim, 57(2):50
Wardner Miners’ Union, 58(1):14-15, 18
Ware, David, rev. of She’s Tricky Like Coyote: Annie Miner Peterson, an Oregon Coast Indian Woman, 90(1):44-45
Ware, Joseph E., The Emigrant’s Guide to California, review, 23(3):230-31
Ware, William Robert, 32(4):430, 73(1):3, 6-8
Warfel, Harry R., Noa Webster, review, 27(4):399-400
Warfield, F. B., 25(2):128-29
“Warfield’s Story of Peo-Peo-Mox-Mox,” by Clarence L. Andrews, 25(3):182-84
Warington, Richard, 35(1):6-7
Waring, Guy, 36(3):21
Ward, W. Peter, ed., British Columbia: Historical Readings, review, 73(3):139
Ward, Walter, 94(2):64
War of the Redkins, by Sheba Hargreaves, 22(3):233
Warden, Wash., 14(2):134
Wardener, James, 1(2):44
Wardin, Albert W., Jr., Baptists in Oregon, review, 62(1):39
Wardner, Jim, 57(2):50
Wardner Miners’ Union, 58(1):14-15, 18
Ware, David, rev. of She’s Tricky Like Coyote: Annie Miner Peterson, an Oregon Coast Indian Woman, 90(1):44-45
Ware, Joseph E., The Emigrant’s Guide to California, review, 23(3):230-31
Ware, William Robert, 32(4):430, 73(1):3, 6-8
Warfel, Harry R., Noah Webster, review, 27(4):399-400
Warfield, F. B., 25(2):128-29
“Warfield’s Story of Peo-Peo-Mox-Mox,” by Clarence L. Andrews, 25(3):182-84
Warington, Richard, 35(1):6-7
Waring, Guy, 32(1):68-73, 78
Warm House Dance, 64(3):120
Warm Springs Agency, 97(4):191-96
Warm Springs Indian School, 92(1):22-23
Warm Springs Irrigation District, 100(4):173, 175
Warne, William E., 61(3):143, 146
Warner, Cynthia Clark, 4(2):111
Warner, Donald F., review, 19(4):304-305
Warner, Hoyt Landon, Progressivism in Ohio, 1897-1917, review, 56(2):93-94
Warnock, James, “Entrepreneurs and Progressives: Baseball in the Northwest, 1900-1901,” 82(3):92-100
Warpath and Cattle Trail, by Hubert E. Collins, 20(2):149
Warre, Henry L., 3(2):131, 133-53, 8(2):110,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Washington, Dennis, 84(3):104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, George, 12(3):163-65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>archival materials related to, 70(1):20-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commemorating: poem to, 1(3):109-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and naming of Wash. State, 51(1):13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and West Point military academy, 2(2):105, 110-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>works of: Writings of Washington Relating to the National Capital, by Columbia Historical Society, 5(4):317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington: Images of a State's Heritage, by Carlos Schwantes, Katherine Morrissey, David Nicandri, and Susan Strasser, review, 80(3):111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, My Home, 51(2):80-85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington: State Name, Flag, Seal, Song, Bird, Flower, and Other Symbols, by George Earlie Shankle, 24(4):303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Advisory Committee to the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, 95(1):16-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. See under Washington State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Alpine Club, 88(2):70, 72, 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Columbia River Railway, 3(3):193-95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Great Northern Railway, 3(3):194, 196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Idaho Railroad, 94(1):34-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Its Natural Resources (film), 44(1):39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Oregon Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 37(1):32-33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Washington at War, 1918,” 35(1):65-72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Athletic Club, 87(1):16-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Bankers Association, 43(1):18, 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Board of Higher Education, 18(3):174-75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Centennial Association, Washington Centennial Commenorative Booklet, 1845-1945, review, 37(3):270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Centennial Commenorative Booklet, 1845-1945,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Coalition on Redress, 88(1):27-28, 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Code Commission of 1888, 30(1):3-14, 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Code of 1881, 30(1):3-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Commission on Reform of Judicial Procedure, 30(1):47-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington County (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):111-12, 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Democrat. See Olympia Washington Democrat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. See Washington Department of Fisheries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Education Association, 60(3):127-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Education Journal, 60(3):128, 132-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>works of: Washington Women's Cookbook, 96(2):79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Forest Fire Association, 41(4):310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Washington Forts of the Fur Trade Regime,” by O. B. Sperlin, 8(2):102-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Grade Teachers' League, 101(1):13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Grange. See Washington State Grange</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Historian, 70(3):122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Historical Quarterly. See Pacific Northwest Quarterly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Improvement Company, 25(2):118, 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Irrigation Institute, 10(1):35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Joint Legislative Fact-Finding Committee on Un-American Activities. See Canwell Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Landmarks Located in Lewis County, by N. B. Coffman, 25(4):304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Washington Mail Routes in 1857,” by Thomas W. Prosch, 6(2):107-108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Manufacturers’ Association. See Manufacturers’ Association of Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Old Age Pension Union. See Washington Pension Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Poets: An Anthology of Fifty-nine Contemporaries, review, 28(3):319-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Politics, by Daniel M. Ogden, Jr., and Hugh A. Bone, review, 52(4):162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index 427
and reapportionment, 22(1):3-25, 28(3):263-300
Washington State Legislature, review, 36(4):360-61
Washington State Medical Examining Board, 25(4):291-92
Washington State Museum, See Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture
Washington State Normal School at the Air, by Burt Harrison, review, 85(3):122
Washington State Parks and Recreation Commission, 45(3):85-90
Washington State Place Names, by James W. Phillips, review, 64(1):35-36
Washington State Reformatory, 67(1):21-28
Washington State Republican Party. See under Republican Party
Washington State Resources, by Otis Freeman and Rolland H. Upton, review, 49(2):85-86
Washington State Society, Sons of the American Revolution, Register, 1917, 8(3):234
Washington State Sportsmen’s Association, 87(1):8
Washington State Sugar Company, 57(3):101
Washington State Supreme Court, 102(1):7
Washington State Taxpayers Association, 61(3):151, 153-54
Washington State Teachers’ League. See Washington Education Association
Washington State Un-American Activities Committee. See Canwell Committee
Washington State Women’s Commission. See Washington State Woman’s Council
Washington State Women’s Council, 91(4):171-82
Washington Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 37(1):31-57
Washington Territorial Volunteers. See Washington Territory Volunteers
Washington Territory, the great Northwest, her material resources and claims to immigration. A plain statement of things as they exist, by Asa S. Mercer, 27(4):349-51
Washington Territory Bible Society, 24(2):118-20
Washington Territory Board of Immigration, 36(1):11
“Washington Territory Fifty Years Ago,” by Thomas W. Prosch, 4(2):96-104
“Washington Territory in Pictures,” 44(2):61-68
Washington Territory West of the Cascade Mountains, by Ezra Meeker, 36(1):5-6
“Washington Thirty Years Ago,” by John A. Griffin, 7(2):133-35
Washington Toll Bridge Authority, 72(4):162, 164, 167-68
Washington Trust Bank (Spokane), 43(1):9, 26(2):114
Washington Trust Company (Spokane), 43(1):9, 26(2):114
Washington Toll Bridge Authority, 72(4):162, 164, 167-68
Washington Trust Company (Spokane), 43(1):9, 11-12, 22
Washington Trust Bank
Washington University State Historical Society, 51(3):202

Welch, William E., 44(4):184

Welcome (steamers), 37(3):190-91

Welker, Herman, 78(1/2):17, 20, 23-30


Wells, A. Z., 43(2):127


Wells, Edmund H., 90(4):172-73, 92(2):59-70

Wells, Edwin, 37(1):52


Wells, Hulet, 52(3):82, 71(3):121-23, 72(1):13, 16


Wells, Kemble, 39(3):204-205


Welsh, Ward W., 88(2):102

Wells, William Bittle, 74(3):100-101, 103
Westendorf, Jane (née Morrow), 60(1):25-28
Westendorf, Thomas P., 60(1):25-28
Westendal, Kathleen (song), 60(1):25-28
West Point Military Academy, 2(2):105-17
West Okanogan District Project, 10(1):32
West of the River, by Dorothy Gardiner, review, 32(4):461-63
The West of William H. Ashley: The International Struggle for the Fur Trade of the Missouri, the Rocky Mountains, and the Columbia, with Explorations beyond the Continental Divide, Recorded in the Diaries and Letters. . . ed. Dale L. Morgan, review, 56(2):91
West Okanogan District Project, 10(1):32
West Point Military Academy, 2(2):105-17
West Seattle High School, 74(1):11, 14-16
West Shore (magazine), 45(4):115, 74(3):100-101, 89(2):100-103
West Side Irrigation Canal, 9(4):266
The West the Railroads Made, 9(4):266
West of Paradise, by George Venn, review, 92(2):92
West of the Great Divide: Norwegian Migration to the Pacific Coast, 1847-1893, by Kenneth O. Bjork, review, 50(1):31-32
West Central Labor Union (Seattle), 70(1):26-29, 31-32, 71(3):14-17, 73(4):150, 153-54. See also Central Labor Council of Seattle
Western Christian Journal (Columbus, Ohio), 37(1):26-30
“Western Canada: The West beyond the Pacific Northwest,” by Russell M. Tremayne, 86(3):118-20
Western Federation of Miners, 45(4):116, 103(1):15
in Alaska, 66(4):161-73
Western Federation of Miners, 45(4):116, 103(1):15
and American Federation of Labor, 70(1):27, 29-31
archival materials related to, 79(4):166 in B.C., 105(4):177
origins of, 78(3):87
See also International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers (Mine-Mill)
The Western Gateway to World Trade, by Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, Northern Pacific Railway, Great Northern Railway, 15(2):152
Western Ghost Towns, by Lambert Florin, review, 53(4):164
The Western Hero in History and Legend, by Kent Ladd Steckmesser, review, 57(1):41
Western History Association, 53(4):137
Western Home Builder, by Victor W. Voorhees, 85(4):154, 156
Western Indians: Comparative Environments, Languages, and Cultures of 172 Western American Indian Tribes, by Joseph G. Jorgensen, review, 73(3):138
Western Iron and Steel Company, 17(3):178
Western Labor Union, 70(1):29-32
Western Land and Water Use, by Mont H. Saunders, review, 42(3):252-54
Western Ore and Language: A Dictionary for Enthusiasts of the American West, by Thomas L. Clark, review, 89(3):153-54
The Western Military Frontier, 1815-1846, by Henry Putney Beers, review, 28(2):193-96
Western Mining: An Informal Account of Precious-Metals Prospecting, Placering, Lode Mining, and Milling on the American Frontier from Spanish Times to 1893, by Otis E. Young, Jr., with Robert Lenon, review, 63(4):168-69
Western Oregon Lumber Manufacturers’ Association, 41(4):302-304
Western Oregon University (Monmouth). See Oregon Normal School
Western Oregon Railroad, 39(4):257
Western Pacific Railway Company, 100(4):173
Western Pine Association, 84(1):28
Western Progressive Farmer, 76(1):9-10
Western Progressive Farmers, 76(1):2, 9-11, 87(3):138
Western Progressive Grange. See Western Progressive Farmers
Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810-1860, by Erik F. Haites, James Mak, and Gary M. Walton, review, 69(2):87
Western Rivermen, 1763-1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse, by Michael Allen, review, 83(1):34
The Western Shore: Oregon Country Essays honoring the American Revolution, ed. Thomas Vaughan, review, 68(3):143
Western Slope (ship), 22(1):36-38
Western Socialist, 98(3):117-26
“Western Spruce and the War,” by Edmond S. Meany, 9(4):255-58
Western Steel Corporation, 17(3):179, 181-82
The Westward Movement: A Book of Readings

“Westward Migration.”

Westward in Eden: The Public Lands and the Westward Expansion: A History of the Westward America,

Westward America, 22(1):65

Weston, Idaho, 28(2):143

Westlake, Patricia, rev. of


Weyerhaeuser, Frederick E. (son of Frederick), 48(4):127

Weyerhaeuser, Frederick King (grandson of Frederick), 48(4):127


Weyerhaeuser Company, 20(1):69

Weyerhaeuser Company, 70(4):146-54

Weyerhaeuser, Frederick E. (son of Frederick), 48(4):127

Weyer, Edward Moffat, Jr., The Eskimos; their Environment and Folkways, review, 24(3):234

The Weyerhaeuser Company, 70(4):146-54


Weyerhaeuser, Frederick, 70(4):146-54, 160

Whatcom Museum (Bellingham), collections at, 74(1):23

Whatcom County Courthouse (Bellingham), 87(4):199, 202-203


Whatcom Museum (Bellingham), 86(3):114-17

What’s Next? On Hanford’s 70th Anniversary, by Bruce Hevly, 104(2):72-79

What’s New? Western History in Print and on CD-ROM,” by Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 86(3):114-17


What’s Next? On Hanford’s 70th Anniversary, by Bruce Hevly, 104(2):72-79


What’s Next? On Hanford’s 70th Anniversary, by Bruce Hevly, 104(2):72-79


What’s Next? On Hanford’s 70th Anniversary, by Bruce Hevly, 104(2):72-79


What’s Next? On Hanford’s 70th Anniversary, by Bruce Hevly, 104(2):72-79


What’s Next? On Hanford’s 70th Anniversary, by Bruce Hevly, 104(2):72-79


What’s Next? On Hanford’s 70th Anniversary, by Bruce Hevly, 104(2):72-79


What’s Next? On Hanford’s 70th Anniversary, by Bruce Hevly, 104(2):72-79


What’s Next? On Hanford’s 70th Anniversary, by Bruce Hevly, 104(2):72-79


What’s Next? On Hanford’s 70th Anniversary, by Bruce Hevly, 104(2):72-79


What’s Next? On Hanford’s 70th Anniversary, by Bruce Hevly, 104(2):72-79


What’s Next? On Hanford’s 70th Anniversary, by Bruce Hevly, 104(2):72-79
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages or Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When Coal Was King: Ladysmith and the Coal-Mining Industry on Vancouver Island</td>
<td>by John R. Hinde</td>
<td>96(2):106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When For Was King</td>
<td>by Henry John Moberly and William Bleasdalel Cameron, review, 21(1):63-65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Jesus Came, the Corn Mothers Went Away: Marriage, Sexuality, and Power in New Mexico, 1500-1946</td>
<td>by Ramón Gutierrez</td>
<td>85(2):50-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Labor Organizes</td>
<td>by Robert R. Brooks</td>
<td>29(3):330-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Old Trails Were New: The Story of Taos, by Blanche C. Grant, 26(4):305</td>
<td></td>
<td>58(3):159-160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When the West Was a River: Aleut Evacuation</td>
<td>by Susan M. Whippie</td>
<td>25(2):14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whidbey, Joseph H., The Totem Pole Indians, review, 56(3):140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whidbey Island (Wash.)</td>
<td>by Joseph H. Whidden and Lewis</td>
<td>106(3):124-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whidbey Island (Wash.)</td>
<td>by Joseph H. Whidden and Lewis</td>
<td>106(3):124-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and San Juan boundary dispute, 43(3):196, 199, 201</td>
<td>by Robert E. Whidden and Lewis</td>
<td>106(3):124-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whidden and Lewis, 100(2):79</td>
<td>by Robert E. Whidden and Lewis</td>
<td>106(3):124-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Whirlibird of Politics: The Democracy of Cleveland and Bryan, by J. Rogers Hollingsworth, review, 55(4):183</td>
<td>by Robert E. Whidden and Lewis</td>
<td>106(3):124-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whis-tel-po-sum (Lot; Spokane leader), 1(3):136-37</td>
<td>by Robert E. Whidden and Lewis</td>
<td>106(3):124-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

wheat farming, 50(1):19-20
and banking, 38(4):335-36
big-hitch system, 78(1/2):10-16
and export trade, 45(1):13-18
relief legislation for, 71(2):63-71


Wheaton, Frank, 49(4):136

Wheeler (settler), 3(2):140-43
Wheeler, Benjamin Ide, 50(3):101
Wheeler, Donald Nevin, 89(1):4-5, 7, 9
Wheeler, Elderidge, 212(2):157, 50(3):100
Wheeler, George Shaw, 89(1):4-5, 7, 9
Wheeler, Herb, 90(2):84-86
Wheeler, Jason, 97(4):196
Wheeler, John M., 95(1):16, 18, 19-21
Wheeler, Keith, The Alaskans, review, 71(2):92
Wheeler, Thomas C., ed., A Vanishing America: The Life and Times of the Small Town, review, 56(3):137
Wheeler, Victor C., 79(3):100-101
Wheeler, John M., 95(1):16, 18, 19-21
Wheeler, Thomas, The Alaskans, review, 71(2):92
Wheeler, Thomas C., ed., A Vanishing America: The Life and Times of the Small Town, review, 56(3):137
Wheeler, Victor C., 79(3):100-101
Wheeler, W. E., 47(4):115
Wheeler, Wash., 14(2):144
Wheeler’s Barbershop (Spokane), 95(2):16, 19-21
Wheelock, Joseph A., 31(3):292-305
Wheels of Fortune, by Francis Seufert, ed. Thomas Vaughan, review, 73(3):135
Wheelwright, Samuel Adams, 71(1):13
Whelan, Wash., 14(2):144
When Coal Was King: Ladysmith and the Coal-Mining Industry on Vancouver Island, by John R. Hinde, review, 96(2):106-107
Whitaker, James W., Feedlot Empire: Beef Cattle Feeding in Illinois and Iowa, 1840-1900, review, 67(4):175
Whitcomb, Joseph L., 24(3):179
Whitcomb, Lot, 7(1):52
Whitcomb, Thomas M., 14(4):258
Whitcomb, Wash., 14(3):210
Whitcome, Stephen, 14(2):117
White, Aubrey Lee, 45(3):93, 72(4):170-79
White, Benjamin Franklin, 35(4):340-41, 47(4):109-11, 113-16
White, Bruce E., rev. of Alaska Natives: A Survey of Their Sociological and Educational Status, 26(3):234
White, Charles, 98(1):26
White, E. E., Experiences of a Special Indian Agent, review, 58(1):46
White, Elijah
White, Gerald T., Scientists in Conflict: The Beginnings of the Oil Industry in California, review, 61(1):56
White, Henry, 52(3):91
White, J. W., 2(1):31
White, J. W., 40(1):44-64
White, James, 3(4):300, 16(1):17-18
White, John H., Jr., American Locomotives: An Engineering History, 1830-1880, review,
90(2):92-93
White, Joseph, 23(2):147
White, Len, 7(2):126
White, Lily E., 83(4):158
White, Deborah, 3(4):300
White, William Augustus, 82(4):124-25, 127-29
White, William H., 96(1):14-15, 17-19, 21
White Cloud Peaks (Idaho), proposed mining in, 91(3):144-46
White, Roy Minter, review, 79(2):77
White, Roy, review, 81(1):34
White, William, 84(4):142, 144
White, Samuel, 53(1):41
White, Wash., 14(3):210
White River (Pierce County [Wash.]), 48(1):3
White River (Pierce County [Wash.]), 48(1):3
White River (Pierce County [Wash.]), 48(1):3
White River (Pierce County [Wash.]), 48(1):3
White River (Pierce County [Wash.]), 48(1):3
White River (Pierce County [Wash.]), 48(1):3
White River (Pierce County [Wash.]), 48(1):3
White River (Pierce County [Wash.]), 48(1):3
White River (Pierce County [Wash.]), 48(1):3
Index 437

"White Salmon and the Old Blockhouse," by D. A. Brown, 18(2):110-21

White Salmon Indian Reservation, 37(1):37, 54, 56


White Swan, Wash., 14(3):212

Whiteaker, John, 44(3):113-14

Whitebird. See White Bird


Whiteford, Peter, 7(3):187-98

Whiteford, Frank, 7(3):187-98

Whiteford, James, 7(3):187-98

Whiteford, Peter, 7(3):187-98


Whitehill, Walter Muir, Independent Historical Societies: An Enquiry into Their Research and Publication Functions and Their Financial Future, review, 55(2):87

Whitehorn, Daniel, 4(3):177-78, 17(2):133

Whitehorse, Yukon Terr., 90(2):78-86


Whiteman, William H., 36(3):218, 221-22, 224

Whites, Wash., 14(3):213


Whiteway and Schroeder (architects), 87(4):200-201

Whitford, H. N., 58(3):147-49

Whitham, John W., Interworld, A Novel, 24(3):238

Whiting, Alfred F., rev. of Burbank Among the Indians, 36(2):177-79

Whiting, Fenton B., Grit, Grief and Gold, review, 24(2):152-53


Whitlow, Wash., 14(3):213

Whitman, Alice Clarissa, 5(4):290

Whitman—An Unfinished Story, by Stephen B. Linen, review, 26(3):228-32

Whitman, E. B., 24(1):16-17


Whitman County (Wash.) Bankers’ Association, 38(4):346

boarding school run by, 24(3):214-15
in coal industry, 48(4):120-22
honoring, 6(2):134
at University of Washington, 8(2):118-19, 121-23, 52(2):64-65
works of: “Retrospect of Half a Century,” 1(4):197-208
Whitworth, James Edward, 5(1):26
Whitworth, M. E., 24(3):214-15
Whitworth College (Spokane), 83(4):152-54, 103(2):63
Whitworth School (Seattle), 6(2):134
Who Owns America? by Walter J. Hickel, review, 64(1):37-38
“Who Steals My Purse?: The Denigration of William R. King, the Man for Whom King County Was Named,” by Lewis O. Saum, 92(4):181-89
Whorton, James, rev. of Chills and Fever: Health and Disease in the Early History of Alaska, 81(3):116
Who's Who Among Pacific Northwest Authors, review, 50(3):98
Who's Who in Oregon, 23(4):308
Who's Who in the Pacific Coast States, review, 77(4):140, 142-145
and anti-Chinese sentiment in Tacoma, 88(4):177-78
and Mount McKinley National Park, 96(4):171
and murder trial of Vuco Perovich, 78(1/2):2-5
and naming of Mount Rainier, 77(4):140, 142, 145
and Nichols, Jeannette P., 77(4):134-35
and prohibition in Alaska, 102(1):31-37, 38-39
and Wash. state laws, 30(1):4-9
Wickersham, James H., 33(4):425-27
Wickiup Dam (Oreg.), 100(4):175-76
Wicks, Harry, 98(3):115-27
Wicks, Robin A. Nelson, rev. of Alma Lavenson Photographs, 83(2):71
Wicks, W. H., 105(4):162-64
Wickwire, Wendy, rev. of A Story As Sharp As a Knife: The Classical Haida Mythtellers and Their World, 93(4):199
The Wide Northwest, by Leoti L. West, 18(4):305
“The Widow of Captain Robert Gray,” by Edmond S. Meaney, 20(3):192-95
Widow-Makers and Rhododendrons: Loggers—The Unsung Heroes of World War II, by Doris Winter Hubbard, review, 92(3):160
Widower, Kathleen M., Exploring Oregon's Historic Courthouses, review, 90(4):213-14
Wienpahl, Robert W., ed., A Gold Rush Voyage on the Bark Orion, from Boston Around


Williams, Jeanette, 105(2):65

Williams, John (cook), 19(1):6-9

Williams, John (sailor), 13(1):31

Williams, John A. (settler), 19(3):196-97


Williams, John C., 27(4):324-25, 331-35, 342


Williams, Johnson, “Black Tamanous, the Secret Society of the Clallam Indians,” 7(4):296-300

Williams, Joseph, *Narrative of a Tour From the State of Indiana to the Oregon Territory in the Years 1841-2*, 12(3):231-32


Williams, Lewis R., *Chinook by the Sea*, 16(1):69-70; *Our Pacific County*, 21(4):309

Williams, Lorin, 82(3):104-107

Williams, Lyman F., 62(2):80-81


Williams, Roger (theologian), 53(3):101, 103, 108-109

Williams, Roger (Du Pont Corporation executive), 85(1):8-10, 13

Williams, S. Wells, 36(4):321-26, 330


Williams, Theodore O., 25(4):297-99

Williams, Tommy, 22(2):104-105

Williams, Walter W., 17(3):184-85, 53(4):133

Williams, Wayne C., *Sweet of Colorado*, review, 35(1):80-81

Williams, William J., rev. of *F.D.R.’s Undeclared War, 1939-1941*, 59(1):22


Williams, Willie, 95(1):17

Williams Creek Fire Brigade, 24(3):199

Williamson, David, 37(3):218


Williamson, R. S., 10(1):15-16, 47(2):35


Willis, Bailey, 88(2):70-71, 74

Willis, Edwin A., 7(1):58


Willis, Margaret, ed., *Chechacos All: The Pioneering of Skagit*, review, 66(2):88-89


Willis, Roxanne, *Alaska’s Place in the West: From the Last Frontier to the Last Great Wilderness*, review, 102(3):153-54


Willis, William M., 28(3):301-11


Willison, H. C., 71(4):158-60


Williston, N. Dak., 73(3):101-102

Willoughby, Barrett, *Alaskans All*, review, 442 *Pacific Northwest Quarterly*
24(4):302; Sitka, Portal to Romance, 21(3):235
Willows, Wash., 14(3):216
Wills, D. Ellis, 42(3):234-35
Wills, Garry, Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment, review, 76(1):38
Wills, George, 40(2):136, 141, 144
Wills, Robert H., High Trails: A Guide to the Cascade Crest Trail, review, 54(3):130
Wilson, Edward A., 4(1):41
Wilson, Eliza Kirkland, 4(1):41
Wilson, Ann Marie, Reviews of: Modern Politics, review, 100(2):92-93
Wilson, David R., rev. of The Place of Captain Cook's Visit to Nootka Sound in 1792, by José Mariano Moziño, review, 63(4):165-66
Wilson, J. M., rev. of A History of Canadian Political Thought, 59(2):112
Wilson, J. W., People in the Way: The Human Aspects of the Columbia River Project, review, 65(3):154
Wilson, John Fleming, 74(3):100-102, 104
Wilson, John H., 62(1):7-8, 11, 13
Wilson, John M., 45(4):121-24, 57(2):69-70, 72
Wilson, John W., 2(1):34
Wilson, Major L., Space, Time, and Freedom: The Quest for Nationality and the Irrepressible Conflict, 1815-1861, review, 67(1):34
Wilson, Neill C., Treasure Express: Epic Days of the Wells Fargo, review, 27(4):395-96
Wilson, Oliver, rev. of A History of Variety-Vaudville in Seattle from the Beginning to 1914, 35(4):363-64
Wilson, Peter, 111(1):59, 43(2):94-95, 97
Wilson, Raymond, rev. of Paper Medicine Man: John Gregory Bourke and His American West, 77(4):151
Wilson, Robert B., 89(3):137-38, 140
Wilson, Rufus R., Out of the West, review, 24(4):303
Wilson, Samuel (businessman), 95(3):116-17
Wilson, Samuel (cleric), 26(3):214-15
Wilson, Tom, 22(4):102
Wilson, Vezzie, 94(3):118-29
Wilson, W. F., The Place of Captain Cook's Death, review, 19(1):64
Wilson, W. H. (missionary), 16(2):139-45
Wilson, Wilbur (settler), 69(3):100, 102, 106
Wilson, William B., 84(2):55-56, 58
Wilson, William H. (newspaper publisher), 94(1):16-17
Wilson, William R., rev. of Tests and Measurements in the Social Sciences, 26(2):146-48

Index 443
Wood, Bryce, San Juan Island: Coastal Place Names and Cartographic Nomenclature, review, 72(4):182
Woodburne, Lloyd, 70(1):10, 18-19
Woodbury, Leander S., 84(3):104-105
Woodcock, George L., 45(4):111
Woodcock, Fenn B., 15(2):103
Woodcock, Gertrude, 45(2):47, 49, 51
Woodcock, Philip R., Monte Cristo, review, 71(1):42
Woodhouse, Philip R., Monte Cristo, review, 71(1):42
Woodhouse-Grunbaum Furniture Company (Seattle), 70(2):70
Woodin, Ira, 48(4):120
Woodinville, Wash., 14(3):218
Woodland Park (Seattle), 101(3/4):118, 148
Woodland Park Mansion (Seattle), 69(2):74
Woodlawn, Wash., 14(3):218
Woodman, Harold D., rev. of Workshops in the Wilderness: The European Response to American Industrialization, 1830-1860, 59(2):114
Woodman, Lyman L., ed., Lieutenant Castner’s Alaskan Exploration, 1898: A Journey of Hardship and Suffering, review, 76(2):78
Woodman, Wash., 14(3):218
Woodrow Wilson: A Medical and Psychological Biography, by Edwin A. Weinstein, review, 73(4):188
Woodrow Wilson and World Politics: America’s Response to War and Revolution, by N. Gordon Levin, Jr., review, 60(2):112
Wood, Ruth Kedzie, The Tourist’s Northwest, 8(1):70-71
Wood, Stephen B., Constitutional Politics in the Progressive Era: Child Labor and the Law, review, 60(2):102-103
Wood, W. Raymond, rev. of Indian Life on the Upper Missouri, 61(3):168-69
Wood, William H., 60(2):64
Wood Island. See Woody Island
Wood Words: A Comprehensive Dictionary of Logger Terms, by Walter F. McCalloch, review, 50(2):71
Woodbridge, Frederick J. E., The Purpose of History, 8(1):72
Woodburne, Lloyd, 70(1):10, 18-19
Woody, Frank H., 3(4):275-76
World War II
- African Americans during, 92(3):137, 139-41, 96(1):3-12, 96(3):124-28
- aluminum industry during, 99(1):3-13
- art exhibits during, 96(1):3-12
- aviation industry during, 45(2):44-45, 98(4):183-95
- and bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, historians on, 104(3):123-32
- and college campuses, impact on, 83(2):78, 92(1):29-39
- and decline of women’s rodeo, 83(4):122-26
- and Kirkland, Wash, impact on, 80(2):42-51
- logging industry during, 97(3):115-24
- Mexicans and Mexican Americans during, 73(4):175-81, 96(3):124-26
- and military-industrial infrastructure, 87(2):77-78
- nuclear weapons production during, 85(1):6-14, 96(3):124-28
- oil pipeline project during, 61(2):101-108
- preserving records of, 35(2):143-46
- West Coast defense during, 88(2):59-69
- websites on, 92(4):218
- See also internment of Japanese Americans and immigrants during WWII

World War II and the American Indian, by Kenneth William Townsend, review, 92(4):203-204
- World’s Columbian Exposition (1893)
- architecture at, 100(2):67, 101(3):48-143
- concessions area of, 100(1):24, 31
- Frederick Jackson Turner and Edmond Meany at, 82(2):59-60, 63-64
- Henderson, Louis F., at, 102(2):55, 59
- influence of, on urban planning, 72(4):171
- lighting at, 100(2):73
- planning of, 100(2):56-57
- world’s fairs. See names of individual fairs
- The World’s Peoples, by A. H. Keane, review, 3(1):95
- Worth, James, 26(3):204-205

Wright, Almira Neff. See Beam, Almira Neff


Wright, Donald Delano, To Die is Not Enough: A True Account of Murder and Retribution, review, 67(3):124-25

Wright, E. J. (University of Washington athlete), 52(3):102

Wright, Edgar J. (Wash. state legislator), 4(1):21, 24


- and Cascades massacre, 16(3):167-68, 170
- and Coeur d’Alene people, 34(2):177-80
- horse slaughter by, 16(4):263, 104(1):9
- steamer named after, 7(2):126

Wright, George Byron, Baker City 1948, review, 99(3):140-41; Roseburg 1959, review, 99(3):140-41; Tillamook 1952, review, 99(3):140-41


Wright, Harry, 69(3):131-32, 134

Wright, Henry Press, 75(2):75-77

Wright, Howard P., 78(1/2):33-34

Wright, James Edward, Enough: A True Account of Murder and Retribution, review, 75(2):93


Wright, Michael, The Superfluous Anarchist: Albert Jay Nock, review, 64(3):132

Wright, Robert, 50(3):102

Wright, Ross, 13(1):27-31

Wright, Stiller, review, 99(3):139-40


Wray, Kenneth McAndrews, review, 99(3):139-40

Wright, Michael, The Superfluous Anarchist: Albert Jay Nock, review, 64(3):132

Wright, Robert, 50(3):102

Wright, Ross, 13(1):27-31

Wright, Stiller, review, 99(3):139-40


Wright, James K. Polk, 33(3):301, 319, 332-34

Wright, Joseph, 29(1):54, 56-57

Wright, Mary, See Eby, Mary


Wren, Elizabeth, 96(2):97

Wreszin, Michael, The Superfluous Anarchist: Albert Jay Nock, review, 64(3):132

Wright, Allen A., Prelude to Bonanza: The Discovery and Exploration of the Yukon, review, 70(4):183
Wyers, John, 14(2):116
Wyers, Tunis I., 14(2):116
Wyeth, Charles, 24(1):29, 39
Wyeth, Jacob, 24(1):29, 32
Wyeth, Leonard, 24(1):29
315-16
Yellowstone National Park
by car (1924), 83(3):93-94
concession policy at (1882-92), 74(1):2-10
exploration of, 32(3):307-22, 37(2):91-93,
103-105
and Gallatin river valley (Mont.),
economic development of, 47(4):118-19
impact of, on establishment of Mount
Rainier National Park, 88(2):70, 75-77,
79-80
irrigation and reclamation issues in,
Mercer, Asa S., as guide in, 27(4):353-54,
361-63
origins of, 74(3):117-20, 123
The Yellowstone National Park, Historical
and descriptive, by Hiram Martin
Chittenden, 1927 ed., 19(2):149,
Eleanor Chittenden Cress and Isabelle
F. Story, review, 41(2):173-74
Yellowstone National Park Boundary
Commission, 93(1):21-22
Yellowstone National Park Improvement
Company, 74(1):6-7, 9-10
Yellowstone Park Association, 74(1):8-9
Yellowstone River valley
colonization scheme for, 33(3):276-77
exploration of, 29(2):139, 144-47,
32(3):308-15
flood control in, 89(4):190-92, 196-97
irrigation in, 89(4):188-201
Yelm, Wash., 14(3):221
Yeo, Bill, ed., Cowboys, Ranchers, and
the Cattle Business: Cross-Border
Perspectives on Ranching History,
review, 93(2):102-103
Yeomalts, Wash., 14(3):221
Yeon, Jean Baptiste, 103(1):61
Yeon, John, 103(1):57-58
Yeon Mountain (Oreg.), 103(1):61
Yermak (ship), 25(1):6
Yesler, Henry L.
and Angeline (Suquamish Indian),
22(4):275
and anti-Chinese sentiment in Seattle
(1885-86), 39(2):105-109, 113, 121,
126-27, 81(1):24-26, 28, 95(2):75
and Episcopal Church, 38(1):12-13, 15-16
and founding of Seattle, 42(4):271-76
as Indian agent, 37(1):52
during Indian attack on Seattle (1856),
98(1):22
mixed-race daughter of, 97(3):140, 145
and public library donation, 17(4):254
sawmill operations of, 51(2):58, 62,
97(3):140
and state lotteries, 60(3):121-26
in steamboat industry, 45(3):76
Young, John, 101(2):61
Young, Jean Baptiste, 101(2):55, 61
Young, James (settler), 1(1):40
Young, J. O. (naturalist), 77(3):84-85
Young, J. C. (architect), 83(4):138
Young, J. O., 89(4):188-201
Young, M. (Wash.), 14(3):221
Young, Melissa, filmmaker,
How Can I Keep on Singing? review, 93(3):151
Young, Otis E., Jr., Black Powder and Hand
Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old
Western Frontier, review, 69(1):46;
Western Mining: An Informal Account
of Precious-Metals Prospecting,
Placering, Lode Mining, and Milling
on the American Frontier from Spanish
Times to 1893, review, 63(4):168-69
Young, Phyllis, ed., The Mountaineer, 1934
ed., 26(1):69
Young, William Gullion, 11(3):224,
13(2):132, 134, 136-37, 140,
13(3):228-30, 232, 13(4):294-99,
14(2):147, 14(3):223, 227, 230,
Young, William S., 26(3):216
The Young Alaskans on the Missouri,
by Emerson Hough, review, 14(1):63
Young America, Wash., 22(3):202
Young America and Australian Gold:
Americans and the Gold Rush of the
1850s, by E. Daniel Potts and Annette
Potts, review, 68(2):100-101
Young and Richardson (architects), 84(1):38,
103(3):129
Young Mac of Fort Vancouver, by Mary Jane
Carr, review, 31(4):464
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA),
Young Naturalists' Society (Seattle),
20(3):164, 170-71, 77(3):82-93
“The Young Naturalists' Society: From Chess
to Natural History Collections,” by
Keith R. Benson, 77(3):82-93
Young Northwest, by Richard G. Montgomery,
review, 33(2):210-12
Young Pioneers on Western Trails, by Orville
H. Kneen, 21(2):146-47
Young Republicans of King County,
100(3):108-10
Young Women's Christian Association
(YWCA), 96(1):8-10, 101(1):8-10, 13-
14, 103(2):60
Youngdahl, Kristi M., The Arams of Idaho:
Pioneers of Canyon Prairie and Joseph
Plains, review, 88(4):197-98
Younger, Edward, John A. Kasson: Politics and
Diplomacy from Lincoln to McKinley,
review, 48(1):16
Younger, Gary, rev. of When Money Grew on
Trees: A. B. Hammond and the Age of
the Timber Baron, 106(1):44-45
Youngs, J. William T., The Fair and the Falls:
Spokane's Expo '74: Transforming
an American Environment, review,
92(1):50; rev. of Hanford and the
Bomb: An Oral History of World War II,
83(1):30; rev. of The Spirit of '76: The
Growth of American Patriotism Before
Independence, 68(1):33
Your Oregon Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow,
Memoir, review, 101(3/4):168
Zuni Breadstuff, by Frank Hamilton Cushing, 12(2):153-54
Zviagin, V. N., 84(3):91-96
Zwelling, Shomer S., Expansion and Imperialism, review, 62(1):37